SC77-S-9
Issued June 1981

1977 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Subject Series

Miscellaneous Subjects

U.S. Department of Commerce
Malcolm Baldrige, Secretary
Joseph R. Wright, Jr.,
Deputy Secretary
William A. Cox,
Acting Chief Economist

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Daniel B. Levine,
Acting Director

Miscellaneous Subjects

CONTENTS

	Fiche/Frame
Introduction	1/A6
Map—Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas in the United States	1/A8
Aids to Table Use	1/A10

TABLES

UNITED STATES

1. Selected Service Industries by Kind of Business: 1977	1/A11
2. Other Service Industries—Taxable by Kind of Business or Operation: 1977	1/A14
3. Other Service Industries—Tax-Exempt by Kind of Business or Operation: 1977	1/B1

FUNERAL SERVICE AND CREMATORIES

4. Repayment of Cash Advances for the United States and States: 1977	1/B2

ADVERTISING AGENCIES

5. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States and Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1977	1/B3

CREDIT REPORTING AND COLLECTION AGENCIES

6. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States and Selected Standard Consolidated Statistical Areas and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1977	1/B4

PORTRAIT PHOTOGRAPHY

7. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States and Selected Standard Consolidated Statistical Areas and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1977	1/B7

COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHY, ART, AND GRAPHICS

8. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States and Selected Standard Consolidated Statistical Areas and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1977	1/B8

COMPUTER AND DATA PROCESSING SERVICES

9. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States and Selected Standard Consolidated Statistical Areas and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1977	1/B10

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND TESTING LABORATORIES

10. Major Sources of Receipts, Operating Expenses, and Personnel by Occupation of Taxable Testing Laboratories for the United States and States: 1977	1/C1
11. Major Sources of Revenue, Expenses, and Personnel by Occupation of Tax-Exempt Establishments for the United States: 1977	1/C2

Fiche/Frame

TABLES—Con.

AUTOMOTIVE RENTAL AND LEASING, WITHOUT DRIVERS

12. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States and Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1977 . . . . . 1/C3

AUTOMOBILE PARKING

13. Parking Facilities for the United States and Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1977 . . . 1/C7

AUTOMOTIVE SERVICES

14. Automotive Repair Shops, Except Tire Retreading, by Major Sources of Receipts, for the United States: 1977 . . . . . 1/C9
15. Tire Retreading Establishments, by Major Sources of Receipts, for the United States and Selected States: 1977 . . . . . 1/C9
16. Car Wash Establishments for the United States and Selected States: 1977 . . . . . 1/C10

BOWLING ESTABLISHMENTS

17. Major Sources of Receipts, Lanes Operated, and Paid Lines Bowled for the United States and States: 1977 . . . . . 1/C11

COMMERCIAL SPECTATOR SPORTS, AMUSEMENT PARKS, FAIRS

18. Major Sources of Receipts and Admissions for the United States: 1977 . . . . . 1/C12

MUSEUMS, ART GALLERIES, BOTANICAL, ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

19. Major Sources of Revenue of Tax-Exempt Establishments for the United States and Selected States: 1977 . . . . . 1/C13

EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

20. Summary Statistics for Taxable Establishments for the United States and States: 1977 . . . . . 1/C14
21. Summary Statistics for Tax-Exempt Establishments for the United States and States: 1977 . . . . . 1/D9
22. Taxable Colleges, Universities, Professional Schools, and Junior Colleges, by Receipts Size of Establishments, for the United States: 1977 . . . . . 1/E3
23. Tax-Exempt Colleges, Universities, Professional Schools, and Junior Colleges, by Expenses Size of Establishments, for the United States: 1977 . . . . . 1/E4
24. Colleges, Universities, Professional Schools, and Junior Colleges, by Tax Status and Employment Size of Establishments, for the United States: 1977 . . . . . 1/E5
25. Libraries and Information Centers, by Tax Status and Employment Size of Establishments, for the United States: 1977 . . . . . 1/E6
26. Correspondence and Vocational Schools, by Tax Status and Employment Size of Establishments, for the United States: 1977 . . . . . 1/E6
27. Personnel and Payroll by Occupation, by Selected Educational Services and Tax Status, for the United States: 1977 . . . . . 1/E7

SOCIAL SERVICES

28. Receipts Size of Taxable Establishments for the United States: 1977 . . . . . 1/E8
29. Expenses Size of Tax-Exempt Establishments for the United States: 1977 . . . . . 1/E10
30. Employment Size of Establishments, by Tax Status, for the United States: 1977 . . . . . 1/E12
31. Services Provided by Tax-Exempt Individual and Family Social Service Organizations for the United States and Selected States: 1977 . . . . . 1/F1
32. Social Service Organizations Primarily Providing Rehabilitation Programs, by Tax Status, for the United States: 1977 . . . . . 1/F2

Fiche/Frame

TABLES—Con.

MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS

33. Expenses Size of Establishments for the United States and States: 1977 ..... 1/F3
34. Employment Size of Establishments for the United States: 1977 ..... 1/F12
35. Major Sources of Revenue, by Expenses Size of Establishments, for the United States: 1977 ..... 1/F14

ACCOUNTING, AUDITING, AND BOOKKEEPING SERVICES

36. United States and States by Legal Form of Organization: 1977 ..... 1/G3
37. Receipts Size of Establishments for the United States: 1977 ..... 1/G7
38. Employment Size of Establishments for the United States: 1977 ..... 1/G7
39. Major Sources of Receipts by Legal Form of Organization and Receipts Size of Establishments, for the United States: 1977 ..... 1/G8
40. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States and Selected States: 1977 ..... 1/G9
41. Personnel and Payroll by Occupation, by Receipts Size of Establishments, for the United States: 1977 ..... 1/G10
42. Personnel and Payroll by Occupation for the United States and Selected States: 1977 ..... 1/G11

QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT

43. Selected Service Industries by Kind of Business: 1977 ..... 2/A5
44. Other Service Industries—Taxable by Kind of Business or Operation: 1977 ..... 2/A6
45. Other Service Industries—Tax-Exempt by Kind of Business or operation: 1977 ..... 2/A7

APPENDIXES

A. General Explanation 2/A8
B. General Questions 2/B12
C. Kind-of-Business Titles and Reporting Form Numbers 2/C2
D. Special Inquiries From Selected Service Report Forms 2/C6
E. Standard Consolidated Statistical Areas and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas 2/D1

Publication Program 2/D10

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Daniel B. Levine, Acting Director
Shirley Kallek, Associate Director for Economic Fields
Richard B. Quanrud, Assistant Director for Economic and Agriculture Censuses

BUSINESS DIVISION
Tyler R. Sturdevant, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1977 Census of Service Industries. Primary direction of the program was performed by **Shirley Kallek**, Associate Director for Economic Fields, and **Richard B. Quanrud**, Assistant Director for Economic and Agriculture Censuses.

This report was prepared in the Business Division under the general direction of **Tyler R. Sturdevant**, Chief. **Michael G. Farrell**, Assistant Chief for Census Programs (until May 1980), and **Bobby E. Russell**, his successor, were responsible for overall planning and management of the Division's census programs. They also coordinated activities with other divisions.

Planning and implementing the report were under the direction of **Dorothy J. Reynolds**, Chief, Service Census Branch (until July 1980), and **Sidney O. Marcus**, her successor, with primary staff assistance by **Sheldon G. Ziman, Laurie A. Torene, Tom S. Hinman, Jack B. Moody, Lestrice D. Hines**, and **Edward D. Walker**. Table review was performed by **Donald K. Salzman, Elaine M. Neal, Paula L. Liebrecht, Mark C. Hines, Anne M. Sigda, Adrienne C. Lenhart**, and **John L. Vignali**. **Alvin H. Barten** coordinated activities, specifications, and procedures with the other economic censuses. Computer programs were developed under the general supervision of **Heyward D. Glisson**, Assistant Division Chief for Data Processing (until August 1980). **William C. Wester**, Chief, Census Programming Branch, assisted by **Judith A. McKay, Robert A. Freundlich, Leonard S. Sammarco, Ana C. Arguelles, Janice S. Farquhar, Nilda I. Martinez, Donald T. Badgley**, and **Ann C. Liau**, was primarily responsible for planning and implementing the programs.

Forms design was performed in the Administrative Services Division, **Henry J. Husmann**, Chief (until August 1980). The entire staff of the Forms and Mail Management Branch made significant contributions in the planning, design, review and composition of the forms.

Within the Publications Services Division, many individuals made significant contributions in publication planning and design, editorial review, composition, and printing procurement. These operations were performed under the direction of **Raymond J. Koski**, Chief, assisted by **Milton S. Andersen, Arlene C. Duckett, Gerald A. Mann, Helen M. Curtis, Jacqueline A. Gans, John Overby, Nicholas Preftakes, Rosemary B. Vance**, and **Robert Warunek**.

Clerical and data keying operations were performed in the Data Preparation Division at Jeffersonville, Ind., under the direction of **Don L. Adams**, Chief, assisted by **Robert L. Allen, Rebecca Lamon**, and **George Wilson**. The clerical geocoding effort was directed by **Wendell McManus**.

Systems and procedures for mailout and clerical processing were developed in the Economic Surveys Division by **Roger H. Bugenhagen**, Chief, assisted by **Andrew L. Griece, Robert E. Crowther**, and **Joel Richardson**. Clerical procedures were developed by **Robert Brand**, assisted by **Haydn R. Maerkle, Helen L. Barton**, and **Beverly M. Eng**. **Walter E. Neece**, assisted by **C. Harvey Monk**, had staff responsibility for industry classification procedures. Administrative record processing specifications were developed by **Lawrence A. Blum** and **John M. Sullivan** under the direction of **Samuel Schweid**. Electronic computer programs for check-in and administrative records were developed and supervised by **Robert G. Willner** and **Donald H. Danbury** under the direction of **Paul E. Poissant**. Data input procedures were developed by **Leonard M. Tauber** and quality control procedures by **Jean F. Biggs**.

The geographic coding procedures and computer programs were developed in the Geography Division under the direction of **Jacob Silver**, Chief (until August 1980), assisted by **Silia G. Tomasi, Gerald Cranford, Terence D. McDowell, Dan Harding, Phyllis Krause, Walter Yergen**, and **Rose J.A. Quarato**.

Computer processing was directed by **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief, Computer Services Division. **John E. Halterman, Jesse J. Verdeja, Willie E. Clark**, and **Norman W. Larsen** provided staff assistance.

Donald E. Young, Lawrence H. Lyons, and **Robert S. Taylor**, of the Office of the Assistant Director for Economic and Agriculture Censuses, participated in overall planning and review of the census operations.

Much of the data in this report is a retabulation of data in previously published reports from the 1977 Census of Service Industries. The many individuals who contributed to the planning, implementation, and review of those reports also contributed to this report.

Special acknowledgment is also due the many businesses whose cooperation has contributed to the publication of these data.

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

United States. Bureau of the Census.
1977 census of service industries.

CONTENTS: [1] Geographic area statistics. 53 v.—[2] Subject reports. 10 v.
1. Service industries—United States—Statistics. I. Title. II. Title: Census of service industries.
HD9981.4.U54 1979 338.4'0973 78-606078

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or any U.S. Department of Commerce district office. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank.

INTRODUCTION

HISTORY OF THE ECONOMIC CENSUSES

The economic censuses are comprehensive and periodic canvasses of the Nation's industrial and business activities. Taken by the Census Bureau, part of the U.S. Department of Commerce, the censuses provide a detailed statistical profile of a large segment of the national economy.

The first economic census of the United States was conducted as part of the 1810 decennial census, when inquiries on manufacturing were included with the census of population. All other decennial censuses through 1900, except that in 1830, contained questions on manufacturing. In 1904, the quinquennial census of manufacturing began. It was conducted every fifth year until 1920 and every second year from 1921 to 1939. Although some distributive trade data were collected in the decennial census of 1840, the first census of business was taken in 1929. It covered only retail and wholesale trades, but beginning with the second business census in 1933 and in succeeding censuses, various services also have been included. Business censuses were subsequently taken for 1935 and 1939 and, after a wartime interruption, were resumed in 1948. Beginning in 1954, and continuing in the censuses of 1958, 1963, 1967, and 1972, the business censuses have been conducted concurrently with the censuses of manufactures and mineral industries. Beginning with the 1967 censuses, Congress authorized the economic censuses to be taken at 5-year intervals covering years ending in "2" and "7".

USES OF THE ECONOMIC CENSUSES

The economic censuses are the primary source of facts about the structure and functioning of the economy and, therefore, provide information essential for both government and business. The censuses furnish an important part of the framework for such composite measures as the national accounts. In forecasting and planning, they are especially useful in analyzing the national product in terms of the transactions that determine its size and composition. The economic censuses also provide weights and benchmarks for indexes of industrial production, productivity, and price, all of which are essential for understanding current economic developments.

Manufacturers and distributors make widespread use of the economic censuses in establishing measures of their potential markets by areas, kinds of business, and kinds of products. Management in various industries and trades get facts from them for use in economic or sales forecasting, analyzing sales performance, laying out sales territories, allocating advertising budgets, and locating plants, warehouses, and stores. Trade organizations use census statistics for insight into changes in the structure of industry. State and local governments use the geographic detail that describes the patterns of economic change in individual communities. Local business organizations and research groups do too.

Following every census, reports are purchased, borrowed, or referenced by thousands of businesses and other users; likewise, census facts are widely disseminated by trade associations, business journals, and the daily press. Volumes containing census statistics are available in most major public and college libraries.

AUTHORITY AND SCOPE OF THE ECONOMIC CENSUSES

The economic censuses are required by law under title 13 of the United States Code, sections 131, 191, and 224, which direct that they be taken at 5-year intervals. The 1977 Economic Censuses covered manufacturing, mining and quarrying, construction industries, retail trade, wholesale trade, service industries, and selected transportation activities. The next economic censuses are scheduled to be taken in 1983 covering the year 1982.

CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES

The 1977 Census of Service Industries, part of the 1977 economic censuses, covered services as defined in the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual,[1] except Religious Organizations (SIC 866), Private Households (SIC 881), and governmental organizations classified in the covered industries.

The scope of the census also included SIC 4722, Arrangement of Passenger Transportation, a component of SIC Major Group 47, Transportation Services.

The tabulations in this report do not include data for central administrative offices (CAO's), captive warehouses, and other units which primarily service or are auxiliary to establishments within the same organizations. Data for CAO's and auxiliaries will be found in a subsequent report issued as part of the subject series of the 1977 Enterprise Statistics survey.

Appendix A gives a more detailed explanation of census coverage and methodology.

CENSUS DISCLOSURE RULES

In accordance with Federal law governing census reports, no data are published that would disclose the operations of an individual establishment or business. However, the number of establishments in a kind of business classification is not considered a disclosure, so this information may be shown even though other information is withheld.

---

[1] **Standard Industrial Classification Manual: 1972.** For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Stock No. 4101-0066. Price $8.75 1977 Supplement. Stock No. 003-005 001760. Price 90 cents.

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS COVERED

The specialized data in this report are provided for the United States as a whole and for many subjects by:

1. State
2. Selected standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's) defined as of December 31, 1977, meeting the criteria outlined in the 1975 Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas manual.[1] An SCSA is an area used to facilitate the presentation and analysis of data for concentrations of metropolitan populations. It includes two or more contiguous standard metropolitan statistical areas which meet specific criteria of size, urban character, integration, and contiguity of urbanized areas.
3. Selected standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) defined as of December 31, 1977, meeting the criteria outlined in the 1975 Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area manual.[1] An SMSA is an integrated economic and social unit with a large population nucleus. Each SMSA consists of one or more counties meeting standards of population and metropolitan character, except in New England where towns and cities rather than counties are the basic geographic units.

[1] **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Revised Edition 1975.** For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Stock No. 041-001-00101-8. Price $2.30.

MICROFICHE

This and other reports from the 1977 Census of Service Industries will be available on microfiche, and can be purchased from the Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Microfiche), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

SPECIAL TABULATIONS

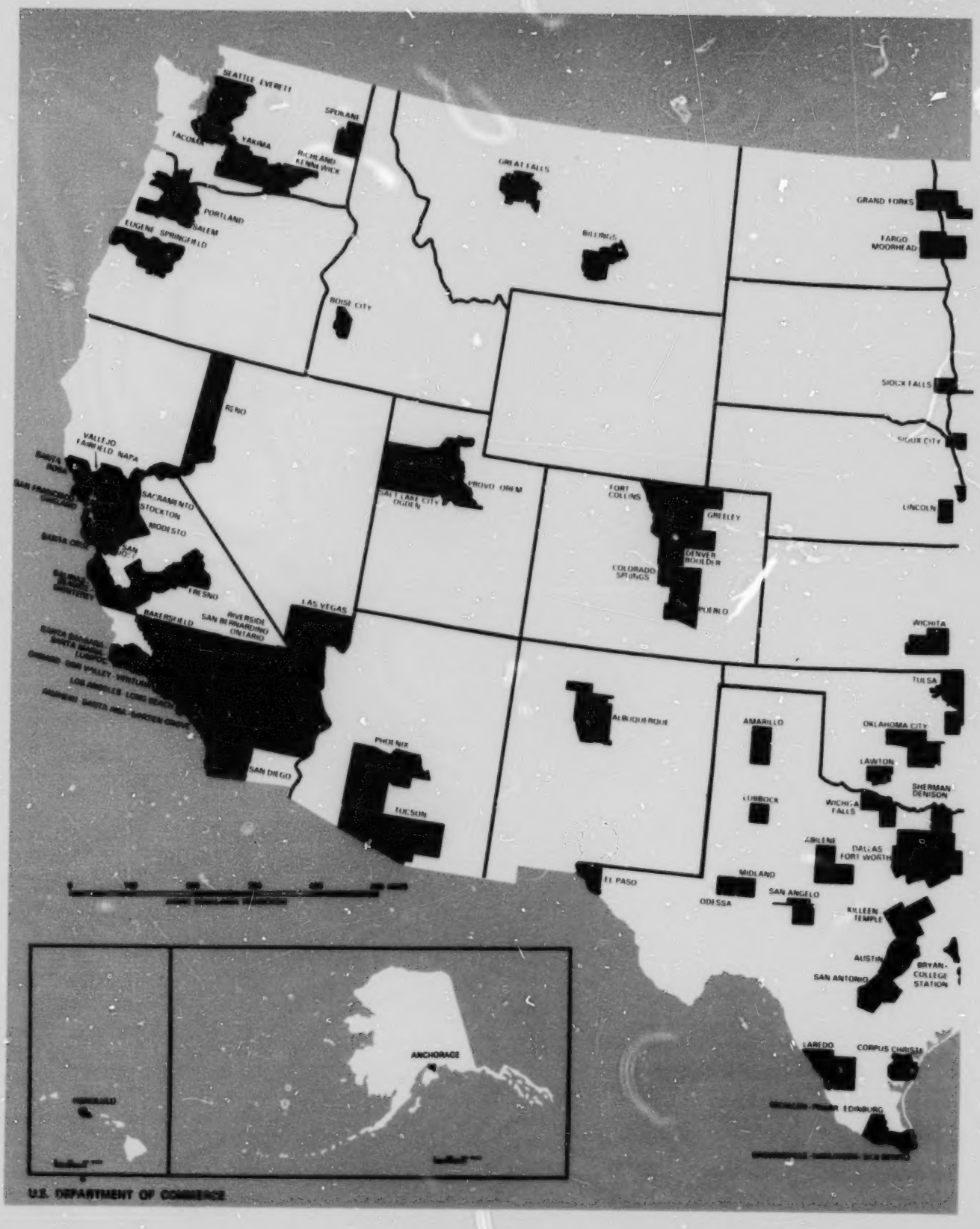
Special tabulations of data collected in the 1977 Census of Service Industries may be obtained on computer tape or in tabular form. The data will be in summary form and subject to the same rules prohibiting disclosure of confidential information (including name, address, kind of business, or other data for individual business establishments or companies) as are the regular publications.

Special tabulations are prepared on a cost basis. A request for a cost estimate, as well as exact specifications on the type and format of the data to be provided, should be directed to the Chief, Business Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

To discuss a special tabulation before submitting specifications, call 301-763-5282.

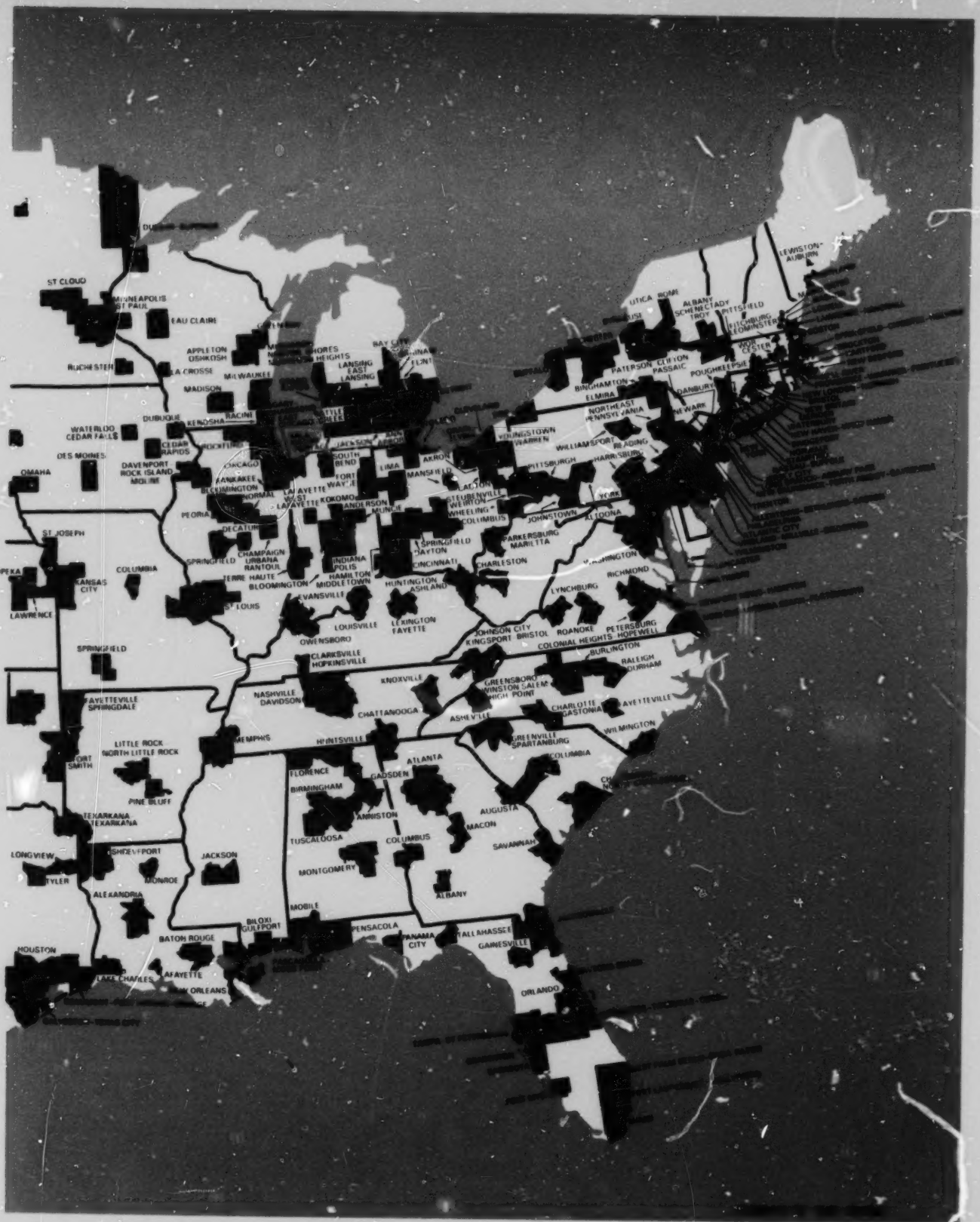
Page V was intentionally blank.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES



AIDS TO TABLE USE

ALL ESTABLISHMENTS VERSUS ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL

Most service industries tables in the Geographic Area Series present data for two major categories of establishments: All establishments and establishments with payroll. Tables in the Miscellaneous Subjects report, with the exception of Tables 1, 2, and 36 present data only for establishments with payroll.

The term "all establishments" includes those with no payroll and those with payroll. Only establishments with payroll were mailed census questionnaires and had the opportunity to report the specialized data published in this report.

DOLLAR VALUES

All dollar values presented in this report are expressed in current dollars, i.e., 1977 data are expressed in 1977 dollars.

ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

The following abbreviations and symbols are used in the publication:

(D)	Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual companies.
(NA)	Not available.
n.e.c.	Not elsewhere classified.
pt.	Part.
SCSA	Standard Consolidated Statistical Area.
SIC	Standard Industrial Classification.
SMSA	Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area.
(V)	Insufficient coverage.
(X)	Not applicable.
(Z)	Less than 0.1 percent.
**	Data not provided because establishments with no payroll are classified only at the next higher level.
–	Zero.
†	See kind-of-business descriptions in Appendix A for treatment of plant outlets.

Table 1. Selected Service Industries by Kind of Business: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business	All establishments		Unincorporated businesses		Establishments with payroll				
		Number	Receipts ($1,000)	Sole proprietorships (number)	Partnerships (number)	Number	Receipts ($1,000)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Selected service industries	**1 834 713**	**179 514 624**	**1 377 343**	**122 442**	**725 088**	**184 219 449**	**56 084 985**	**13 094 800**	**6 337 275**
701, 9	**Hotels, motels, trailering parks, and camps**	**70 713**	**16 452 890**	**42 250**	**9 565**	**41 610**	**17 882 713**	**5 130 220**	**1 183 691**	**905 830**
7011	Hotels, motor hotels, and motels	51 861	17 718 810	27 417	8 037	37 154	17 414 983	5 027 200	1 165 187	894 085
7011 pt.	Hotels	12 538	9 884 045	5 153	2 126	10 443	9 837 126	3 094 045	722 048	484 177
7011 pt.	Hotels, 25 guestrooms or more	**	**	**	**	6 884	9 649 085	3 053 826	711 317	473 776
7011 pt.	Hotels, less than 25 guestrooms	**	**	**	**	3 559	188 041	40 219	10 731	10 401
7011 pt.	Motels, motor hotels, and tourist courts	39 323	7 834 765	22 264	5 911	26 711	7 577 837	1 933 155	443 139	409 908
7011 pt.	Motels and tourist courts	**	**	**	**	24 288	5 735 956	1 409 210	322 324	305 502
7011 pt.	Motor hotels	**	**	**	**	2 423	1 841 881	523 945	120 815	104 406
7032	Sporting and recreational camps	5 303	276 966	3 551	429	2 249	230 273	58 940	9 521	5 632
7033	Trailering parks and camp sites for transients	13 549	456 914	11 282	1 069	2 207	247 477	44 080	8 983	6 221
72	**Personal services**	**512 140**	**10 433 486**	**434 780**	**23 581**	**170 162**	**16 297 334**	**5 477 589**	**1 346 746**	**910 445**
721	Laundry, cleaning, and garment services	75 355	6 828 687	49 831	7 095	46 549	6 326 263	2 287 626	554 788	360 987
7215	Coin-operated laundries and dry cleaning	24 280	1 082 168	16 819	3 054	12 446	844 916	186 982	45 152	37 320
7215 pt.	Coin-operated laundries and dry-cleaning stores	**	**	**	**	11 894	810 720	123 819	34 587	33 280
7215 pt.	Coin-operated laundry machine routes	**	**	**	**	552	234 196	43 143	10 565	4 040
721 ex. 7215	Other laundry, cleaning, and garment services	51 095	5 746 499	33 012	4 041	34 103	5 481 347	2 120 868	509 616	323 667
7211	Power laundries, family and commercial†	**	**	**	**	2 433	612 852	228 154	69 566	47 873
7216	Dry cleaning plants, except rug cleaning†	**	**	**	**	21 868	1 895 772	718 145	175 387	134 943
7212	Garment pressing, and agents for laundries and dry cleaners	**	**	**	**	2 120	130 922	40 252	10 348	7 748
7218	Industrial launderers†	**	**	**	**	1 054	1 147 277	417 409	100 278	47 013
7213	Linen supply†	**	**	**	**	1 301	1 248 226	498 474	117 555	61 358
7214	Diaper service†	**	**	**	**	173	68 554	26 054	6 108	3 320
7217	Carpet and upholstery cleaning	**	**	**	**	3 391	278 929	95 548	21 519	15 001
7219	Laundry and garment services, n.e.c.	**	**	**	**	1 763	98 606	35 830	8 875	6 411
722	Photographic studios, portrait	37 092	1 184 932	33 260	928	6 212	840 523	214 981	50 739	29 756
723, 4	Beauty and barber shops	264 740	5 266 170	238 624	10 644	86 088	3 825 327	1 815 894	444 885	316 714
723	Beauty shops	196 101	4 274 249	173 327	8 426	74 549	3 392 412	1 633 985	398 894	288 966
724	Barber shops	68 639	991 921	65 297	2 218	11 539	432 915	181 909	45 991	27 718
725	Shoe repair, shoe shine, and hat cleaning shops	9 606	236 557	8 637	371	3 112	150 081	32 551	10 549	7 171
726	Funeral service and crematories	19 622	2 827 075	8 519	1 805	15 106	2 651 989	638 817	154 373	71 635
729	Miscellaneous personal services	105 723	2 068 044	95 889	2 736	13 095	1 503 184	480 451	130 438	123 882
729 pt.	Reducing salons and health clubs, except resorts	**	**	**	**	3 475	504 925	164 385	39 586	29 017
729 pt.	Tax preparation services	**	**	**	**	2 316	272 573	95 739	35 442	46 472
729 pt.	Miscellaneous personal services, n.e.c.	**	**	**	**	7 304	725 686	220 327	55 400	48 493
73	**Business services**	**458 232**	**54 600 466**	**339 248**	**18 975**	**184 780**	**49 998 066**	**20 882 232**	**4 888 679**	**2 297 432**
731	Advertising	32 931	4 983 473	21 465	1 438	10 895	4 482 827	1 920 517	458 761	118 778
7311	Advertising agencies	**	**	**	**	8 089	3 188 580	1 467 071	352 399	82 515
7312	Outdoor advertising services	**	**	**	**	848	539 136	139 871	33 475	10 723
7313 pt.	Radio, television advertising representatives	**	**	**	**	441	196 729	88 261	20 604	4 756
7313 pt.	Publishers' advertising representatives	**	**	**	**	610	252 156	121 329	27 591	8 215
7319	Advertising, n.e.c.	**	**	**	**	907	326 247	103 985	24 692	12 569
734	Services to dwellings and other buildings	67 288	4 596 863	53 007	3 367	26 272	4 210 267	2 255 868	535 442	426 338
7341	Window cleaning	**	**	**	**	1 018	76 935	40 706	9 577	5 586
7342	Disinfecting and exterminating services	**	**	**	**	5 909	915 977	384 823	85 024	43 016
7349	Cleaning and maintenance services, n.e.c.	**	**	**	**	19 345	3 217 375	1 830 329	440 841	377 736
737	Computer and data processing services	16 050	7 576 471	5 371	992	10 264	7 475 707	2 833 163	663 051	203 652
7372	Computer programming and other software services	**	**	**	**	3 197	1 991 [illegible]	957 136	213 763	51 296
7374 pt.	Data processing services, except facilities management	**	**	**	**	5 300	4 057 [illegible]	1 439 807	345 783	123 541
7374 pt.	Computer facilities management	**	**	**	**	383	415 839	174 518	41 909	12 195
7379	Computer related services, n.e.c.	**	**	**	**	1 384	1 010 018	281 702	61 596	16 830
7392	Management, consulting, and public relations services	143 800	8 342 782	119 836	2 834	24 721	6 653 276	2 836 552	663 050	208 792
7392 pt.	Management and consulting services	**	**	**	**	22 208	6 169 301	2 654 793	619 267	196 623
7392 pt.	Public relations services	**	**	**	**	2 513	483 975	183 759	43 783	12 169
7394	Equipment rental and leasing services	29 259	5 102 340	15 024	3 [illegible]	12 041	4 729 069	1 066 354	246 379	87 184
7394 pt.	Equipment rental	**	**	**	**	7 184	2 254 587	521 235	119 467	46 162
7394 pt.	Equipment leasing, except finance leasing	**	**	**	**	2 218	1 253 086	232 659	55 599	18 958
7394 pt.	Leasing and rental of heavy construction equipment without operators	**	**	**	**	1 324	551 708	109 164	24 792	7 822
7394 pt.	Rental of heavy construction equipment with operators	**	**	**	**	1 305	669 678	223 296	46 521	14 242
Other 73	Other business services	168 904	23 896 476	111 543	6 662	70 557	22 447 639	9 917 783	2 301 895	1 252 468
732 pt.	Adjustment and collection agencies	**	**	**	**	4 246	656 859	291 014	67 886	34 596
732 pt.	Mercantile reporting agencies	**	**	**	**	366	253 520	115 555	28 558	11 418
732 pt.	Consumer credit reporting agencies	**	**	**	**	1 519	328 [illegible]	132 392	30 110	18 177
7331	Direct mail advertising services	**	**	**	**	1 [illegible]	[illegible]	275 911	63 417	31 526
7332	Blueprinting and photocopying services	**	**	**	**	2 220	[illegible]	117 587	26 907	12 752
7339 pt.	Stenographic, court reporting, and typing services	**	**	**	**	2 445	383 035	100 051	24 052	11 429
7339 pt.	Reproduction services, except printing	**	**	**	**	[illegible]	115 941	38 881	9 091	4 319
7336	Commercial photography, art, and graphics	**	**	**	**	7 770	1 719 243	587 965	136 629	45 997
7336 pt.	Commercial photography	**	**	**	**	2 711	488 529	165 250	37 620	14 839
7336 pt.	Commercial art	**	**	**	**	1 755	349 237	128 905	30 449	8 901
7336 pt.	Other	**	**	**	**	3 304	871 477	293 810	68 561	22 257
735	News syndicates	**	**	**	**	356	278 714	93 387	22 105	5 330
7361	Employment agencies	**	**	**	**	7 122	921 062	470 343	103 693	55 095
7362 pt.	Temporary office help supply services	**	**	**	**	2 301	1 053 591	775 010	171 115	203 298
7362 pt.	Temporary help supply, except office workers	**	**	**	**	1 934	1 270 066	928 227	200 654	128 244
7369	Personnel supply services, n.e.c.	**	**	**	**	550	1 378 955	707 714	167 900	45 045
7391	Commercial research and development laboratories	**	**	**	**	1 784	2 025 573	843 383	200 139	48 544
7397	Commercial testing laboratories	**	**	**	**	1 934	686 010	306 073	69 341	25 253
7360 pt.	Detective agencies and guard services	**	**	**	**	5 173	1 859 607	1 261 448	298 409	245 071

Table 1. Selected Service Industries by Kind of Business: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business	All establishments		Unincorporated businesses		Establishments with payroll				
		Number	Receipts ($1,000)	Sole proprietorships (number)	Partnerships (number)	Number	Receipts ($1,000)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
73	**Business services—Con.**									
Other 73	Other business services—Con.									
7393 pt.	Armored car services	**	**	**	**	705	298 742	150 883	36 241	16 468
7393 pt.	Burglar and fire alarm systems	**	**	**	**	1 235	457 143	185 646	44 105	18 389
7395	Photofinishing laboratories†	**	**	**	**	2 995	1 872 822	522 771	125 179	64 314
7396	Trading stamp services (sales offices)	**	**	**	**	175	302 516	25 292	6 355	2 483
7399 pt.	Sign painting shops	**	**	**	**	1 281	133 513	46 443	10 916	5 058
7399 pt.	Interior designing	**	**	**	**	1 887	354 749	85 796	19 976	7 434
7399 pt.	Telephone answering services	**	**	**	**	2 856	370 117	173 975	41 861	32 794
7399 pt.	Water softening services	**	**	**	**	1 504	353 619	109 426	25 419	10 564
7399 pt.	Packaging and labeling services	**	**	**	**	811	381 288	126 216	29 839	16 721
7399 pt.	Other business services, n.e.c.	**	**	**	**	15 120	3 873 204	1 444 417	341 996	152 199
75	**Automotive repair, services, and garages**	200 153	21 575 700	138 153	16 617	109 248	19 636 527	4 486 932	1 051 577	483 191
753	Automotive repair shops	154 194	12 770 413	115 331	13 170	80 741	11 263 484	3 090 110	723 494	316 302
7538	General automotive repair shops	86 991	5 633 332	69 674	7 156	37 240	4 641 340	1 173 217	279 548	128 339
7538 pt.	General automotive repair shops, ex. diesel	**	**	**	**	30 153	4 032 177	1 013 356	242 503	114 354
7538 pt.	Diesel repair shops	**	**	**	**	2 087	609 163	159 861	36 995	13 985
7531	Top and body repair shops	38 848	3 245 985	29 105	3 884	22 584	2 907 033	874 361	206 762	87 919
7534, 5, 9	Other automotive repair shops	28 355	3 891 096	16 552	2 130	20 917	3 735 111	1 042 532	237 184	100 044
7534	Tire retreading and repair shops	**	**	**	**	1 825	709 685	156 965	36 208	15 730
7535	Paint shops	**	**	**	**	2 777	436 261	148 604	32 808	15 810
7539 pt.	Auto electrical and fuel system services	**	**	**	**	1 678	248 696	69 240	16 447	7 252
7539 pt.	Radiator repair	**	**	**	**	1 999	282 333	77 533	17 421	7 630
7539 pt.	Glass replacement and repair	**	**	**	**	2 120	452 425	120 831	27 900	10 756
7539 pt.	Brake, front end, and wheel alignment	**	**	**	**	2 349	387 220	124 058	28 265	11 379
7539 pt.	Exhaust system services (muffler shops)	**	**	**	**	1 697	366 868	95 795	21 369	7 979
7539 pt.	Transmission repair shops	**	**	**	**	5 527	653 205	193 161	44 031	16 389
7539 pt.	Other automotive repair shops, n.e.c.	**	**	**	**	947	198 340	56 325	12 735	5 119
751	Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers	12 385	6 407 035	3 061	668	8 670	6 290 118	834 310	199 453	75 480
7512 pt.	Passenger car rental, without drivers	**	**	**	**	2 688	1 824 955	271 513	64 083	30 706
7512 pt.	Passenger car leasing, except finance leasing	**	**	**	**	1 548	1 300 048	104 148	25 334	8 509
7513 pt.	Truck rental, without drivers	**	**	**	**	1 544	804 669	105 155	23 642	8 790
7513 pt.	Truck leasing, except finance leasing	**	**	**	**	2 542	2 304 673	344 607	83 230	26 492
7519	Utility and recreational vehicle rental	**	**	**	**	348	55 575	8 889	2 184	983
752	Automobile parking	8 872	1 007 741	1 518	631	8 158	992 436	211 154	53 373	33 850
7523	Parking lots	**	**	**	**	6 040	536 203	107 089	27 602	18 984
7525	Parking structures	**	**	**	**	2 118	456 235	104 065	25 771	14 866
754	Automotive services, except repair	24 702	1 390 511	16 223	2 148	8 679	1 092 487	320 358	78 257	57 559
7542	Car washes	**	**	**	**	5 785	666 628	184 032	44 533	42 429
7549	Automotive services, n.e.c.	**	**	**	**	2 894	423 859	136 326	31 724	15 130
76	**Miscellaneous repair services**	162 910	11 029 155	131 671	7 852	54 992	9 557 823	2 991 884	686 378	278 147
762	Electrical and electronic repair shops	52 468	3 580 922	41 374	2 966	19 139	3 076 528	1 000 794	235 458	95 208
7622	Radio and television repair shops	31 788	1 561 988	26 294	1 987	10 201	1 245 947	388 327	88 412	40 275
7623, 9	Other electrical and electronic repair shops	20 680	2 018 934	15 080	979	8 938	1 830 581	614 467	147 046	54 933
7623	Refrigeration and air conditioning repair shops	**	**	**	**	3 030	553 982	162 083	38 441	13 525
7629	Electrical and electronic repair shops, n.e.c.	**	**	**	**	5 899	1 276 599	472 404	110 605	41 408
764	Reupholstery and furniture repair	24 617	721 458	21 709	1 469	7 147	515 768	157 745	37 905	22 185
763, 9	Other repair shops and related services	85 825	6 725 775	69 788	3 417	28 706	5 965 527	1 833 055	422 015	181 754
763	Watch, clock, and jewelry repair	**	**	**	**	1 673	157 225	46 797	11 265	5 769
769	Miscellaneous repair and related services	**	**	**	**	27 033	5 808 302	1 786 258	410 750	155 985
7692	Welding repair	**	**	**	**	4 640	707 299	229 427	52 071	21 895
7694	Armature rewinding shops	**	**	**	**	2 632	1 264 890	397 685	92 180	29 194
7699 pt.	Farm machinery and equipment repair shops	**	**	**	**	836	137 373	30 430	7 031	3 321
7699 pt.	Lawnmower, saw, knife, tool sharpening and repair	**	**	**	**	1 195	157 074	43 422	10 227	4 632
7699 pt.	Sewer and septic tank cleaning services	**	**	**	**	1 271	214 393	81 998	18 405	7 217
7699 pt.	Other repair and related services, n.e.c.	**	**	**	**	16 459	3 327 273	1 003 328	230 836	89 726
78, 79	**Amusement and recreation services, including motion pictures**	176 786	21 143 269	122 388	10 885	81 761	19 758 133	5 271 988	1 218 658	699 321
781, 2	Motion picture production, distribution, and services	10 724	5 411 658	4 954	595	5 473	5 314 485	1 376 857	325 928	88 372
7813	Motion picture production, except for TV	**	**	**	**	1 465	528 063	315 884	77 180	22 750
7814	Motion picture and tape production for TV	**	**	**	**	1 285	1 083 918	503 673	113 951	29 952
7819	Services allied to motion picture production	**	**	**	**	1 353	755 052	293 928	69 388	17 956
7823	Motion picture film exchanges	**	**	**	**	926	2 129 301	180 137	43 831	12 529
7824	Film or tape distribution for TV	**	**	**	**	191	748 022	61 207	15 910	3 070
7829	Services allied to motion picture distribution	**	**	**	**	253	60 109	21 848	5 668	2 115
783	Motion picture theaters	11 815	2 605 641	2 264	1 221	10 696	2 570 309	461 950	109 766	112 210
7832	Motion picture theaters, except drive-ins	**	**	**	**	7 814	2 130 142	376 620	93 101	93 321
7833	Drive-in motion picture theaters	**	**	**	**	2 882	440 167	85 330	16 667	18 889
792	Producers, orchestras, and entertainers	67 676	2 360 584	61 662	2 078	9 721	1 788 204	524 277	124 388	50 147
7929 pt.	Dance groups and artists	**	**	**	**	425	20 650	6 249	2 331	1 776
7929 pt.	Symphony orchestras, opera companies, and chamber music organizations	**	**	**	**	87	10 302	5 281	1 111	785
7929 pt.	Other music and entertainment presentations	**	**	**	**	3 486	819 676	224 843	54 316	24 311
7922 pt.	Producers of legitimate theater	**	**	**	**	750	304 100	98 626	22 426	9 113
7922 pt.	Producers of radio and TV shows, except tape	**	**	**	**	315	130 851	45 244	10 334	2 396
7922 pt.	Theatrical services	**	**	**	**	1 648	482 415	142 034	33 858	11 767
7922 pt.	Artists' and entertainers' managers or agents, concert bureaus, and booking agents	**	**	**	**	1 059	296 987	91 887	21 752	6 020
7922 pt.	Other theatrical services	**	**	**	**	589	185 426	50 147	12 106	5 747
793	Bowling alleys and billiards and pool establishments	11 346	1 788 109	4 678	1 237	7 983	1 701 686	489 977	127 140	109 068
7932	Billiards and pool establishments	3 630	121 504	2 630	343	1 427	86 797	21 022	5 807	5 107
7933	Bowling alleys	7 716	1 646 605	2 048	894	6 556	1 614 889	468 955	121 333	102 961

Table 1. Selected Service Industries by Kind of Business: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business	All establishments				Establishments with payroll				
				Unincorporated businesses						
		Number	Receipts ($1,000)	Sole proprietorships (number)	Partnerships (number)	Number	Receipts ($1,000)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
78, 79	Amusement and recreation services, including motion pictures—Con.									
79 ex. 792, 3	Other amusement and recreation services	75 224	8 997 206	45 628	5 454	30 888	8 401 469	2 419 045	528 856	301 524
791	Dance halls, studios, and schools	**	**	**	**	3 009	168 055	58 186	15 250	15 103
791 pt.	Public dance halls or ballrooms	**	**	**	**	333	33 538	10 050	2 332	3 019
791 pt.	Dance schools, including children's and professionals'	**	**	**	**	2 676	134 517	48 136	12 918	12 084
794	Commercial sports	**	**	**	**	2 659	2 488 809	717 842	180 073	53 497
7941	Professional sports clubs, managers, promoters	**	**	**	**	526	937 148	366 131	88 594	14 693
7941 pt.	Baseball clubs	**	**	**	**	114	250 344	106 322	12 878	2 790
7941 pt.	Football clubs	**	**	**	**	29	247 902	107 783	29 327	1 747
7941 pt.	Other professional sports clubs	**	**	**	**	145	270 943	109 689	36 735	6 054
7941 pt.	Managers and promoters	**	**	**	**	238	167 959	42 357	12 654	4 102
7948	Racing, including track operation	**	**	**	**	2 133	1 551 680	361 511	71 479	38 804
7948 pt.	Racetrack operation	**	**	**	**	697	1 349 340	295 176	59 417	31 898
7948 pt.	Auto racetrack operation	**	**	**	**	543	136 309	23 227	3 983	3 837
7948 pt.	Horse racetrack operation	**	**	**	**	113	1 022 680	229 541	45 382	21 937
7948 pt.	Dog racetrack operation	**	**	**	**	41	191 377	45 408	10 172	6 124
7948 pt.	Racing stables and racing, n.e.c.	**	**	**	**	1 436	202 329	53 335	12 062	6 906
7992	Public golf courses, except municipal	**	**	**	**	2 309	410 199	123 952	22 255	15 396
7997	Membership sports and recreation clubs	**	**	**	**	6 322	1 147 787	385 471	82 975	59 480
7993	Coin-operated amusement devices	**	**	**	**	2 985	486 892	115 955	27 603	14 525
7996	Amusement parks	**	**	**	**	663	1 172 419	352 845	59 930	37 014
7999 pt.	Concession operators of amusement devices, rides	**	**	**	**	1 037	163 206	38 612	5 985	4 399
7999 pt.	Carnivals and circuses	**	**	**	**	388	155 404	28 522	4 496	3 175
7999 pt.	Fairs	**	**	**	**	320	38 294	6 980	1 342	1 039
7999 pt.	Museums, botanical and zoological gardens(commercial)	**	**	**	**	478	97 470	27 601	6 654	3 753
7999 pt.	Other commercial recreation and amusements, n.e.c.	**	**	**	**	11 058	2 072 935	585 479	142 093	94 142
8072	Dental laboratories	10 391	948 934	6 721	839	6 269	861 989	366 557	85 650	35 603
81	Legal services	167 896	18 695 771	124 415	29 234	94 882	17 147 445	5 216 912	1 222 869	392 049
8111 pt.	Offices of lawyers	167 896	18 695 771	124 415	29 234	94 882	17 147 445	5 212 997	1 221 914	391 558
8111 pt.	Associations of lawyers for expense sharing	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 915	955	490
891	Engineering, architectural, and surveying services	75 583	14 737 195	50 541	5 204	34 400	14 048 510	6 292 104	1 426 822	373 180
8911 pt.	Architectural services	**	**	**	**	11 342	2 957 188	1 182 294	281 167	71 743
8911 pt.	Engineering services	**	**	**	**	17 068	10 389 009	4 786 335	1 092 300	270 656
8911 pt.	Surveying services	**	**	**	**	5 993	692 308	343 505	71 555	30 751

Table 2. Other Service Industries—Taxable by Kind of Business or Operation: 1977

[Includes only nongovernment establishments. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business or operation	All establishments				Establishments with payroll				
				Unincorporated operations						
		Number	Receipts ($1,000)	Sole proprietorships (number)	Partnerships (number)	Number	Receipts ($1,000)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Taxable health, educational, and other service industries	**944 187**	**76 211 613**	**763 465**	**35 114**	**383 681**	**66 122 864**	**27 766 406**	**6 663 517**	**2 587 645**
4722	**Arrangement of passenger transportation**	**19 442**	**1 727 296**	**7 184**	**1 430**	**13 219**	**1 599 633**	**631 476**	**148 744**	**69 759**
4722 pt.	Travel agencies	**	**	**	**	10 857	1 131 043	483 006	107 361	52 320
4722 pt.	Tour operators	**	**	**	**	1 154	353 473	123 513	29 000	11 507
4722 pt.	Other services in arranging passenger transportation	**	**	**	**	1 208	115 317	44 955	10 393	5 932
702, 4	**Rooming, boarding, and membership lodging**	**9 034**	**301 907**	**7 283**	**447**	**3 116**	**234 411**	**89 503**	**15 771**	**11 747**
702	Rooming and boarding houses	**	**	**	**	2 401	182 645	46 018	13 251	9 808
704	Organization hotels and lodging houses, on membership basis	**	**	**	**	715	51 766	13 485	3 520	2 909
80 ex. 8072	**Health services, except dental laboratories**	**433 761**	**58 181 857**	**311 024**	**16 742**	**272 398**	**54 645 879**	**22 378 839**	**5 333 987**	**1 988 020**
801	Offices of physicians	189 143	28 756 472	116 294	9 115	136 164	26 948 835	11 954 463	2 833 030	623 971
801 pt.	Offices of physicians	**	**	**	**	136 164	26 948 835	11 842 868	2 803 168	623 756
801 pt.	Associations of physicians for expense sharing	**	**	**	**	–	–	11 595	2 862	1 715
802	Offices of dentists	99 289	10 007 222	75 953	2 884	82 739	9 528 655	3 043 927	727 135	284 362
803	Offices of osteopathic physicians	5 886	776 347	3 660	225	5 165	754 972	307 729	72 859	20 289
8041	Offices of chiropractors	14 343	679 677	12 970	326	7 630	536 241	110 025	27 302	15 624
8042	Offices of optometrists	16 606	1 551 920	13 263	1 200	12 053	1 397 567	289 107	69 337	32 232
805	Nursing and personal care facilities	30 407	7 343 718	21 118	1 053	10 779	7 194 881	3 549 436	840 540	862 862
8051	Skilled nursing care facilities	**	**	**	**	5 733	5 190 993	2 586 531	610 989	461 993
8059	Nursing and personal care facilities, n.e.c.	**	**	**	**	5 046	2 003 886	962 905	229 571	200 869
806	Hospitals	986	4 743 889	41	75	986	4 743 889	1 793 292	426 102	202 623
8062	General medical and surgical hospitals	**	**	**	**	779	4 281 837	1 595 103	380 313	180 351
8063	Psychiatric hospitals	**	**	**	**	128	300 899	128 540	29 638	14 327
8069	Specialty hospitals, except psychiatric	**	**	**	**	79	161 153	69 649	16 201	7 945
8071	Medical laboratories	5 397	1 510 653	1 363	859	4 411	1 484 782	593 000	142 574	82 317
8049, 808, 809	Other health services	71 702	2 811 959	64 362	1 025	12 471	2 056 057	837 860	195 058	93 740
8049	Offices of health practitioners, n.e.c.	**	**	**	**	7 259	606 123	212 680	50 704	20 518
808	Outpatient care facilities	**	**	**	**	3 239	997 358	422 619	97 202	34 059
809	Health and allied services, n.e.c.	**	**	**	**	1 973	452 578	202 561	47 152	39 163
82	**Educational services**	**85 082**	**2 277 954**	**77 013**	**1 215**	**9 143**	**1 808 182**	**706 420**	**172 881**	**94 319**
821	Elementary and secondary schools[1]	**	**	**	**	2 237	273 109	144 537	38 236	25 786
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	**	**	**	**	141	150 633	69 057	16 236	7 831
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	**	**	**	**	40	57 593	29 320	6 919	3 104
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	**	**	**	**	101	93 040	39 747	9 317	4 727
823	Libraries and information centers	**	**	**	**	183	9 887	4 914	1 287	867
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	**	**	**	**	2 571	841 028	302 218	72 756	34 122
8241	Correspondence schools	**	**	**	**	225	140 502	39 171	10 305	4 047
8243	Data processing schools	**	**	**	**	73	49 266	18 664	4 263	1 596
8244	Business and secretarial schools	**	**	**	**	724	214 856	91 446	22 019	11 427
8249	Vocational schools, except vocational high schools, n.e.c.	**	**	**	**	1 549	436 404	152 937	36 148	17 052
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	**	**	**	**	4 011	531 535	185 684	43 344	26 213
83, 89 ex. 891	**Social services and miscellaneous services**	**396 868**	**13 722 599**	**360 981**	**15 280**	**65 785**	**9 836 349**	**3 990 167**	**983 154**	**422 300**
893	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	126 129	7 990 466	105 589	12 736	39 339	7 276 900	2 917 223	723 615	230 859
83, 892, 899	Social and other miscellaneous services	270 739	5 732 133	255 372	2 544	26 446	2 559 449	1 072 944	259 539	191 441
83	Social services	**	**	**	**	23 104	2 038 468	865 869	208 149	177 449
832	Individual and family social services	**	**	**	**	1 966	201 524	94 198	22 090	15 563
833	Job training and vocational rehabilitation services	**	**	**	**	736	187 081	89 167	19 031	13 157
835	Child day care services	**	**	**	**	14 172	759 554	338 781	85 317	87 510
836	Residential care	**	**	**	**	4 600	666 042	253 362	60 560	49 626
839	Social services, n.e.c.	**	**	**	**	1 610	224 267	90 343	21 121	11 593
892, 899	Other miscellaneous services	**	**	**	**	3 342	520 981	207 075	51 390	13 992
892	Noncommercial educational, scientific, and research organizations	**	**	**	**	357	81 733	32 909	7 840	2 423
899	Services, n.e.c.	**	**	**	**	2 985	439 248	174 166	43 550	11 569

[1]Excludes schools operated by religious organizations.

Table 3. Other Service Industries—Tax-Exempt by Kind of Business or Operation: 1977

[Includes only nongovernment establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Expenses ($1,000)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Tax-exempt service industries	**165 614**	**85 371 577**	**41 690 885**	**9 949 533**	**4 990 531**
7032	**Sporting and recreational camps**	**826**	**82 661**	**28 112**	**4 995**	**3 081**
704	**Organization hotels and lodging houses, on membership basis**	**3 096**	**219 861**	**80 947**	**14 154**	**13 369**
7391, 7	**Miscellaneous business services**	**446**	**1 214 393**	**594 736**	**140 719**	**35 634**
7391	Commercial research and development laboratories	268	1 148 222	555 295	131 386	32 309
7397	Commercial testing laboratories	178	66 171	39 441	9 322	3 325
792, 7997	**Selected amusement and recreation services**	**7 138**	**2 130 107**	**940 256**	**199 753**	**121 578**
792	Producers, orchestras, and entertainers	1 228	524 136	245 653	61 495	27 158
7822	Theatrical producers and miscellaneous theatrical services	851	206 312	78 523	18 590	8 659
7929	Bands, orchestras, actors, and other entertainers and entertainment groups	577	317 824	167 130	42 905	18 499
7997	Membership sports and recreation clubs	5 910	1 605 971	894 603	138 258	94 418
80	**Health services**	**12 307**	**43 980 848**	**22 848 748**	**5 439 196**	**2 431 015**
805	Nursing and personal care facilities	2 331	2 215 866	1 203 242	284 243	201 758
8051	Skilled nursing care facilities	1 258	1 615 259	878 943	208 211	139 283
8059	Nursing and personal care facilities, n.e.c.	1 073	600 607	324 299	76 032	62 475
806	Hospitals	3 624	39 196 655	20 332 832	4 843 624	2 098 012
8062	General medical and surgical hospitals	3 296	37 186 364	19 236 091	4 579 284	1 963 410
8063	Psychiatric hospitals	86	328 330	196 761	47 640	18 929
8069	Specialty hospitals, except psychiatric	242	1 681 961	899 780	216 700	85 673
808	Outpatient care facilities	4 178	1 805 082	918 115	218 896	85 169
Other 80	Other health and allied services, n.e.c.	2 174	743 243	394 757	92 433	46 076
81	**Legal aid societies and similar legal services**	**1 101**	**259 994**	**183 198**	**34 603**	**12 440**
82	**Educational services**	**9 160**	**14 026 153**	**7 224 369**	**1 763 366**	**932 343**
821	Elementary and secondary schools[1]	3 297	1 296 078	744 618	180 449	99 388
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	1 755	12 027 628	6 184 319	1 497 017	783 559
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	1 537	11 730 047	6 018 105	1 460 219	756 057
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	218	297 581	146 214	36 798	27 502
823	Libraries and information centers	1 386	178 358	91 264	21 337	12 667
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	790	180 382	66 704	16 395	11 406
8241, 9	Correspondence and vocational schools, except vocational high schools, n.e.c.	737	149 062	61 428	15 014	10 361
8243, 4	Data processing, business, and secretarial schools	53	11 300	5 276	1 381	1 045
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	1 932	383 727	157 466	38 168	25 323
83	**Social services**	**40 983**	**8 294 908**	**4 124 218**	**982 267**	**678 473**
832	Individual and family social services	12 440	2 236 902	1 143 436	265 982	167 384
833	Job training and vocational rehabilitation services	3 396	1 048 367	610 733	133 941	138 386
835	Child day care services	10 841	829 218	494 752	123 649	102 408
836	Residential care	5 803	1 857 437	880 818	209 592	135 144
839	Social services, n.e.c.	8 903	2 322 984	994 475	229 103	133 169
84, 7999 pt.	**Museums, art galleries, and botanical and zoological gardens**	**2 252**	**813 131**	**266 950**	**62 415**	**32 603**
84	Museums, art galleries, and botanical and zoological gardens (noncommercial)	1 832	483 086	210 834	50 345	25 447
7999 pt.	Museums, and botanical and zoological gardens (commercial)	420	130 045	56 316	12 070	7 156
86, ex. 866	**Membership organizations, except religious**	**82 666**	**12 067 779**	**4 407 219**	**1 075 004**	**600 062**
861	Business associations	11 748	2 308 350	821 637	200 641	88 849
862	Professional membership organizations	4 870	1 284 602	432 260	104 653	34 644
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations	23 418	3 488 435	1 303 716	316 600	179 029
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations	34 121	3 606 489	1 341 523	330 734	255 924
865	Political organizations	1 123	109 887	30 544	7 553	3 726
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.	7 386	1 290 016	477 539	114 823	57 890
892	**Noncommercial educational, scientific, and research organizations**	**1 914**	**1 437 290**	**594 724**	**146 871**	**47 773**
4722, other 7, 89 ex. 892	**All other industries**	**3 725**	**1 065 454**	**457 392**	**108 209**	**44 231**

[1]Excludes schools operated by religious organizations.

Table 4. Repayment of Cash Advances for the United States and States: 1977

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

State	Establishments (number)	Receipts[1] ($1,000)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)	Establishments reporting repayment of cash advances			Establishments not reporting repayment of cash advances	
					Number	Receipts[2] ($1,000)	Amount of repayments ($1,000)	Number	Receipts[3] ($1,000)
United States	15,106	2,651,966	638,813	71,835	5,841	1,257,740	134,224	9,265	1,394,226
Alabama	181	30,343	8,397	1,039	36	10,923	797	145	19,420
Alaska	8	1,781	509	36	3	999	34	5	782
Arizona	87	17,758	4,535	464	33	6,943	667	54	10,815
Arkansas	180	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
California	756	164,547	44,768	4,749	314	88,526	9,030	442	76,021
Colorado	104	22,771	6,011	653	34	6,421	719	70	16,350
Connecticut	250	39,774	10,560	1,045	121	23,148	3,194	129	16,626
Delaware	44	6,073	1,417	154	21	3,322	442	23	2,751
District of Columbia	27	10,623	2,791	266	11	2,836	250	16	7,787
Florida	505	104,660	25,105	2,890	181	42,492	4,334	324	62,168
Georgia	379	62,062	15,680	2,035	118	31,403	2,889	261	30,659
Hawaii	23	7,006	1,679	200	9	2,823	449	14	4,183
Idaho	60	9,058	2,076	239	12	2,663	306	48	6,395
Illinois	817	166,696	32,070	3,448	358	86,682	10,142	459	80,014
Indiana	479	77,435	19,268	2,080	210	40,963	4,260	269	36,472
Iowa	352	43,345	9,547	1,149	196	27,134	2,496	156	16,211
Kansas	230	33,649	7,909	994	122	20,189	1,878	108	13,460
Kentucky	365	58,971	13,014	1,514	131	26,950	2,668	234	32,021
Louisiana	256	44,531	12,247	1,585	56	18,035	1,425	200	26,496
Maine	118	13,348	3,298	418	65	8,743	787	53	4,605
Maryland	181	42,001	10,426	1,137	60	20,203	2,121	121	21,799
Massachusetts	471	67,403	16,981	1,643	213	35,791	4,581	258	31,612
Michigan	591	117,853	27,893	2,774	273	66,116	7,207	318	51,737
Minnesota	274	44,899	10,591	1,119	139	24,560	3,119	135	20,339
Mississippi	240	32,392	8,771	1,246	52	13,605	558	188	18,787
Missouri	455	76,092	20,442	2,340	194	38,655	4,097	261	37,437
Montana	62	8,842	2,139	232	18	3,528	388	44	5,314
Nebraska	169	23,238	5,621	639	87	14,686	1,689	82	8,552
Nevada	16	5,906	1,408	137	3	1,376	66	13	4,530
New Hampshire	65	8,792	2,210	231	30	3,754	428	35	5,038
New Jersey	526	97,057	20,935	2,215	184	40,570	5,964	342	56,487
New Mexico	49	9,476	2,385	323	15	4,008	192	34	5,468
New York	1,323	245,355	56,129	5,189	437	93,726	13,497	886	151,629
North Carolina	435	73,036	20,056	2,503	130	32,866	2,301	305	40,170
North Dakota	68	8,677	2,138	220	37	5,683	546	31	2,994
Ohio	936	163,404	39,757	4,305	426	85,297	9,297	510	78,107
Oklahoma	231	37,895	9,907	1,067	93	17,507	1,155	138	20,388
Oregon	132	22,952	5,633	597	47	9,892	1,009	85	13,060
Pennsylvania	990	146,408	25,573	3,223	320	59,149	7,985	670	87,259
Rhode Island	94	13,669	3,125	325	16	4,101	640	78	9,568
South Carolina	226	34,884	9,815	1,349	74	16,256	1,187	152	18,628
South Dakota	66	8,507	1,782	226	34	4,458	419	32	4,049
Tennessee	323	58,[illegible]	15,043	2,011	125	25,742	1,853	198	33,164
Texas	756	154,351	38,965	4,911	252	65,290	6,203	504	89,061
Utah	56	10,069	2,595	289	32	7,129	577	24	2,940
Vermont	52	5,475	1,520	192	28	3,712	386	24	1,763
Virginia	337	63,874	16,591	2,107	143	35,897	3,303	194	27,977
Washington	159	28,153	7,565	831	59	13,711	1,495	100	14,442
West Virginia	223	34,364	8,490	1,018	78	13,849	1,011	145	20,515
Wisconsin	351	55,384	13,875	1,246	151	29,077	3,053	200	26,307
Wyoming	28	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

[1] Includes repayment of cash advances for establishments reporting such advances, as well as for an unknown number of those that did not.
[2] Includes repayment of cash advances (about 10.7% of U.S. total for establishments reporting), which is not part of the cost of the complete funeral service.
[3] May or may not include repayment of cash advances.

(18)

Table 5. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States and Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1977

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

Standard metropolitan statistical area	Establishments (number)	Receipts, by source[1]					
		Total ($1,000)	Commission on media sales[2] ($1,000)	Income from sales of materials and services		Service fees	
				Establishments (number)	Receipts ($1,000)	Establishments (number)	Receipts ($1,000)
United States	8,089	3,168,540	1,835,013	6,084	371,886	5,191	763,096
Atlanta, Ga	129	43,540	25,675	114	7,317	101	7,447
Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C	33	5,412	2,768	31	1,075	25	1,403
Chicago, Ill	497	(D)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)
Cleveland, Ohio	105	36,723	19,214	90	8,031	80	9,472
Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex	177	48,357	27,453	138	5,119	146	13,824
Detroit, Mich	163	140,148	88,232	121	27,572	72	19,899
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif	417	163,118	109,573	332	19,787	304	27,719
New York, N.Y.-N.J	963	1,171,106	744,295	721	98,715	584	276,376
Portland, Oreg.-Wash	66	12,974	6,578	49	2,038	53	3,951
San Antonio, Tex	34	11,107	3,484	21	500	20	1,766
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif	140	69,784	45,887	121	7,407	116	13,364
Syracuse, N.Y	31	5,742	1,013	31	1,295	18	1,976
Tulsa, Okla	43	8,485	4,436	28	1,235	15	1,511

Standard metropolitan statistical area	Receipts, by source[1]—Con.				Gross sales of (billings for) advertising media ($1,000)	Gross billings for advertising materials and other outside production services ($1,000)	Receipts of establishments responding to the sources of receipts, gross sales, and billings inquiries, as percent of total receipts
	Public relations services (billed separately)		Other sources				
	Establishments (number)	Receipts ($1,000)	Establishments (number)	Receipts ($1,000)			
United States	1,349	85,227	1,607	91,298	13,127,292	2,255,788	[3]E
Atlanta, Ga	50	1,119	48	1,782	180,070	39,254	D
Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C	3	46	2	120	18,271	5,106	D
Chicago, Ill	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
Cleveland, Ohio	43	1,541	13	465	130,590	32,952	D
Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex	35	644	36	1,097	175,535	33,585	D
Detroit, Mich	26	2,491	25	1,954	823,375	144,128	C
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif	78	1,965	114	4,074	756,772	121,077	D
New York, N.Y.-N.J	101	27,562	143	24,158	5,297,782	754,754	D
Portland, Oreg.-Wash	7	101	15	306	42,493	14,430	D
San Antonio, Tex	6	787	13	4,568	22,124	1,028	D
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif	34	2,822	30	904	313,715	52,656	D
Syracuse, N.Y	17	335	8	121	12,625	5,405	D
Tulsa, Okla	6	110	9	1,193	24,973	5,669	D

Coverage symbols: A = 90 percent or more. B = 80 to 89 percent. C = 70 to 79 percent. D = 60 to 69 percent. E = Less than 60 percent.

[1]See text for description of receipts.
[2]Applicable to all advertising agencies.
[3]Coverage is between 55 and 59 percent.

Table 5. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States and Selected Standard Consolidated Statistical Areas and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1977

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

SCSA, SMSA, and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts, by source: Total ($1,000)	Commissions from collection or adjustment of open debts on account ($1,000)	Furnishing credit reports on business firms, mercantile reporting ($1,000)	Furnishing credit reports on individuals, consumer credit reporting ($1,000)	Other sources ($1,000)	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts, as percent of total receipts
United States	6,131	1,238,499	675,657	239,395	288,904	34,543	C
Adjustment and collection agencies	4,248	636,859	610,958	9,318	14,965	21,618	C
Mercantile reporting agencies	366	253,520	29,127	223,110	654	1,629	B
Consumer credit reporting agencies	1,519	328,120	36,572	6,967	273,285	11,296	C
STANDARD CONSOLIDATED STATISTICAL AREAS							
Boston-Lawrence-Lowell, Mass.-N.H.	88	20,026	9,001	6,580	4,250	195	B
Chicago-Gary, Ill.-Ind.	195	66,848	38,544	16,488	11,281	535	B
Adjustment and collection agencies	155	37,590	36,689	588	106	207	B
Mercantile reporting agencies	14	17,766	1,855	15,803	-	108	A
Consumer credit reporting agencies	26	11,492	-	97	11,175	220	A
Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, Ohio	74	21,612	11,377	5,436	4,190	389	A
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim, Calif.	310	89,136	49,625	15,133	22,951	1,407	C
Adjustment and collection agencies	244	47,717	46,274	431	88	924	D
Mercantile reporting agencies	22	18,120	3,158	14,722	42	198	B
Consumer credit reporting agencies	44	23,299	193	-	22,821	285	D
Miami-Fort Lauderdale, Fla.	94	16,566	8,787	2,449	5,117	213	C
Adjustment and collection agencies	65	8,051	8,006	27	-	18	C
Mercantile reporting agencies	6	3,391	778	2,422	94	97	A
Consumer credit reporting agencies	23	5,124	3	-	5,023	98	D
New York-Newark-Jersey City, N.Y.-N.J.-Conn.	398	147,506	68,057	58,924	19,621	904	D
Adjustment and collection agencies	323	66,862	64,032	1,490	552	788	C
Mercantile reporting agencies	37	60,849	3,523	57,251	10	65	C
Consumer credit reporting agencies	38	19,795	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, Pa.-Del.-N.J.-Md.	135	41,360	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
Seattle-Tacoma, Wash.	56	15,600	8,523	2,256	4,003	818	B
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS							
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	18	2,979	1,063	964	952	-	A
Albuquerque, N. Mex.	20	3,766	1,356	312	1,873	225	C
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	7	1,424	769	-	623	32	D
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	51	22,066	7,154	2,631	11,850	431	D
Atlanta, Ga.	84	28,009	11,844	5,630	10,497	38	B
Austin, Tex.	8	1,766	713	269	774	10	B
Bakersfield, Calif.	11	2,110	1,703	45	353	9	C
Birmingham, Ala.	17	4,209	796	1,772	1,506	135	A
Boston, Mass.	74	18,439	7,848	6,580	3,915	96	B
Bridgeport, Conn.	10	1,790	1,305	-	485	-	B
Buffalo, N.Y.	28	6,574	4,532	1,404	636	2	A
Canton, Ohio	11	1,540	1,126	-	408	6	C
Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C.	24	4,957	1,372	2,033	1,497	55	C
Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	11	1,682	1,003	15	638	26	B
Chicago, Ill.	174	64,514	36,611	16,488	11,021	394	B
Adjustment and collection agencies	135	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	B
Mercantile reporting agencies	14	17,766	1,855	15,803	-	108	A
Consumer credit reporting agencies	24	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	37	11,020	4,903	3,973	1,602	542	C
Cleveland, Ohio	58	18,984	10,376	5,456	2,764	388	B
Colorado Springs, Colo.	11	1,478	845	36	594	3	B
Columbus, Ohio	37	12,339	7,374	1,719	2,386	860	B
Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex.	85	36,135	14,446	6,125	15,171	393	C

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States and Selected Standard Consolidated Statistical Areas and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1977—Con.

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

SCSA, SMSA, and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts, by source					Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts, as percent of total receipts
		Total ($1,000)	Commissions from collection or adjustment of open debts on account ($1,000)	Furnishing credit reports on business firms, mercantile reporting ($1,000)	Furnishing credit reports on individuals, consumer credit reporting ($1,000)	Other sources ($1,000)	
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS--Con.							
Denver-Boulder, Colo	64	13,706	8,548	2,216	2,897	45	C
Des Moines, Iowa	17	3,369	1,011	1,487	794	77	B
Detroit, Mich	80	21,098	13,587	4,452	2,863	196	D
Evansville, Ind.-Ky	12	1,118	600	42	451	25	B
Fort Wayne, Ind	17	2,920	1,827	-	997	96	D
Fresno, Calif	12	2,459	1,529	96	698	136	A
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind	21	2,334	1,933	-	260	141	B
Grand Rapids, Mich	20	4,609	2,086	1,237	846	440	B
Greensboro--Winston-Salem--High Point, N.C	19	4,802	1,725	1,406	1,516	155	A
Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C	12	930	628	4	141	157	D
Harrisburg, Pa	9	2,798	487	1,682	471	158	A
Hartford, Conn	25	3,949	1,946	1,319	682	2	A
Honolulu, Hawaii	22	4,183	2,241	553	1,356	33	C
Houston, Tex	75	27,298	13,447	4,109	8,705	1,037	B
Indianapolis, Ind	42	8,399	4,492	2,305	1,818	384	D
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans	55	12,222	6,474	2,415	2,473	860	B
Knoxville, Tenn	21	3,069	1,465	997	574	33	B
Las Vegas, Nev	13	2,966	1,618	-	1,332	16	A
Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark	20	3,056	1,485	627	944	-	C
Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J	13	3,559	872	2,687	-	-	A
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif	226	62,921	39,954	12,050	10,143	774	C
Adjustment and collection agencies	183	38,936	38,024	275	88	549	D
Mercantile reporting agencies	16	13,941	1,930	11,775	40	196	B
Consumer credit reporting agencies	27	10,044	-	-	10,015	29	D
Louisville, Ky.-Ind	36	10,032	6,550	1,726	1,558	198	B
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss	32	9,855	6,276	1,414	2,042	123	B
Miami, Fla	54	12,538	5,790	2,373	4,169	206	B
Milwaukee, Wis	32	8,188	6,278	356	1,496	58	B
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis	70	31,708	17,837	6,160	1,660	6,051	C
Mobile, Ala	23	2,509	1,550	14	892	53	A
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn	43	6,744	4,070	1,260	1,414	-	C
Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y	85	18,966	13,893	3,970	1,060	43	D
New Haven-West Haven, Conn	16	4,049	1,120	2,192	737	-	B
New Orleans, La	33	8,995	5,314	1,863	1,719	99	C
New York, N.Y.-N.J	197	94,204	37,497	37,568	18,432	707	C
Adjustment and collection agencies	156	38,357	35,912	1,243	552	650	C
Mercantile reporting agencies	22	37,922	1,585	36,274	6	57	A
Consumer credit reporting agencies	19	17,925	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C	16	1,650	1,175	29	392	54	B
Northeast Pennsylvania	16	2,844	866	1,360	317	301	B
Oklahoma City, Okla	32	7,181	4,163	819	2,059	140	B

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States and Selected Standard Consolidated Statistical Areas and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1977—Con.

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

SCSA, SMSA, and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts, by source					Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts, as percent of total receipts
		Total ($1,000)	Commissions from collection or adjustment of open debts on account ($1,000)	Furnishing credit reports on business firms, mercantile reporting ($1,000)	Furnishing credit reports on individuals, consumer credit reporting ($1,000)	Other sources ($1,000)	
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS--Con.							
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	23	4,352	2,173	1,041	1,128	10	A
Orlando, Fla.	18	3,107	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura, Calif.	12	1,305	638	136	448	83	D
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	16	3,997	2,690	1,165	129	13	C
Peoria, Ill.	13	2,504	1,099	876	392	137	B
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	111	37,733	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
Phoenix, Ariz.	48	13,990	6,081	1,499	6,371	39	D
Pittsburgh, Pa.	53	15,042	8,852	3,740	2,345	105	A
Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	40	10,897	6,365	1,889	2,551	92	B
Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I.-Mass.	12	3,864	249	2,437	1,096	82	A
Raleigh-Durham, N.C.	9	2,244	1,544	700	-	-	A
Richmond, Va.	18	4,912	1,916	1,770	1,187	39	A
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif.	21	2,844	1,879	336	510	119	C
Rochester, N.Y.	11	3,632	1,751	963	916	2	A
Sacramento, Calif.	29	4,583	2,633	695	1,191	64	C
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	60	16,134	9,462	3,541	2,895	226	C
San Antonio, Tex.	30	6,143	2,646	1,184	1,784	529	B
San Diego, Calif.	40	7,571	4,288	959	2,034	290	D
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	115	31,835	23,864	4,968	1,949	1,054	C
Adjustment and collection agencies	95	23,418	22,368	-	44	1,006	C
Mercantile reporting agencies	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
Consumer credit reporting agencies	17	(D)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, Calif.	7	1,016	760	76	135	45	B
Seattle-Everett, Wash.	45	13,768	7,127	2,256	3,589	796	B
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.	10	2,209	918	626	665	-	C
Syracuse, N.Y.	15	4,452	2,429	1,234	585	204	B
Tacoma, Wash.	11	1,832	1,396	-	414	22	B
Toledo, Ohio-Mich.	25	4,929	2,515	1,233	1,156	25	B
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	53	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	B
Adjustment and collection agencies	43	12,135	11,820	-	-	315	C
Mercantile reporting agencies	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
Consumer credit reporting agencies	6	5,371	738	-	4,633	-	A
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla.	14	1,010	954	35	20	-	B
Wichita, Kans.	15	3,332	1,886	486	937	23	B
Worcester, Mass.	13	2,414	1,747	-	495	172	B
Youngstown-Warren, Ohio	15	1,753	1,052	2	638	61	C

Coverage symbols: A = 90 percent or more. B = 80 to 89 percent. C = 70 to 79 percent. D = 60 to 69 percent. E = Less than 60 percent.

Table 7. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States and Selected Standard Consolidated Statistical Areas and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1977

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

SCSA and SMSA	Establishments (number)	Receipts, by source					Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts, as percent of total receipts
		Total ($1,000)	Portrait photography ($1,000)	Commercial photography ($1,000)	Photofinishing of customers' film ($1,000)	Other sources ($1,000)	
United States	6,212	840,523	785,014	19,712	11,641	23,356	D
STANDARD CONSOLIDATED STATISTICAL AREAS							
Boston-Lawrence-Lowell, Mass.-N.H.	59	7,205	6,673	203	15	314	C
Chicago-Gary, Ill.-Ind.	176	41,651	39,935	730	304	682	[1]E
Cincinnati-Hamilton, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	46	7,431	6,409	1,005	-	17	C
Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, Ohio	80	8,534	7,870	240	-	444	D
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim, Calif.	305	60,241	58,193	649	148	1,241	[1]E
Miami-Fort Lauderdale, Fla.	75	6,104	5,926	20	-	138	D
Milwaukee-Racine, Wis.	57	5,028	4,866	85	1	76	D
New York-Newark-Jersey City, N.Y.-N.J.-Conn.	373	59,183	56,380	980	683	1,132	D
San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, Calif.	135	13,520	12,996	292	-	232	[1]E
Seattle-Tacoma, Wash.	73	7,794	7,517	178	5	94	D
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS							
Akron, Ohio	19	1,909	1,849	27	-	13	B
Boston, Mass.	54	5,767	5,262	181	11	313	C
Buffalo, N.Y.	26	2,346	2,208	91	14	33	B
Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C.	18	32,305	32,272	-	-	33	D
Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	22	4,394	4,357	-	-	37	C
Chicago, Ill.	161	40,424	38,802	686	297	639	[1]E
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	39	6,363	5,345	1,001	-	17	C
Cleveland, Ohio	54	5,825	5,265	151	-	408	D
Columbus, Ohio	34	3,891	3,782	33	13	63	C
Denver-Boulder, Colo.	46	7,498	7,356	85	1	54	C
Flint, Mich.	17	1,663	1,591	17	-	33	B
Fort Wayne, Ind.	13	1,316	1,208	39	4	65	C
Fresno, Calif.	19	1,584	1,441	80	32	31	C
Grand Rapids, Mich.	24	2,230	2,115	92	8	15	C
Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C.	16	2,350	2,299	12	-	39	D
Harrisburg, Pa.	19	1,474	1,230	186	4	54	C
Honolulu, Hawaii	28	3,579	3,425	3	32	119	D
Jacksonville, Fla.	13	2,268	2,222	9	3	34	A
Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, Tenn.-Va.	10	2,063	2,034	-	6	23	B
Knoxville, Tenn.	20	2,450	2,438	-	12	-	D
Lansing-East Lansing, Mich.	17	1,359	1,307	19	1	32	B
Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J.	9	2,983	2,969	12	-	2	A
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	203	34,248	25,664	296	7	279	C
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss.	28	2,463	2,514	61	1	34	C
Miami, Fla.	55	4,873	4,787	9	-	77	D
Milwaukee, Wis.	51	4,660	4,331	52	1	76	B
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis.	72	20,837	20,569	30	-	38	B
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	28	3,502	3,246	68	65	123	C
Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.	63	7,670	7,230	232	-	208	D
New York, N.Y.-N.J.	206	33,058	32,127	338	81	512	D
Newark, N.J.	53	6,378	5,744	60	369	205	D
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C.	27	2,284	2,151	66	-	68	D
Oklahoma City, Okla.	45	5,062	5,026	15	-	21	D
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	112	10,872	10,373	258	92	149	C
Phoenix, Ariz.	36	4,441	4,334	13	-	94	D
Pittsburgh, Pa.	61	9,914	9,757	118	10	29	C
Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I.-Mass.	24	3,070	2,992	37	4	37	B
Raleigh-Durham, N.C.	24	2,092	1,977	72	-	43	B
Rochester, N.Y.	18	2,570	2,436	39	8	87	B
Sacramento, Calif.	35	5,542	5,279	253	-	13	D
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	82	7,683	7,047	120	214	301	[1]E
San Antonio, Tex.	32	2,154	2,117	16	10	11	D
San Diego, Calif.	57	5,831	5,641	121	12	57	C
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	91	8,267	7,950	149	-	166	[1]E
Seattle-Everett, Wash.	60	6,516	6,246	175	5	90	D
Shreveport, La.	13	1,816	1,806	-	-	10	C
Spokane, Wash.	21	2,093	1,967	24	28	74	B
Syracuse, N.Y.	20	3,922	3,852	11	-	59	B
Toledo, Ohio-Mich.	22	2,074	1,909	46	7	112	D
Wichita, Kans.	16	1,688	1,587	53	-	48	D

Coverage symbols: A = 90 percent or more. B = 80 to 89 percent. C = 70 to 79 percent. D = 60 to 69 percent. E = Less than 60 percent.

[1]Coverage is between 55 and 59 percent.

Table 8. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States and Selected Standard Consolidated Statistical Areas and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1977

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

SCSA, SMSA, and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts, by source							Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts, as percent of total receipts
		Total ($1,000)	Portrait photography ($1,000)	Commercial photography ($1,000)	Commercial art and illustration ($1,000)	Graphic arts and related design ($1,000)	Photofinishing of customers' films ($1,000)	Other sources ($1,000)	
United States	7,770	1,719,243	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
Commercial photography	2,711	498,529	14,774	439,832	4,024	14,586	9,474	15,839	D
Commercial art	1,755	349,237	2,303	9,348	308,725	13,743	124	14,994	D
Other	3,304	871,477	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
STANDARD CONSOLIDATED STATISTICAL AREAS									
Chicago-Gary, Ill.-Ind.	601	198,697	231	56,283	46,411	87,093	153	8,326	D
Commercial photography	184	53,743	83	50,051	770	2,178	73	388	C
Commercial art	140	41,820	103	3,387	36,615	1,098	-	617	D
Other	277	102,934	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
Cincinnati-Hamilton, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	88	21,780	57	4,283	9,799	5,722	63	1,856	B
Houston-Galveston, Tex.	92	19,425	15	10,800	1,145	6,935	-	530	C
Commercial photography	38	10,815	15	10,783	-	-	-	17	C
Commercial art	17	1,305	-	14	1,145	294	-	52	D
Other	37	7,105	-	3	-	6,641	-	461	C
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS									
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	18	2,964	8	1,280	894	567	215	-	D
Atlanta, Ga.	83	21,677	1,829	5,185	2,832	9,160	1,036	1,635	D
Buffalo, N.Y.	25	3,232	27	2,066	431	708	-	-	D
Chicago, Ill.	394	198,186	83	56,132	46,411	87,081	153	8,326	D
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	84	21,484	44	4,000	9,799	5,722	63	1,856	B
Cleveland, Ohio	99	19,643	175	8,307	6,625	3,923	164	449	D
Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex.	137	35,820	3,140	10,347	5,692	12,736	2,134	1,771	D
Commercial photography	40	16,142	3,140	10,012	4	27	1,903	1,056	B
Commercial art	39	5,971	-	97	5,688	163	-	20	D
Other	58	13,707	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
Greensboro--Winston-Salem--High Point, N.C.	27	21,244	-	9,209	2,293	7,516	-	2,226	B
Hartford, Conn.	36	7,814	17	778	1,506	5,245	2	266	C
Honolulu, Hawaii	36	4,915	105	2,724	350	1,140	30	566	D
Houston, Tex.	92	19,425	15	10,800	1,145	6,935	-	530	C
Jacksonville, Fla.	20	2,384	14	916	718	665	46	25	D
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	65	14,331	314	4,103	2,678	6,109	173	954	D
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	462	102,872	34	21,649	18,909	59,270	1,177	1,833	D
Commercial photography	132	22,006	34	20,714	37	29	643	549	C
Commercial art	94	19,539	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
Other	236	61,327	-	764	631	58,390	534	1,008	D
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss.	28	4,306	31	1,171	1,482	1,248	3	371	D
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis.	142	31,134	41	7,001	7,870	12,612	209	3,401	D
Newark, N.J.	112	23,376	65	4,782	3,967	14,218	36	310	D
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	19	2,720	-	395	388	1,607	-	130	C
Peoria, Ill.	15	4,915	17	581	484	3,818	-	15	C
Pittsburgh, Pa.	85	16,875	53	2,893	4,434	8,397	264	834	D
Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	39	5,863	4	2,903	812	1,278	137	729	D
Rochester, N.Y.	54	7,908	12	2,327	1,726	3,665	18	160	D
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	84	11,657	207	3,436	2,918	4,267	67	762	C
San Antonio, Tex.	31	4,655	69	1,399	203	1,211	27	1,746	C
San Jose, Calif.	76	15,623	24	1,899	2,472	9,904	5	1,319	D
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.	14	2,226	36	1,117	237	751	-	85	B

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States and Selected Standard Consolidated Statistical Areas and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1977—Con.

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

SCSA, SMSA, and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts, by source							Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts, as percent of total receipts
		Total ($1,000)	Portrait photography ($1,000)	Commercial photography ($1,000)	Commercial art and illustration ($1,000)	Graphic arts and related design ($1,000)	Photofinishing of customers' films ($1,000)	Other sources ($1,000)	
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS--Con.									
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	32	4,102	86	1,261	793	1,537	-	425	D
Tulsa, Okla.	25	4,254	169	1,450	1,014	1,535	64	22	D
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	193	39,837	48	8,866	5,674	22,773	111	2,365	C
Commercial photography	48	8,222	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
Commercial art	33	4,935	-	72	4,393	400	-	70	D
Other	112	26,680	-	854	1,281	22,289	37	2,239	C
Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.	18	4,233	-	619	427	2,668	-	519	A

Coverage symbols: A = 90 percent or more. B = 80 to 89 percent. C = 70 to 79 percent. D = 60 to 69 percent. E = Less than 60 percent.

Table 9. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States and Selected Standard Consolidated Statistical Areas and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1977

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

SCSA, SMSA, and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts, by source								Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts, as percent of total receipts
		Total ($1,000)	Programming, systems design and analysis, and related software ($1,000)	Research and development of computer and data processing equipment (hardware) ($1,000)	Data processing ($1,000)	Facilities management ($1,000)	Rental or leasing (except finance leasing) of computer and data processing equipment ($1,000)	Other computer and data processing services, including maintenance ($1,000)	Other sources ($1,000)	
United States	10,264	7,475,707	1,984,458	35,185	3,735,906	444,688	432,064	568,368	255,038	C
Computer programming and other software services	3,197	1,991,875	1,771,336	24,102	72,483	24,523	12,791	29,709	56,931	C
Data processing services, except facilities management	5,300	4,057,975	184,946	9,948	3,642,118	18,488	21,105	54,050	127,320	C
Computer facilities management	383	415,839	6,751	45	9,395	397,467	280	898	1,013	B
Computer related services, n.e.c.	1,384	1,010,018	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
STANDARD CONSOLIDATED STATISTICAL AREAS										
Boston-Lawrence-Lowell, Mass.-N.H.	361	291,210	101,023	2,301	123,187	11,668	13,468	19,396	20,167	D
Computer programming and other software services	150	102,569	94,086	2,301	785	50	79	1,610	3,658	D
Data processing services, except facilities management	148	146,272	6,567	-	122,162	-	407	648	16,508	C
Computer facilities management	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
Computer related services, n.e.c.	54	(D)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
Chicago-Gary, Ill.-Ind.	553	385,089	77,624	474	206,996	22,208	30,958	25,318	21,511	D
Computer programming and other software services	181	77,916	72,804	455	1,055	1,173	60	698	1,671	D
Data processing services, except facilities management	272	218,244	3,850	-	204,943	173	706	1,599	6,973	D
Computer facilities management	23	21,715	259	-	469	20,852	27	98	-	C
Computer related services, n.e.c.	77	67,214	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
Cincinnati-Hamilton, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	79	48,599	9,705	-	24,643	2,636	1,143	8,175	2,297	D
Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, Ohio	136	74,041	13,667	64	45,075	4,242	1,270	7,656	2,067	D
Detroit-Ann Arbor, Mich.	231	161,262	28,943	363	74,998	14,777	3,376	26,289	12,516	C
Computer programming and other software services	72	24,987	21,588	302	258	130	3	120	2,506	D
Data processing services, except facilities management	119	102,663	5,330	59	74,589	176	1,047	12,049	9,415	B
Computer facilities management	13	(D)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
Computer related services, n.e.c.	27	(D)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
Houston-Galveston, Tex.	280	246,153	74,073	849	90,784	53,979	4,792	15,264	6,412	C
Computer programming and other software services	98	75,320	69,560	216	1,207	19	101	583	3,634	B
Data processing services, except facilities management	144	98,267	4,387	633	89,242	78	440	805	2,702	D
Computer facilities management	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
Computer related services, n.e.c.	34	(D)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim, Calif.	781	641,566	259,139	8,685	273,977	31,134	5,992	48,818	13,821	C
Computer programming and other software services	262	251,718	237,642	7,075	1,020	1,037	416	1,407	3,121	C
Data processing services, except facilities management	384	306,714	19,731	1,578	270,615	53	2,356	3,342	9,039	B
Computer facilities management	25	31,469	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
Computer related services, n.e.c.	110	51,685	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
Miami-Fort Lauderdale, Fla.	143	67,322	5,420	24	45,550	1,785	4,745	3,254	6,544	D
Computer programming and other software services	25	2,899	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
Data processing services, except facilities management	100	53,909	2,074	24	45,550	187	1	202	5,871	C
Computer facilities management	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
Computer related services, n.e.c.	15	(D)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
Milwaukee-Racine, Wis.	76	25,033	8,578	-	13,288	838	15	2,062	252	D
New York-Newark-Jersey City, N.Y.-N.J.-Conn.	1,259	1,195,522	234,534	2,305	640,858	31,513	156,084	114,403	15,825	D
Computer programming and other software services	420	258,238	207,945	2,289	29,365	2,687	729	6,061	8,562	C
Data processing services, except facilities management	594	640,563	20,416	3	610,030	2,786	918	4,366	2,044	D
Computer facilities management	38	23,530	182	-	212	22,887	68	6	175	B
Computer related services, n.e.c.	207	273,191	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States and Selected Standard Consolidated Statistical Areas and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1977—Con.

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

SCSA, SMSA, and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts, by source								Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts, as percent of total receipts
		Total ($1,000)	Programming, systems design and analysis, and related software ($1,000)	Research and development of computer and data processing equipment (hardware) ($1,000)	Data processing ($1,000)	Facilities management ($1,000)	Rental or leasing (except finance leasing) of computer and data processing equipment ($1,000)	Other computer and data processing services, including maintenance ($1,000)	Other sources ($1,000)	
STANDARD CONSOLIDATED STATISTICAL AREAS--Con.										
Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, Pa.-Del.-N.J.-Md.	349	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	D
Computer programming and other software services	111	88,990	85,649	-	254	93	43	712	2,237	D
Data processing services, except facilities management	131	129,987	6,775	5	115,638	1,197	1,865	1,758	2,749	C
Computer facilities management	17	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
Computer related services, n.e.c.	70	63,932	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, Calif.	471	458,342	97,453	378	169,870	48,449	62,073	54,429	25,690	C
Computer programming and other software services	183	103,638	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
Data processing services, except facilities mangement	190	169,301	3,898	178	164,606	87	165	435	140	D
Computer facilities management	21	50,121	1,804	-	67	48,224	-	-	26	A
Computer related services, n.e.c.	75	135,082	1,396	11	176	-	61,850	52,285	19,364	B
Seattle-Tacoma, Wash.	122	57,455	8,998	98	37,242	2,911	111	5,289	2,806	B
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS										
Ann Arbor, Mich.	28	36,620	6,354	37	19,634	1,002	2,061	2,716	4,816	C
Atlanta, Ga.	185	147,826	45,984	2,261	79,920	3,074	5,920	3,644	7,023	D
Austin, Tex.	43	25,568	11,058	293	5,806	2,831	487	2,330	2,763	D
Baltimore, Md.	96	57,041	3,950	3	34,754	5,154	248	11,425	1,587	D
Birmingham, Ala.	36	33,918	4,897	515	26,832	638	316	681	29	C
Boston, Mass.	330	272,980	90,837	2,301	117,860	11,428	13,397	17,867	19,290	C
Computer programming and other software services	140	91,533	83,981	2,301	785	30	79	1,543	2,794	C
Data processing services, except facilities management	133	140,845	6,470	-	116,841	-	387	648	16,496	C
Computer facilities management	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
Computer related services, n.e.c.	49	(D)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
Buffalo, N.Y.	43	26,121	4,738	93	8,114	3,158	-	7,424	2,594	B
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	13	17,923	2,615	-	15,179	-	21	74	34	B
Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C.	37	28,709	3,864	357	16,584	1,060	4,694	1,794	356	A
Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	19	6,953	374	-	6,276	123	-	170	10	D
Chicago, Ill.	538	380,304	77,427	472	202,554	22,206	30,913	25,267	21,465	D
Computer programming and other software services	179	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	D
Data processing services, except facilities management	261	213,702	3,783	-	200,508	173	699	1,599	6,940	D
Computer facilities management	23	21,715	259	-	469	20,862	27	98	-	C
Computer related services, n.e.c.	75	(D)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	71	47,079	9,213	-	24,265	2,622	934	7,896	2,149	C
Cleveland, Ohio	112	66,363	11,862	64	41,044	3,845	309	7,556	1,683	D
Colorado Springs, Colo.	16	7,417	5,272	-	1,958	177	-	-	10	D
Columbia, S.C.	18	9,435	221	-	5,907	1,795	530	926	56	A
Columbus, Ohio	66	37,856	3,419	5	24,897	8,405	78	545	507	B
Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex.	267	241,473	44,777	391	145,707	8,907	9,750	16,780	15,161	C
Computer programming and other software services	66	41,202	36,310	391	64	591	2,045	705	1,096	C
Data processing services, except facilities management	143	161,778	6,268	-	144,458	20	983	246	9,803	C
Computer facilities management	10	(D)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
Computer related services, n.e.c.	48	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	D

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States and Selected Standard Consolidated Statistical Areas and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1977—Con.

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

SCSA, SMSA, and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts, by source: Total ($1,000)	Programming, systems design and analysis, and related software ($1,000)	Research and development of computer and data processing equipment (hardware) ($1,000)	Data processing ($1,000)	Facilities management ($1,000)	Rental or leasing (except finance leasing) of computer and data processing equipment ($1,000)	Other computer and data processing services, including maintenance ($1,000)	Other sources ($1,000)	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts, as percent of total receipts
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS--Con.										
Denver-Boulder, Colo.	151	103,312	9,136	1,798	73,183	794	4,199	5,673	8,529	B
Detroit, Mich.	203	124,642	22,589	326	55,364	13,775	1,315	23,573	7,700	D
Computer programming and other software services	60	20,262	17,853	267	249	130	3	97	1,663	D
Data processing services, except facilities management	108	76,968	2,804	59	55,032	86	1,008	12,049	5,930	B
Computer facilities management	11	13,748	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
Computer related services, n.e.c.	24	13,664	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	38	18,452	907	24	15,384	187	-	1,940	10	C
Grand Rapids, Mich.	53	9,691	983	1	6,472	1,010	461	617	147	C
Greensboro--Winston-Salem--High Point, N.C.	30	14,504	938	25	11,866	358	16	1,033	268	B
Harrisburg, Pa.	14	15,091	602	-	7,174	6,150	15	97	1,053	A
Hartford, Conn.	63	29,001	4,363	10	21,007	2,687	36	761	137	C
Honolulu, Hawaii	36	19,244	1,376	-	12,861	88	1,345	1,672	1,902	C
Houston, Tex.	272	244,711	73,474	849	89,979	33,979	4,754	15,264	6,412	C
Huntsville, Ala.	26	36,663	34,850	-	248	1,132	10	420	3	C
Indianapolis, Ind.	68	28,225	3,215	-	13,750	6,662	36	2,567	1,995	B
Jacksonville, Fla.	39	36,682	4,212	67	25,168	3,899	2,702	141	493	A
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	86	59,379	3,935	234	49,835	2,193	165	2,222	795	A
Lexington-Fayette, Ky.	19	7,468	968	-	6,375	22	30	15	58	B
Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.	27	10,718	731	-	8,342	1,490	42	23	90	B
Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J.	32	23,742	12,186	74	7,659	457	-	3,233	133	C
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	559	541,079	212,759	8,626	241,959	22,601	4,404	39,669	11,061	C
Computer programming and other software services	181	205,731	193,665	7,016	696	873	71	1,063	2,347	D
Data processing services, except facilities management	290	272,295	17,547	1,578	239,538	42	2,233	2,938	8,419	B
Computer facilities management	18	22,940	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
Computer related services, n.e.c.	70	40,113	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
Louisville, Ky.-Ind.	29	11,052	2,355	477	6,834	-	920	208	258	D
Madison, Wis.	31	27,306	3,800	-	16,250	2,002	5	1,069	4,180	A
Melbourne-Titusville-Cocoa, Fla.	12	18,534	15,381	841	2,193	-	119	-	-	C
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss.	57	28,412	1,957	-	17,829	567	25	5,479	2,553	A
Miami, Fla.	105	48,870	4,513	-	30,166	1,598	4,745	1,314	6,334	D
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis.	144	109,905	31,242	3,233	62,870	4,079	1,637	6,331	313	B
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	36	20,472	679	51	16,498	99	-	3,025	120	C
Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.	208	198,025	44,502	285	98,664	8,368	1,693	39,411	5,102	D
New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J.	31	9,404	695	3	7,405	160	-	1,096	45	B
New Orleans, La.	36	19,704	5,501	163	10,438	1,157	43	2,252	150	B

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States and Selected Standard Consolidated Statistical Areas and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1977—Con.

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

SCSA, SMSA, and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts, by source								Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts, as percent of total receipts
		Total ($1,000)	Programming, systems design and analysis, and related software ($1,000)	Research and development of computer and data processing equipment (hardware) ($1,000)	Data processing ($1,000)	Facilities management ($1,000)	Rental or leasing (except finance leasing) of computer and data processing equipment ($1,000)	Other computer and data processing services, including maintenance ($1,000)	Other sources ($1,000)	
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS--Con.										
New York, N.Y.-N.J.	672	715,932	135,796	1,200	393,819	14,852	120,984	41,906	7,375	D
Computer programming and other software services	216	133,012	121,663	1,200	1,922	72	407	4,030	3,718	C
Data processing services, except facilities management	320	410,809	12,979	-	391,075	1,185	559	4,090	921	D
Computer facilities management	17	12,962	-	-	171	12,714	33	1	23	B
Computer related services, n.e.c.	119	159,149	1,154	-	651	881	119,965	33,785	2,713	D
Newark, N.J.	176	110,796	28,533	-	55,082	7,005	213	19,169	794	D
Newport News-Hampton, Va.	14	12,139	10,991	-	60	857	-	229	2	B
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C.	30	16,488	8,897	1	5,956	62	35	726	791	B
Norwalk, Conn.	25	10,667	4,377	1	3,589	-	359	1,465	676	C
Oklahoma City, Okla.	50	20,865	644	100	13,136	3,705	50	2,614	616	D
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	36	25,714	5,603	24	19,456	-	-	553	78	A
Orlando, Fla.	31	29,364	14,011	1,257	11,429	1,979	-	533	355	A
Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura, Calif.	19	16,422	13,145	-	218	2,724	19	303	13	A
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	41	40,484	2,742	-	35,827	584	188	1,139	4	A
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	307	234,172	65,313	1	102,602	22,600	11,891	26,821	4,944	C
Computer programming and other software services	96	60,722	57,589	-	254	87	43	710	2,039	D
Data processing services, except facilities management	135	115,299	6,580	1	102,110	1,197	1,865	797	2,749	C
Computer facilities management	16	22,921	1,038	-	53	21,316	-	420	94	A
Computer related services, n.e.c.	60	35,230	106	-	185	-	9,983	24,894	62	D
Phoenix, Ariz.	88	83,296	6,732	-	19,726	102	47,731	2,652	6,353	B
Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	79	82,905	6,309	23	64,088	482	1,528	2,638	7,837	A
Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I.-Mass.	34	16,442	3,582	11	11,737	-	11	691	410	B
Raleigh-Durham, N.C.	40	19,934	7,187	-	7,957	3,381	354	124	981	B
Richmond, Va.	45	26,770	2,616	1,120	10,320	1,715	1,075	9,277	647	D
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif.	29	12,547	2,294	-	6,028	74	11	2,885	1,255	D
Rochester, N.Y.	35	23,154	5,648	142	11,964	242	1,359	2,924	875	C
Sacramento, Calif.	36	16,199	1,327	-	10,694	-	391	3,661	126	A
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	105	217,313	21,755	-	184,863	1,849	702	4,417	3,725	A
Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah	59	29,697	7,640	498	17,134	3,225	818	233	149	D
San Antonio, Tex.	51	19,010	4,459	18	11,568	763	99	2,038	65	C
San Diego, Calif.	110	91,460	57,479	620	16,873	11,989	453	2,904	1,142	D
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	287	252,926	42,210	178	83,505	45,191	60,323	3,991	17,522	B
Computer programming and other software services	112	42,252	37,697	31	2,061	92	29	428	1,914	D
Data processing services, except facilities management	116	84,669	2,687	136	81,201	84	143	344	74	C
Computer facilities management	13	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
Computer related services, n.e.c.	44	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, Calif.	21	13,759	4,921	-	3,293	4,894	19	15	617	C

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States and Selected Standard Consolidated Statistical Areas and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1977—Con.

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

SCSA, SMSA, and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts, by source								Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts, as percent of total receipts
		Total ($1,000)	Programming, systems design and analysis, and related software ($1,000)	Research and development of computer and data processing equipment (hardware) ($1,000)	Data processing ($1,000)	Facilities management ($1,000)	Rental or leasing (except finance leasing) of computer and data processing equipment ($1,000)	Other computer and data processing services, including maintenance ($1,000)	Other sources ($1,000)	
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS--Con.										
Seattle-Everett, Wash.	113	53,939	8,958	97	35,663	1,054	100	5,288	2,779	B
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	66	58,678	7,853	951	34,448	1,675	1,065	8,840	3,846	C
Trenton, N.J.	25	42,153	27,970	-	7,662	-	-	6,340	181	F
Tulsa, Okla.	36	13,296	2,356	114	9,462	328	8	843	165	C
Utica-Rome, N.Y.	13	10,332	5,840	11	3,820	11	-	284	366	A
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	482	638,229	362,408	1,281	185,910	29,351	24,557	19,017	15,705	C
Computer programming and other software services	244	398,128	357,858	1,281	7,712	7,032	7,100	6,146	10,999	D
Data processing services, except facilities management	151	186,275	2,968	-	177,349	868	256	535	4,299	B
Computer facilities management	21	23,444	940	-	849	21,451	-	-	204	B
Computer related services, n.e.c.	66	30,382	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E

Coverage symbols: A = 90 percent or more. B = 80 to 89 percent. C = 70 to 79 percent. D = 60 to 69 percent. E = Less than 60 percent.

Table 10. Major Sources of Receipts, Operating Expenses, and Personnel by Occupation of Taxable Testing Laboratories for the United States and States: 1977

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

State	Establishments (number)	Receipts, by source: Total ($1,000)	Physical research and development: On Federal government contracts and subcontracts ($1,000)	Physical research and development: Other ($1,000)	Receipts, by source: Physical or product testing ($1,000)	Receipts, by source: All other sources ($1,000)	Operating expenses ($1,000)	Personnel, week including March 12, by occupation: Total (number)	Scientists and engineers (number)	Technicians and other professional researchers (number)	Other paid employees (number)	Receipts of establishments reporting, as percent of total receipts: Receipts, by source	Receipts of establishments reporting, as percent of total receipts: Operating expenses	Employees of establishments reporting personnel, by occupation, as percent of total employees
United States	1,924	686,010	11,871	1,995	645,925	26,219	615,355	25,253	2,433	9,260	13,530	D	D	D
Alabama	28	16,035	3,662	-	12,200	173	13,832	534	61	213	260	C	B	C
Alaska	7	3,932	-	-	3,915	17	3,555	89	5	69	15	C	B	B
Arizona	25	4,054	-	-	4,052	2	3,695	143	19	25	99	D	D	C
Arkansas	16	1,200	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	66	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E	E
California	247	126,474	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	4,068	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E	E
Colorado	52	24,199	9	183	23,352	655	22,333	916	111	137	668	B	B	B
Connecticut	29	12,324	-	-	11,765	559	10,572	389	15	80	294	B	B	B
Delaware	4	621	-	1	601	19	515	26	5	13	8	A	A	A
District of Columbia	3	(D)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(D)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E	E
Florida	170	21,288	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	18,956	919	77	346	496	E	D	D
Georgia	33	5,223	13	34	4,678	498	4,497	192	17	83	92	B	B	C
Hawaii	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	(V)	(V)	A	A	E
Idaho	5	1,229	83	-	1,093	53	1,237	50	13	31	6	B	A	C
Illinois	89	32,888	92	414	30,806	1,576	27,672	1,313	140	504	669	C	D	C
Indiana	28	4,428	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	236	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E	E
Iowa	20	3,613	-	10	3,267	336	2,996	137	21	51	65	A	A	B
Kansas	18	3,898	60	351	3,071	416	3,328	171	(V)	(V)	(V)	D	D	E
Kentucky	26	4,295	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	226	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E	E
Louisiana	68	28,654	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	1,167	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E	E
Maine	7	528	-	-	498	30	(V)	23	6	13	4	A	E	B
Maryland	23	11,412	1,506	7	8,604	1,295	9,988	400	35	208	157	B	A	B
Massachusetts	53	15,395	1	46	14,907	441	14,651	570	66	271	233	D	D	D
Michigan	64	18,800	210	50	16,605	1,935	17,117	522	(V)	(V)	(V)	C	D	E
Minnesota	29	8,075	-	-	8,044	31	7,498	348	63	122	163	D	D	A
Mississippi	22	1,816	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	109	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E	E
Missouri	28	6,269	-	-	5,855	414	5,646	279	91	66	122	C	B	B
Montana	10	3,397	177	-	2,996	224	2,899	115	20	61	34	B	C	C
Nebraska	6	3,981	-	-	3,885	96	(V)	167	18	34	115	A	E	B
Nevada	6	693	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	32	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E	E
New Hampshire	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	C	B	C
New Jersey	81	44,888	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	1,502	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E	E
New Mexico	11	1,949	-	-	1,896	53	(V)	64	6	10	48	D	E	D
New York	113	26,969	342	70	26,292	265	25,646	1,103	123	430	550	D	D	C
North Carolina	27	3,892	-	55	3,774	63	3,311	291	(V)	(V)	(V)	D	C	E
North Dakota	14	1,389	2	-	1,246	141	1,206	63	6	22	35	D	D	B
Ohio	81	33,651	102	55	31,882	1,612	29,447	175	-	105	70	C	D	A
Oklahoma	40	11,967	-	-	11,602	365	10,769	479	20	171	288	D	D	D
Oregon	20	4,664	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	3,978	215	15	142	58	E	B	C
Pennsylvania	82	29,794	158	158	28,648	830	26,025	1,229	101	570	558	D	C	C
Rhode Island	9	2,301	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	72	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E	E
South Carolina	12	2,786	-	-	2,778	8	2,532	123	29	66	28	B	B	B
South Dakota	3	299	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	14	1	11	2	E	E	A
Tennessee	32	7,481	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	6,493	381	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	D	E
Texas	200	95,915	-	10	93,463	2,442	84,192	3,245	145	966	2,134	D	D	D
Utah	17	2,979	19	10	2,938	12	2,323	155	(V)	(V)	(V)	D	D	E
Vermont	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A	A	A
Virginia	33	19,010	-	-	18,868	142	17,673	789	64	344	381	A	A	A
Washington	38	9,310	-	-	9,134	176	8,614	346	46	178	122	C	B	C
West Virginia	12	3,736	-	-	3,637	99	2,630	148	9	26	113	D	D	D
Wisconsin	36	11,923	1,291	-	9,713	919	10,870	151	1	37	113	B	B	A
Wyoming	9	2,212	-	-	2,031	181	1,650	69	8	47	14	B	A	A

Coverage symbols: A = 90 percent or more. B = 80 to 89 percent. C = 70 to 79 percent. D = 60 to 69 percent. E = Less than 60 percent.

Table 11. Major Sources of Revenue, Expenses, and Personnel by Occupation of Tax-Exempt Establishments for the United States: 1977

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

Kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Revenue, by source: Total ($1,000)	Physical research and development: On Federal government contracts and subcontracts ($1,000)	Physical research and development: Other ($1,000)	Research, except physical ($1,000)	Physical or product testing ($1,000)	Contributions or grants ($1,000)	All other sources ($1,000)
Research and development laboratories	268	1,183,049	995,313	94,112	8,993	14,791	44,673	25,167
Testing laboratories	178	67,553	-	-	-	65,539	252	1,762

Kind of business or operation	Expenses ($1,000)	Personnel, week including March 12, by occupation: Total (number)	Scientists and engineers (number)	Technicians and other professional researchers (number)	Other paid employees (number)	Expenses of establishments reporting, as percent of total expenses: Revenue	Revenue, by source	Employees of establishments reporting personnel, by occupation, as percent of total employees
Research and development laboratories	1,148,222	32,309	11,097	6,443	14,769	A	D	B
Testing laboratories	66,171	3,325	245	271	2,809	A	B	B

Coverage symbols: A = 90 percent or more. B = 80 to 89 percent. C = 70 to 79 percent. D = 60 to 69 percent. E = Less than 60 percent.

Table 12. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States and Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1977

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

Standard metropolitan statistical area, kind of business, and source of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ($1,000)	Receipts from specified receipts lines, as percent of total receipts of--		Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts, as percent of total receipts
			Establishments with receipts from this source	All establishments	
UNITED STATES					
Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers	8,670	6,290,118	(X)	100.0	D
Short-term rental of automotive equipment:					
Passenger cars	3,317	1,773,985	79.1	31.4	(X)
Trucks	2,466	467,723	18.0	6.4	(X)
Truck tractors	1,547	344,383	18.3	5.1	(X)
Truck trailers and semitrailers	1,445	231,948	12.0	2.5	(X)
Automobile utility trailers	280	10,282	25.0	.1	(X)
House trailers, recreational vehicles, and trailers	299	38,387	25.3	.2	(X)
Leasing (except finance) of automotive equipment:					
Passenger cars	2,365	1,072,055	57.3	15.0	(X)
Trucks	2,754	643,372	25.5	10.8	(X)
Truck tractors	2,082	912,865	44.2	15.8	(X)
Truck trailers and semitrailers	2,181	389,890	18.9	6.7	(X)
Other sources:					
Rental and leasing (except finance) of all other equipment	538	72,427	16.4	1.1	(X)
Management or other service fees	280	13,964	5.6	.2	(X)
Sale of merchandise	1,339	203,272	17.1	3.0	(X)
All other	1,957	115,566	6.6	1.8	(X)
Passenger car rental, without drivers	2,688	1,834,955	(X)	100.0	C
Short-term rental of automotive equipment:					
Passenger cars	2,677	1,717,332	94.3	94.1	(X)
Trucks	502	28,045	11.3	1.5	(X)
Truck tractors	16	1,315	5.3	.1	(X)
Truck trailers and semitrailers	5	294	1.8	(Z)	(X)
Automobile utility trailers	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(X)
House trailers, recreational vehicles, and trailers	25	489	3.1	(Z)	(X)
Leasing (except finance) of automotive equipment:					
Passenger cars	279	27,129	17.4	1.5	(X)
Trucks	92	5,341	9.5	.3	(X)
Truck tractors	5	709	7.9	(Z)	(X)
Truck trailers and semitrailers	3	55	.9	(Z)	(X)
Other sources:					
Rental and leasing (except finance) of all other equipment	25	304	3.4	(Z)	(X)
Management or other service fees	26	399	4.3	(Z)	(X)
Sale of merchandise	294	24,237	19.5	1.3	(X)
All other	342	(D)	(D)	(D)	(X)
Passenger car leasing, except finance leasing	1,548	1,380,046	(X)	100.0	E
All sources	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(X)
Truck rental, without drivers	1,544	804,869	(X)	100.0	C
All sources	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(X)
Truck leasing, except finance leasing	2,542	2,304,673	(X)	100.0	C
Short-term rental of automotive equipment:					
Passenger cars	47	3,592	8.5	.2	(X)
Trucks	991	194,704	14.4	8.4	(X)
Truck tractors	997	210,566	16.1	9.1	(X)
Truck trailers and semitrailers	607	20,843	2.4	.9	(X)
Automobile utility trailers	3	30	2.4	(Z)	(X)
House trailers, recreational vehicles, and trailers	5	50	5.0	(Z)	(X)
Leasing (except finance) of automotive equipment:					
Passenger cars	390	25,625	8.6	1.1	(X)
Trucks	1,646	505,346	29.8	21.9	(X)
Truck tractors	1,738	842,788	47.3	36.5	(X)
Truck trailers and semitrailers	1,715	348,236	20.0	15.1	(X)
Other sources:					
Rental and leasing (except finance) of all other equipment	248	51,092	16.7	2.2	(X)
Management or other service fees	105	5,640	5.9	.2	(X)
Sale of merchandise	320	42,520	9.5	1.8	(X)
All other	900	53,641	5.7	2.3	(X)
Utility and recreational vehicle rental	348	55,575	(X)	100.0	E
All sources	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(X)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 12. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States and Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1977—Con.

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

Standard metropolitan statistical area, kind of business, and source of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ($1,000)	Receipts from specified receipts lines, as percent of total receipts of--		Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts, as percent of total receipts
			Establishments with receipts from this source	All establishments	
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS					
Boston, Mass.					
Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers	138	100,193	(X)	100.0	D
Short-term rental of automotive equipment:					
Passenger cars	61	56,944	93.3	56.9	(X)
Trucks	36	5,092	17.4	5.1	(X)
Truck tractors	14	2,458	11.7	2.5	(X)
Truck trailers and semitrailers	20	1,414	7.2	1.4	(X)
Automobile utility trailers	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(X)
House trailers, recreational vehicles, and trailers	-	-	-	-	-
Leasing (except finance) of automotive equipment:					
Passenger cars	37	8,691	70.6	8.7	(X)
Trucks	34	12,114	38.7	12.1	(X)
Truck tractors	30	7,476	25.6	7.5	(X)
Truck trailers and semitrailers	28	2,999	12.3	3.0	(X)
Other sources:					
Rental and leasing (except finance) of all other equipment	6	72	4.3	.1	(X)
Management or other service fees	4	66	12.5	.1	(X)
Sale of merchandise	18	1,256	18.7	1.3	(X)
All other	22	(D)	(D)	(D)	(X)
Chicago, Ill.					
Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers	317	267,518	(X)	100.0	C
Short-term rental of automotive equipment:					
Passenger cars	102	81,214	73.7	30.4	(X)
Trucks	73	13,678	15.3	5.1	(X)
Truck tractors	34	(D)	(D)	(D)	(X)
Truck trailers and semitrailers	42	6,805	12.9	2.5	(X)
Automobile utility trailers	17	649	34.8	.2	(X)
House trailers, recreational vehicles, and trailers	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(X)
Leasing (except finance) of automotive equipment:					
Passenger cars	119	47,733	70.1	17.8	(X)
Trucks	103	28,458	27.4	10.6	(X)
Truck tractors	64	(D)	(D)	(D)	(X)
Truck trailers and semitrailers	75	21,467	23.7	8.0	(X)
Other sources:					
Rental and leasing (except finance) of all other equipment	24	(D)	(D)	(D)	(X)
Management or other service fees	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(X)
Sale of merchandise	68	13,615	21.5	5.1	(X)
All other	58	2,389	5.1	.9	(X)
Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex.					
Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers	134	123,908	(X)	100.0	B
Short-term rental of automotive equipment:					
Passenger cars	45	31,450	88.0	25.4	(X)
Trucks	47	7,037	14.5	5.7	(X)
Truck tractors	35	8,049	20.0	6.5	(X)
Truck trailers and semitrailers	23	6,364	13.3	5.1	(X)
Automobile utility trailers	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(X)
House trailers, recreational vehicles, and trailers	7	664	54.9	.5	(X)
Leasing (except finance) of automotive equipment:					
Passenger cars	20	2,509	40.2	2.0	(X)
Trucks	50	14,727	28.5	11.9	(X)
Truck tractors	52	23,257	49.0	18.8	(X)
Truck trailers and semitrailers	39	26,059	45.2	21.0	(X)
Other sources:					
Rental and leasing (except finance) of all other equipment	10	572	19.3	.5	(X)
Management or other service fees	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(X)
Sale of merchandise	13	1,089	8.4	.9	(X)
All other	40	1,972	5.3	1.6	(X)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 12. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States and Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1977—Con.

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

Standard metropolitan statistical area, kind of business, and source of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ($1,000)	Receipts from specified receipts lines, as percent of total receipts of--		Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts, as percent of total receipts
			Establishments with receipts from this source	All establishments	
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS--Con.					
Detroit, Mich.					
Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers	144	230,560	(X)	100.0	B
Short-term rental of automotive equipment:					
Passenger cars	43	30,059	69.3	13.0	(X)
Trucks	26	4,566	10.2	2.0	(X)
Truck tractors	26	4,996	14.7	2.2	(X)
Truck trailers and semitrailers	24	16,565	41.2	7.2	(X)
Automobile utility trailers	10	254	59.9	.1	(X)
House trailers, recreational vehicles, and trailers	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(X)
Leasing (except finance) of automotive equipment:					
Passenger cars	51	125,281	85.9	54.3	(X)
Trucks	39	8,068	15.9	3.5	(X)
Truck tractors	45	18,858	39.0	8.2	(X)
Truck trailers and semitrailers	41	13,714	23.2	6.0	(X)
Other sources:					
Rental and leasing (except finance) of all other equipment	16	323	3.0	.1	(X)
Management or other service fees	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(X)
Sale of merchandise	26	6,279	26.6	2.7	(X)
All other	28	(D)	(D)	(D)	(X)
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.					
Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers	345	394,656	(X)	100.0	D
Short-term rental of automotive equipment:					
Passenger cars	152	167,226	85.4	42.4	(X)
Trucks	80	30,052	24.2	7.6	(X)
Truck tractors	37	13,735	22.1	3.5	(X)
Truck trailers and semitrailers	37	17,615	28.5	4.5	(X)
Automobile utility trailers	5	82	9.1	(Z)	(X)
House trailers, recreational vehicles, and trailers	12	1,130	17.0	.3	(Z)
Leasing (except finance) of automotive equipment:					
Passenger cars	92	74,820	37.4	18.9	(X)
Trucks	103	36,370	28.7	9.2	(X)
Truck tractors	49	27,628	33.1	7.0	(X)
Truck trailers and semitrailers	51	8,710	12.2	2.2	(X)
Other sources:					
Rental and leasing (except finance) of all other equipment	24	4,395	17.1	1.1	(X)
Management or other service fees	3	268	4.6	.1	(X)
Sale of merchandise	28	6,952	19.0	1.8	(X)
All other	57	5,673	6.1	1.4	(X)
New York, N.Y.-N.J.					
Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers	333	349,998	(X)	100.0	C
Short-term rental of automotive equipment:					
Passenger cars	122	131,717	93.9	37.7	(X)
Trucks	106	27,844	26.2	7.9	(X)
Truck tractors	50	10,956	12.1	3.1	(X)
Truck trailers and semitrailers	16	663	2.9	.2	(X)
Automobile utility trailers	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(X)
House trailers, recreational vehicles, and trailers	8	410	5.8	.1	(X)
Leasing (except finance) of automotive equipment:					
Passenger cars	102	82,846	76.2	23.7	(X)
Trucks	127	62,028	49.6	17.7	(X)
Truck tractors	78	23,943	22.1	6.8	(X)
Truck trailers and semitrailers	62	3,802	4.3	1.1	(X)
Other sources:					
Rental and leasing (except finance) of all other equipment	18	323	6.1	.1	(X)
Management or other service fees	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(X)
Sale of merchandise	30	2,959	14.1	.8	(X)
All other	36	(D)	(D)	(D)	(X)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 12. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States and Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1977—Con.

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

Standard metropolitan statistical area, kind of business, and source of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ($1,000)	Receipts from specified receipts lines, as percent of total receipts of--		Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts, as percent of total receipts
			Establishments with receipts from this source	All establishments	
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS--Con.					
Philadelphia, Pa.					
Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers	220	139,855	(X)	100.0	D
Short-term rental of automotive equipment:					
Passenger cars	78	30,437	38.2	19.0	(X)
Trucks	49	11,858	20.5	7.4	(X)
Truck tractors	24	12,151	27.1	7.6	(X)
Truck trailers and semitrailers	26	5,476	13.2	3.4	(X)
Automobile utility trailers	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(X)
House trailers, recreational vehicles, and trailers	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(X)
Leasing (except finance) of automotive equipment:					
Passenger cars	111	36,574	43.9	22.9	(X)
Trucks	87	19,311	23.1	12.1	(X)
Truck tractors	43	18,789	36.3	11.8	(X)
Truck trailers and semitrailers	49	11,876	20.5	7.4	(X)
Other sources:					
Rental and leasing (except finance) of all other equipment	7	476	11.3	.3	(X)
Management or other service fees	5	86	8.6	(Z)	(X)
Sale of merchandise	55	11,039	26.1	6.9	(X)
All other	36	(D)	(D)	(D)	(X)
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.					
Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers	100	94,064	(X)	100.0	C
Short-term rental of automotive equipment:					
Passenger cars	68	48,278	87.3	51.4	(X)
Trucks	34	6,463	22.4	6.9	(X)
Truck tractors	8	1,897	15.6	2.0	(X)
Truck trailers and semitrailers	8	356	2.8	.4	(X)
Automobile utility trailers	-	-	-	-	(X)
House trailers, recreational vehicles, and trailers	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(X)
Leasing (except finance) of automotive equipment:					
Passenger cars	31	8,988	39.0	9.6	(X)
Trucks	25	17,089	45.3	18.2	(X)
Truck tractors	10	4,337	24.7	4.6	(X)
Truck trailers and semitrailers	12	984	5.5	1.0	(X)
Other sources:					
Rental and leasing (except finance) of all other equipment	3	117	6.1	.1	(X)
Management or other service fees	5	1,216	19.1	1.3	(X)
Sale of merchandise	22	3,133	26.7	3.3	(X)
All other	19	(D)	(D)	(D)	(X)

Coverage symbols: A = 90 percent or more. B = 80 to 89 percent. C = 70 to 79 percent. D = 60 to 69 percent. E = Less than 60 percent.

Table 13. Parking Facilities for the United States and Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1977

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

Standard metropolitan statistical area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts		Parking stalls[1] (number)	Method of parking cars						Receipts of establishments reporting, as percent of total receipts		
					Parked by customer			Not parked by customer					
		Total ($1,000)	Establishments in business at end of year ($1,000)		Establishments (number)	Receipts ($1,000)	Parking stalls[1] (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts ($1,000)	Parking stalls[1] (number)	Parking stalls[2]	Method of parking	Method of parking and parking stalls[2]
United States	8,158	992,438	963,950	2,037,522	5,617	677,822	(V)	2,541	314,616	(V)	D	D	E
Parking lots	6,040	536,203	517,105	(V)	4,557	408,075	(V)	1,483	128,128	(V)	E	D	E
Parking structures	2,118	456,235	446,845	714,777	1,060	269,747	489,953	1,058	186,488	224,824	D	C	D
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS													
Atlanta, Ga	194	19,377	19,203	(V)	152	15,174	(V)	42	4,203	(V)	E	D	E
Austin, Tex	23	1,036	1,036	2,087	21	(D)	(D)	2	(D)	(D)	B	B	B
Boston, Mass	132	22,041	21,217	(V)	88	16,367	(V)	44	5,674	(V)	E	C	E
Charleston, W. Va	21	1,454	1,454	3,799	8	746	1,701	13	708	2,098	A	A	A
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind	98	12,646	12,514	(V)	64	8,949	(V)	34	3,697	(V)	E	C	E
Parking lots	79	9,331	9,199	20,978	53	7,384	18,156	26	1,947	2,822	C	B	C
Parking structures	19	3,315	3,315	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E	E
Cleveland, Ohio	114	15,805	15,485	43,688	85	13,099	38,209	29	2,706	5,479	D	C	D
Columbus, Ohio	62	4,226	3,448	(V)	34	2,355	(V)	28	1,871	(V)	E	D	E
Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex	224	24,267	24,013	43,066	170	20,798	34,822	54	3,469	8,244	D	D	D
Dayton, Ohio	52	6,280	6,218	13,299	35	5,004	13,048	17	1,276	2,551	B	A	B
Denver-Boulder, Colo	167	13,926	13,774	28,757	138	11,834	23,650	29	2,092	5,107	C	C	C
Detroit, Mich	191	23,227	22,512	54,897	131	19,195	45,504	60	4,032	9,393	D	C	D
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans	119	13,681	13,657	30,899	96	11,971	27,321	23	1,710	3,578	C	C	C
Parking lots	95	9,072	(D)	(D)	83	8,635	(D)	12	437	(D)	C	C	C
Parking structures	24	4,609	(D)	(D)	13	3,336	(D)	11	1,273	(D)	B	B	B
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif	670	66,112	64,516	189,245	450	48,820	132,781	220	17,292	36,464	D	C	D
Parking lots	452	33,545	32,439	108,966	311	23,042	89,196	141	10,503	19,770	D	C	D
Parking structures	218	32,567	32,077	80,279	139	25,778	63,585	79	6,789	16,694	D	C	D
Louisville, Ky.-Ind	71	4,070	3,909	11,719	66	3,816	10,851	5	254	868	C	B	C
Miami, Fla	64	11,449	10,531	22,585	50	10,518	20,089	14	931	2,556	B	B	B
Milwaukee, Wis	59	7,973	7,933	(V)	46	6,698	(V)	13	1,275	(V)	E	C	E
Parking lots	48	6,357	6,317	(V)	39	5,672	(V)	9	685	(V)	E	D	E
Parking structures	11	1,616	1,616	3,766	7	1,026	2,475	4	590	1,291	C	A	C
New Orleans, La	118	10,551	10,068	20,059	51	4,618	11,570	67	5,933	8,489	C	C	C
Newark, N.J	76	17,240	16,921	(V)	54	14,215	(V)	22	3,033	(V)	E	D	E
Parking lots	69	15,109	14,916	20,551	54	14,215	19,267	15	894	1,284	D	D	D
Parking structures	7	2,139	2,005	(V)	-	-	(V)	7	2,139	(V)	E	D	E

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. Parking Facilities for the United States and Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1977—Con.

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

Standard metropolitan statistical area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts: Total ($1,000)	Receipts: Establishments in business at end of year ($1,000)	Parking stalls[1] (number)	Method of parking cars: Parked by customer: Establishments (number)	Parked by customer: Receipts ($1,000)	Parked by customer: Parking stalls[1] (number)	Not parked by customer: Establishments (number)	Not parked by customer: Receipts ($1,000)	Not parked by customer: Parking stalls[1] (number)	Receipts of establishments reporting, as percent of total receipts: Parking stalls[1]	Method of parking	Method of parking and parking stalls[2]
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS--Con.													
Northeast Pennsylvania	20	936	(D)	(D)	10	591	(D)	10	345	(D)	D	C	D
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	258	25,533	24,564	(V)	139	11,272	(V)	119	14,261	(V)	E	D	E
Parking lots	202	12,231	12,078	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E	E
Parking structures	56	13,302	12,486	17,347	23	5,967	9,227	33	7,335	8,120	D	C	D
Richmond, Va.	44	2,686	(D)	(D)	35	2,366	(D)	9	320	(D)	C	C	C
Rochester, N.Y.	65	8,644	8,462	22,954	40	6,634	19,176	25	2,010	3,778	D	D	D
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	115	19,536	19,383	55,468	101	17,031	51,095	14	2,505	4,373	D	D	D
San Antonio, Tex.	104	4,813	(D)	(D)	90	3,923	(D)	14	890	(D)	B	B	B
Shreveport, La.	39	948	948	4,482	36	755	3,933	3	193	549	C	A	C
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	351	61,958	61,232	94,723	170	40,107	58,711	181	21,851	36,012	D	D	D
Parking lots	226	36,717	36,131	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E	E
Parking structures	125	25,241	25,101	36,414	55	13,050	18,319	72	12,191	18,095	B	B	B
Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio	17	1,123	(D)	(D)	10	729	(D)	7	394	(D)	A	A	A

Coverage symbols: A = 90 percent or more. B = 80 to 89 percent. C = 70 to 79 percent. D = 60 to 69 percent. E = Less than 60 percent.

[1]Parking stalls as of December 31, 1977.
[2]Total receipts represents establishments in business at end of year.

Table 14. Automotive Repair Shops, Except Tire Retreading, by Major Sources of Receipts, for the United States: 1977

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts, by source							Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts, as percent of total receipts
				Automotive repairs		Sale of--				
			Total ($1,000)	Labor ($1,000)	Parts installed ($1,000)	Parts over the counter ($1,000)	Fuels and lubricants ($1,000)	Other merchandise ($1,000)	All other ($1,000)	
753 ex. 7534	Total	78,916	10,573,819	4,919,759	4,670,814	325,226	167,695	218,230	272,095	[1]E
7531	Top and body repair shops	22,584	2,907,033	1,566,105	1,154,651	28,270	6,542	48,269	103,196	D
7535	Paint shops	2,777	436,261	273,560	137,248	3,402	1,460	10,062	10,529	A
7538 pt.	General automotive repair shops, except diesel	35,153	4,032,177	1,831,534	1,741,722	123,421	138,732	95,274	101,494	[1]E
7538 pt.	Diesel repair shops	2,087	609,163	235,458	274,130	51,318	9,370	23,034	15,853	D
7539 pt.	Auto electrical and fuel systems services	1,676	248,696	95,395	119,529	26,406	2,729	2,290	2,347	D
7539 pt.	Glass replacement and repair	2,120	452,425	139,075	285,134	12,240	262	9,346	6,368	C
7539 pt.	Brake, front end, and wheel alignment	2,349	387,220	195,090	155,832	24,034	1,576	7,471	3,217	C
7539 pt.	Exhaust systems services (muffler shops)	1,697	366,966	54,930	298,536	5,935	153	2,642	4,770	C
7539 pt.	Radiator repair	1,999	282,333	139,793	117,871	13,406	639	7,201	3,423	D
7539 pt.	Transmission repair shops	5,527	653,205	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
7539 pt.	Other automotive repair shops	947	198,340	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E

Coverage symbols: A = 90 percent or more. B = 80 to 89 percent. C = 70 to 79 percent. D = 60 to 69 percent. E = Less than 60 percent.

[1]Coverage is between 50 and 59 percent.

Table 15. Tire Retreading Establishments, by Major Sources of Receipts, for the United States and Selected States: 1977

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

State	Establishments (number)	Receipts, by source										Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts, as percent of total receipts
			Receipts from sales of tires						Merchandise sales, except tires ($1,000)	Nonmerchandise receipts		
			Retread automobile tires			Retread truck and bus tires		New tires ($1,000)		Retreading tires owned by others ($1,000)	Tire services other than retreading ($1,000)	All other ($1,000)
		Total ($1,000)	Sold to fleet operators ($1,000)	Sold to other users ($1,000)	Sold to dealers for resale ($1,000)	Sold to users ($1,000)	Sold to dealers ($1,000)					
United States	1,825	709,665	27,177	65,173	198,755	98,334	88,407	89,730	12,100	104,784	18,510	6,695	[1]E
Arkansas	28	20,723	124	1,345	622	7,443	11	5,127	134	5,555	271	91	C
California	150	73,363	507	6,583	25,558	5,626	13,069	5,041	1,983	9,564	3,572	1,860	D
Connecticut	21	7,096	-	-	1,660	27	2,080	759	54	2,042	417	57	[1]E
Hawaii	9	3,987	279	975	371	232	120	1,216	29	556	86	123	B
Indiana	36	13,998	7	1,373	2,089	1,995	1,874	3,253	553	2,370	329	155	D
Iowa	19	10,081	3	1,244	2,244	2,973	1,115	918	455	889	240	-	D
Michigan	54	17,793	5	726	3,944	2,678	3,896	2,593	187	3,034	670	60	[1]E
Minnesota	23	10,720	2,563	105	4,434	548	1,433	192	166	1,072	203	4	C
Mississippi	27	7,969	-	835	4,147	386	344	1,576	322	163	171	25	[1]E
Montana	10	5,136	33	408	553	1,731	189	1,370	240	336	252	24	B
Nebraska	7	3,036	6	29	6	1,295	399	810	95	326	70	-	B
New Hampshire	3	5,104	-	-	1,968	-	756	2,322	58	-	-	-	C
New York	52	21,710	1,415	546	6,330	5,093	1,911	3,036	297	2,670	355	57	D
Oklahoma	25	4,913	118	424	1,157	973	567	118	24	1,375	139	18	[1]E
Oregon	26	20,090	503	258	11,190	1,574	2,044	647	23	3,371	183	297	C
Pennsylvania	115	49,830	3,169	4,942	9,000	5,442	6,873	8,258	406	8,729	482	529	D
Rhode Island	5	955	-	9	-	67	115	371	48	191	154	-	[1]E
Vermont	4	1,184	299	153	18	111	-	324	154	-	125	-	D
Virginia	80	40,317	757	5,272	9,155	3,271	4,893	11,024	768	3,967	919	291	C
Washington	28	16,377	58	1,671	5,736	2,574	2,841	1,083	106	1,929	372	7	C
West Virginia	28	10,008	20	2,046	3,476	346	984	1,932	24	834	202	144	[1]E

Coverage symbols: A = 90 percent or more. B = 80 to 89 percent. C = 70 to 79 percent. D = 60 to 69 percent. E = Less than 60 percent.

[1]Coverage is between 50 and 59 percent.

Table 16. Car Wash Establishments for the United States and Selected States: 1977

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

State	All establishments			Establishments reporting primary method of car wash											
						Primary method of car wash									
						Conveyor				Stationary				Custom hand wash or other method	
						Full service		Exterior only		Brush and/or automatic method		Self-service			
	Establishments (number)	Receipts ($1,000)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Number	Receipts ($1,000)	Establishments (percent)	Receipts (percent)	Establishments (percent)	Receipts (percent)	Establishments (percent)	Receipts (percent)	Establishments (percent)	Receipts (percent)	Establishments (percent)	Receipts (percent)
United States	5,785	668,628	184,032	2,587	306,696	31.1	57.0	19.6	19.7	16.4	10.0	20.2	6.8	12.7	6.5
Alabama	70	6,523	1,690	35	3,692	37.1	65.3	17.1	13.5	5.8	(D)	25.7	9.9	14.3	(D)
Arizona	67	10,526	2,917	18	5,564	61.1	84.6	-	-	5.6	(D)	16.7	(D)	16.7	(D)
Arkansas	50	3,305	1,045	26	1,896	26.9	66.8	3.9	(D)	30.8	14.1	26.9	10.7	11.5	(D)
California	709	136,714	33,702	215	51,589	50.2	68.1	6.0	9.1	8.4	13.9	17.7	3.3	17.7	5.5
Colorado	89	8,222	2,041	38	2,662	15.8	43.9	5.3	(D)	10.5	(D)	44.7	27.8	23.7	9.2
Connecticut	96	10,003	2,614	51	6,201	37.2	37.1	21.6	39.9	21.6	9.5	5.9	(D)	13.7	(D)
Florida	191	26,195	7,276	71	9,490	49.3	73.9	9.9	10.2	11.3	7.0	16.9	3.6	12.7	5.3
Georgia	121	13,043	3,807	51	5,748	39.2	75.0	11.8	6.3	15.7	4.2	17.6	9.5	15.7	5.0
Idaho	22	2,304	507	17	1,224	11.8	(D)	-	-	17.6	(D)	-	-	70.6	37.7
Illinois	271	32,600	16,137	116	13,763	25.0	47.5	24.1	24.3	22.4	13.8	17.2	9.4	11.2	4.9
Indiana	190	22,101	5,508	87	10,561	33.3	64.5	13.8	16.8	17.2	8.1	25.3	6.5	10.3	4.0
Iowa	86	8,421	1,644	44	4,447	10.9	44.2	13.0	19.1	28.3	16.2	32.6	15.7	15.2	4.8
Kansas	57	3,928	1,041	27	2,253	7.4	(D)	14.8	24.7	7.4	(D)	55.6	19.4	14.8	10.0
Kentucky	94	8,811	2,378	49	4,544	34.7	75.4	12.2	6.3	18.4	8.4	20.4	4.8	14.3	5.1
Maryland	82	12,614	3,780	48	8,429	52.1	71.2	29.2	19.7	10.4	4.2	6.3	(D)	2.1	(D)
Massachusetts	119	13,146	4,120	72	8,056	36.1	49.2	33.3	35.4	18.0	6.9	7.0	5.6	5.6	3.9
Michigan	370	45,076	10,996	157	24,891	30.0	53.4	42.0	34.9	8.9	4.2	10.8	3.4	8.3	4.1
Minnesota	81	13,929	3,322	34	6,961	35.3	77.1	8.8	(D)	17.6	4.5	11.8	(D)	26.5	10.8
Missouri	169	15,625	3,832	75	6,503	9.3	36.0	16.0	24.9	24.0	13.8	37.3	16.9	13.3	8.5
New Jersey	230	19,756	6,961	131	14,420	49.6	57.8	32.2	31.1	9.9	8.3	2.3	(D)	5.4	(D)
New Mexico	30	3,177	858	13	1,984	23.1	(D)	-	-	7.9	(D)	38.5	4.1	38.5	(D)
New York	386	32,383	8,797	177	13,628	32.8	37.8	48.6	50.0	-	(D)	5.6	(D)	5.1	3.4
North Carolina	173	11,854	3,257	101	8,066	18.8	58.4	13.9	9.6	44.6	25.1	15.8	3.8	6.9	3.1
Ohio	351	37,731	10,327	173	19,692	29.5	51.0	26.6	30.4	17.3	8.8	16.2	3.4	10.4	6.4
Oklahoma	63	4,459	995	25	1,713	8.0	(D)	-	-	52.0	48.5	24.0	8.9	16.0	(D)
Oregon	76	10,347	3,122	32	2,721	21.9	54.6	12.5	10.8	6.3	(D)	12.5	(D)	46.9	25.4
Pennsylvania	265	28,682	7,653	145	13,933	34.5	51.3	24.1	30.4	21.4	9.7	17.2	5.1	2.8	3.5
South Carolina	58	8,297	2,467	32	5,951	40.6	91.2	6.3	(D)	12.5	3.1	9.4	(D)	31.2	2.1
Tennessee	116	10,543	2,800	48	3,825	16.7	36.4	8.3	(D)	16.7	19.5	35.4	14.3	22.9	(D)
Texas	356	33,621	8,318	157	10,694	19.1	39.5	1.9	(D)	14.0	11.3	53.5	35.5	11.5	(D)
Virginia	135	10,432	2,958	72	6,458	27.8	52.2	8.3	14.8	27.8	16.3	30.6	13.7	5.5	3.0
Washington	73	8,146	2,286	28	3,968	28.6	54.2	7.1	(D)	3.6	(D)	46.4	20.6	14.3	8.3
Wisconsin	105	15,332	4,441	36	4,313	36.1	66.5	16.7	15.1	19.4	6.7	5.6	(D)	22.2	(D)

Table 17. Major Sources of Receipts, Lanes Operated, and Paid Lines Bowled for the United States and States: 1977

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

State	All establishments							Establishments in business at end of year		Receipts of establishments reporting, as percent of total receipts		
		Receipts, by source										
	Number	Total ($1,000)	Bowling ($1,000)	Sales of food, refreshments, and alcoholic beverages ($1,000)	Sales of other merchandise ($1,000)	Other ($1,000)	Paid lines bowled during 1977 (1,000)	Receipts ($1,000)	Lanes operated on Dec. 31, 1977 (number)	Sources of receipts[1]	Number of paid lines bowled[1]	Number of lanes[2]
United States	6,556	1,614,889	1,048,725	454,018	61,490	30,656	(V)	1,579,891	133,111	D	E	C
Alabama	41	8,751	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	8,634	(V)	E	E	E
Alaska	7	2,908	1,722	758	72	356	(V)	(D)	(V)	B	E	E
Arizona	45	15,594	9,900	4,283	606	805	(V)	(D)	(D)	C	E	D
Arkansas	44	7,786	5,566	1,377	357	486	(V)	7,568	807	D	E	D
California	413	201,343	118,435	70,788	6,203	5,917	(V)	197,842	(V)	D	E	E
Colorado	94	24,411	16,644	5,666	1,333	768	(V)	24,147	1,964	C	E	D
Connecticut	87	19,081	14,355	3,046	1,021	659	20,044	(D)	(D)	C	C	B
Delaware	16	4,325	3,497	426	274	128	4,683	4,325	423	C	D	C
District of Columbia	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	(D)	(D)	A	E	A
Florida	178	54,026	37,666	12,936	1,602	1,822	49,720	52,567	4,508	D	D	C
Georgia	48	11,624	8,398	2,129	351	746	(V)	11,522	1,129	D	E	D
Hawaii	18	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	D	D	E
Idaho	31	7,882	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(D)	(V)	E	E	E
Illinois	430	114,012	69,317	37,848	4,051	2,796	(V)	111,513	8,377	D	E	D
Indiana	211	45,007	31,777	10,054	2,121	1,055	(V)	44,284	4,347	C	E	C
Iowa	201	33,159	17,806	13,262	1,526	565	(V)	31,088	2,553	D	E	D
Kansas	124	18,591	13,198	3,785	781	827	(V)	18,074	1,840	C	E	C
Kentucky	69	22,661	13,964	6,965	1,135	597	(V)	21,558	1,588	C	E	C
Louisiana	47	12,472	8,363	2,876	547	686	11,684	12,404	1,002	C	D	B
Maine	43	3,603	2,791	517	143	152	5,379	3,507	646	D	D	B
Maryland	114	37,402	28,920	5,485	807	2,190	37,311	36,994	3,242	C	C	B
Massachusetts	180	29,295	23,660	3,472	892	1,271	(V)	28,938	3,914	C	E	C
Michigan	408	135,967	75,469	53,048	5,052	2,398	(V)	134,270	9,284	C	E	C
Minnesota	215	36,933	20,666	14,096	1,235	936	27,336	35,327	2,787	D	D	C
Mississippi	27	3,724	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(D)	(V)	E	E	E
Missouri	195	38,498	25,540	10,456	1,473	1,029	32,450	37,491	3,106	C	D	C
Montana	39	7,967	4,539	2,734	546	148	(V)	7,851	711	D	E	D
Nebraska	107	19,082	9,672	7,882	1,027	501	13,737	18,522	1,388	C	D	C
Nevada	16	4,224	2,461	1,307	132	324	3,057	(D)	(D)	C	C	C
New Hampshire	35	5,059	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	5,483	4,985	544	E	D	A
New Jersey	180	50,023	40,100	7,403	1,291	1,229	(V)	48,731	5,040	D	E	C
New Mexico	33	(D)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(D)	(D)	(D)	E	D	D
New York	359	142,083	94,116	41,268	3,801	2,898	(V)	138,803	12,476	D	E	C
North Carolina	71	13,771	11,421	2,514	921	915	15,443	15,557	1,568	C	C	C
North Dakota	67	6,070	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	5,970	579	E	E	D
Ohio	501	123,432	78,944	37,568	4,436	2,484	110,127	121,847	10,551	C	D	C
Oklahoma	67	14,156	10,314	2,294	1,094	454	(V)	14,035	1,390	C	E	B
Oregon	93	16,097	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	15,285	1,634	E	E	D
Pennsylvania	365	58,795	49,524	4,285	2,775	2,211	72,249	57,011	7,179	C	D	C
Rhode Island	28	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	C	D	B
South Carolina	26	6,470	4,489	1,047	347	587	5,759	6,058	546	C	D	B
South Dakota	56	5,704	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	5,398	(V)	E	E	E
Tennessee	69	13,764	10,170	1,820	766	1,008	(V)	13,549	1,346	D	E	C
Texas	205	63,189	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	62,504	(V)	E	E	E
Utah	38	7,087	5,282	1,288	279	238	(V)	(D)	(D)	D	E	D
Vermont	23	2,993	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(D)	(D)	E	E	C
Virginia	86	23,204	16,617	4,851	567	1,169	21,775	22,847	2,318	D	B	B
Washington	144	41,521	24,217	12,904	2,691	1,709	30,364	40,313	2,964	C	D	C
West Virginia	44	11,215	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(D)	(D)	E	E	D
Wisconsin	334	68,663	33,033	32,134	1,931	1,565	(V)	66,487	4,322	C	E	C
Wyoming	23	2,521	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(D)	(D)	E	E	C

Coverage symbols: A = 90 percent or more. B = 80 to 89 percent. C = 70 to 79 percent. D = 60 to 69 percent. E = Less than 60 percent.

[1]Represents receipts of establishments reporting the inquiry, as percent of receipts of all establishments.

[2]Represents receipts of establishments reporting the inquiry, as percent of receipts of establishments in business at end of year.

Table 18. Major Sources of Receipts and Admissions for the United States: 1977

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

Kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts from customers, patrons, and contract fees, by source					Paid admissions (1,000)	Receipts of establishments reporting receipts from customers, etc., as percent of total receipts	Receipts of establishments reporting number of paid admissions, as percent of total receipts
		Total ($1,000)	Admissions ($1,000)	Sales of food, refreshments, and alcoholic beverages ($1,000)	Share from parimutuel betting ($1,000)	Other ($1,000)			
Baseball clubs	114	250,344	164,933	11,686	-	73,725	41,799	C	C
Football clubs	29	247,902	151,295	1,177	-	95,430	(V)	C	E
Other professional sports (hockey, basketball, etc.)	145	270,943	156,490	7,663	66,476	40,514	(V)	D	E
Auto race tracks	543	135,303	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E
Horse race tracks	113	1,022,660	109,011	14,852	756,799	141,998	51,401	B	B
Dog race tracks	41	191,377	14,262	8,136	159,552	9,427	14,288	A	D
Amusement parks	663	1,172,419	611,354	245,177	-	315,888	(NA)	B	(X)
Fairs	320	38,294	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(NA)	E	(X)

Coverage symbols: A = 90 percent or more. B = 80 to 89 percent. C = 70 to 79 percent. D = 60 to 69 percent. E = Less than 60 percent.

Table 19. Major Sources of Revenue of Tax-Exempt Establishments for the United States and Selected States: 1977

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

State and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Revenue from customers, patrons, contract fees, and other sources					Expenses ($1,000)	Expenses of establishments reporting total revenue, as percent of total expenses	Expenses of establishments reporting revenue by source, as percent of total expenses
		Total ($1,000)	Admissions ($1,000)	Sales of food, refreshments, and alcoholic beverages ($1,000)	Government or private contributions ($1,000)	All other sources ($1,000)			
United States	2,252	659,771	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	613,137	C	E
Commercial museums, art galleries, botanical, zoological gardens	420	135,846	55,154	13,856	16,437	50,399	130,045	B	D
Noncommercial museums, art galleries, botanical, zoological gardens	1,832	523,925	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	483,086	C	E
California	194	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A	D
Commercial museums, art galleries, botanical, zoological gardens	27	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A	A
Noncommercial museums, art galleries, botanical, zoological gardens	167	34,068	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	30,261	B	E
Connecticut	72	11,774	2,470	378	5,219	3,707	10,807	A	D
Commercial museums, art galleries, botanical, zoological gardens	14	4,672	2,437	378	247	1,610	4,579	A	B
Noncommercial museums, art galleries, botanical, zoological gardens	58	7,102	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	6,228	A	E
Hawaii	24	5,536	378	-	2,927	2,231	5,808	A	C
Commercial museums, art galleries, botanical, zoological gardens	4	477	6	-	-	471	486	C	D
Noncommercial museums, art galleries, botanical, zoological gardens	20	5,059	372	-	2,927	1,760	5,322	A	C
Massachusetts	118	36,873	8,765	915	11,863	15,330	35,411	A	D
Commercial museums, art galleries, botanical, zoological gardens	29	11,319	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	10,462	B	E
Noncommercial museums, art galleries, botanical, zoological gardens	89	25,554	3,408	587	9,994	11,565	24,949	A	D
Missouri	37	8,409	902	111	4,145	3,251	6,949	A	C
Commercial museums, art galleries, botanical, zoological gardens	8	1,500	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	1,540	A	E
Noncommercial museums, art galleries, botanical, zoological gardens	29	6,909	579	-	3,187	3,143	5,409	A	D
Nebraska	18	2,481	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	2,334	A	E
Commercial museums, art galleries, botanical, zoological gardens	7	1,134	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	1,111	A	E
Noncommercial museums, art galleries, botanical, zoological gardens	11	1,347	40	34	533	740	1,223	A	B
Pennsylvania	119	31,510	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	30,551	B	E
Commercial museums, art galleries, botanical, zoological gardens	26	5,920	2,006	1,130	961	1,823	6,671	C	D
Noncommercial museums, art galleries, botanical, zoological gardens	93	25,590	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	23,880	B	E
Tennessee	36	7,812	2,248	-	3,707	1,857	6,233	B	D
Commercial museums, art galleries, botanical, zoological gardens	14	3,584	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	2,840	C	E
Noncommercial museums, art galleries, botanical, zoological gardens	22	4,228	87	-	3,668	473	3,393	A	B
Virginia	55	18,820	10,273	-	2,592	5,955	18,656	A	B
Commercial museums, art galleries, botanical, zoological gardens	8	15,177	10,013	-	-	5,164	14,701	A	A
Noncommercial museums, art galleries, botanical, zoological gardens	47	3,643	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	3,955	B	E
Wisconsin	51	4,940	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	4,602	B	E
Commercial museums, art galleries, botanical, zoological gardens	12	1,136	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	1,090	A	E
Noncommercial museums, art galleries, botanical, zoological gardens	39	3,804	112	-	2,615	1,077	3,512	B	D

Coverage symbols: A = 90 percent or more. B = 80 to 89 percent. C = 70 to 79 percent. D = 60 to 69 percent. E = Less than 60 percent.

Table 20. Summary Statistics for Taxable Establishments for the United States and States: 1977

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for nongovernmental establishments with payroll)

SIC code	State and kind of activity or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts ($1,000)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)	Operating expenses[1] ($1,000)	Receipts of establishments reporting operating expenses, as percent of total receipts
	UNITED STATES							
82	Total	9,143	1,806,192	706,420	172,861	94,819	1,394,356	
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	2,237	273,109	144,537	38,238	25,786	(V)	E
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	141	150,633	69,067	16,236	7,831	128,525	D
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	40	57,593	29,320	6,919	3,104	(V)	E
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	101	93,040	39,747	9,317	4,727	81,875	C
823	Libraries and information centers	183	9,887	4,914	1,287	867	(V)	E
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	2,571	841,028	302,218	72,756	34,122	730,321	D
8241	Correspondence schools	225	140,592	39,171	10,306	4,047	123,642	C
8243	Data processing schools	73	49,266	18,664	4,283	1,596	37,935	C
8244	Business and secretarial schools	724	214,856	91,446	22,019	11,427	189,073	C
8249	Vocational schools, except high schools, n.e.c.	1,549	436,404	152,937	36,148	17,052	379,671	D
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	4,011	531,535	185,684	44,344	26,213	(V)	E
	ALABAMA							
82	Total	194	20,865	11,271	2,777	1,667	(V)	E
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	130	8,757	5,058	1,387	1,033	(V)	E
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	35	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
8244	Business and secretarial schools	15	2,121	1,045	265	200	1,930	D
8249	Vocational schools, except high schools, n.e.c.	15	2,268	750	173	98	(V)	E
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	25	4,920	3,275	649	230	(V)	E
	ALASKA							
82	Total	22	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	4	923	465	104	38	(V)	E
8244	Business and secretarial schools	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
8249	Vocational schools, except vocational high schools, n.e.c.	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	D
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	16	2,633	701	176	85	(V)	E
	ARIZONA							
82	Total	152	35,473	11,709	2,807	1,542	31,775	D
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	30	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	D
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	71	24,361	7,477	1,708	873	21,563	D
8244	Business and secretarial schools	13	2,586	1,187	272	167	(V)	E
8249	Vocational schools, except high schools, n.e.c.	50	20,367	5,625	1,344	647	18,224	D
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	47	3,644	1,138	250	208	(V)	E
	ARKANSAS							
82	Total	49	5,564	2,635	678	467	5,177	D
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	24	2,376	1,436	401	279	2,408	D
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	C
8244	Business and secretarial schools	8	1,078	614	145	89	1,092	D
8249	Vocational schools, except high schools, n.e.c.	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	11	1,157	283	76	56	(V)	E
	CALIFORNIA							
82	Total	1,400	293,522	103,237	25,075	13,679	258,368	D
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	278	40,668	19,767	4,962	3,735	(V)	E
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	14	13,686	6,412	1,640	853	(V)	E
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
823	Libraries and information centers	9	654	230	70	42	(V)	E
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	433	127,294	41,695	10,150	4,577	110,760	C
8241	Correspondence schools	41	22,388	5,067	1,395	587	20,244	B
8243	Data processing schools	8	3,519	1,144	275	115	2,988	D
8244	Business and secretarial schools	92	27,910	11,691	2,880	1,248	25,660	C
8249	Vocational schools, except high schools, n.e.c.	292	73,477	23,793	5,600	2,627	61,868	D
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	666	111,220	35,233	8,253	4,472	99,017	D
	COLORADO							
82	Total	148	35,520	13,582	3,113	1,696	32,424	D
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	21	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	56	19,275	7,454	1,636	834	17,506	C
8244	Business and secretarial schools	12	4,632	2,344	471	284	(V)	E
8249	Vocational schools, except high schools, n.e.c.	39	14,243	4,991	1,130	536	12,578	B
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	66	11,866	3,835	911	574	10,597	D

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 20. Summary Statistics for Taxable Establishments for the United States and States: 1977—Con.

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for nongovernmental establishments with payroll)

SIC code	State and kind of activity or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts ($1,000)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)	Operating expenses[1] ($1,000)	Receipts of establishments reporting operating expenses, as percent of total receipts
	CONNECTICUT							
82	Total	150	27,739	9,898	2,330	1,314	25,863	D
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	23	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	46	17,597	5,863	1,296	613	16,713	C
8244	Business and secretarial schools	12	4,421	1,797	417	198	3,659	A
8249	Vocational schools, except high schools, n.e.c.	27	8,215	2,737	552	275	(V)	E
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	79	6,284	2,226	558	410	5,550	D
	DELAWARE							
82	Total	18	15,981	4,488	1,115	415	(V)	E
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	4	69	28	11	15	(V)	E
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	6	10,960	2,348	584	180	(V)	E
8244	Business and secretarial schools	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
8249	Vocational schools, except high schools, n.e.c.	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	D
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	D
	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA							
82	Total	64	22,378	9,365	2,201	1,111	20,689	D
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	12	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	18	14,401	5,669	1,298	594	13,863	C
8244	Business and secretarial schools	6	2,835	1,183	252	133	2,629	A
8249	Vocational schools, except high schools, n.e.c.	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	31	4,484	1,878	431	266	3,936	C
	FLORIDA							
82	Total	534	94,604	36,955	9,589	5,657	(V)	E
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	204	31,505	16,303	4,501	2,966	(V)	E
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	7	5,622	2,099	529	241	4,938	C
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
823	Libraries and information centers	8	225	117	33	29	(V)	E
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	118	34,863	10,460	2,584	1,201	31,253	D
8244	Business and secretarial schools	18	3,402	1,437	352	199	2,785	D
8249	Vocational schools, except high schools, n.e.c.	72	22,407	6,917	1,692	782	20,438	D
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	197	22,389	7,976	1,942	1,220	(V)	E
	GEORGIA							
82	Total	260	33,733	13,529	3,373	1,942	28,058	D
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	138	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	52	17,485	6,336	1,421	678	14,782	C
8244	Business and secretarial schools	14	3,414	1,509	371	206	2,937	A
8249	Vocational schools, except high schools, n.e.c.	33	13,270	4,554	980	446	11,026	C
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	66	9,222	3,558	892	401	(V)	E
	HAWAII							
82	Total	64	7,642	2,917	691	464	(V)	E
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	7	1,309	619	155	114	(V)	E
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	16	3,364	1,203	282	157	(V)	E
8244	Business and secretarial schools	5	1,248	524	129	66	(V)	E
8249	Vocational schools, except high schools, n.e.c.	11	2,116	679	153	91	(V)	E
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	41	2,969	1,095	254	193	(V)	E
	IDAHO							
82	Total	19	1,250	446	123	104	872	C
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
823	Libraries and information centers	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
8244	Business and secretarial schools	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
8249	Vocational schools, except high schools, n.e.c.	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	7	215	44	9	14	149	C

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 20. Summary Statistics for Taxable Establishments for the United States and States: 1977—Con.

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for nongovernmental establishments with payroll)

SIC code	State and kind of activity or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts ($1,000)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)	Operating expenses[1] ($1,000)	Receipts of establishments reporting operating expenses, as percent of total receipts
	ILLINOIS							
82	Total	383	139,640	52,931	13,007	5,617	106,351	D
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	56	5,171	2,513	630	415	(V)	E
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	5	11,172	5,203	1,422	278	(V)	E
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	F
823	Libraries and information centers	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	A
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	128	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	E
8244	Business and secretarial schools	33	8,852	3,497	812	352	6,909	D
8249	Vocational schools, except high schools, n.e.c.	73	29,215	11,349	2,766	1,446	23,612	C
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	170	48,134	19,149	4,381	2,098	42,446	D
	INDIANA							
82	Total	123	19,406	8,061	2,060	1,071	(V)	E
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	20	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	8	8,296	3,620	863	325	6,533	C
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	8	8,296	3,620	863	325	6,533	C
823	Libraries and information centers	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	38	6,126	2,394	602	332	(V)	E
8244	Business and secretarial schools	18	2,972	1,203	298	201	(V)	E
8249	Vocational schools, except high schools, n.e.c.	17	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	54	4,313	1,729	526	336	(V)	E
	IOWA							
82	Total	48	7,149	2,619	681	322	(V)	E
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	14	2,644	1,018	265	131	2,345	D
8244	Business and secretarial schools	6	1,564	671	181	81	(V)	E
8249	Vocational schools, except high schools, n.e.c.	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	25	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	D
	KANSAS							
82	Total	73	10,894	4,008	979	516	(V)	E
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	13	1,095	701	177	100	(V)	E
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
823	Libraries and information centers	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	C
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	28	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	D
8244	Business and secretarial schools	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	B
8249	Vocational schools, except high schools, n.e.c.	17	4,390	1,341	294	150	3,655	D
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	29	2,415	687	194	105	(V)	E
	KENTUCKY							
82	Total	77	15,814	7,139	1,793	1,180	(V)	E
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	25	1,646	702	210	145	(V)	E
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	3	4,160	2,002	473	297	(V)	E
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	3	4,160	2,002	473	297	(V)	E
823	Libraries and information centers	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	23	8,318	4,031	1,017	632	(V)	E
8244	Business and secretarial schools	18	6,871	3,279	840	568	(V)	E
8249	Vocational schools, except high schools, n.e.c.	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	26	1,490	404	93	86	1,333	D
	LOUISIANA							
82	Total	184	27,851	12,764	3,273	2,231	25,562	D
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	96	12,441	7,297	2,000	1,400	11,844	D
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	43	11,426	4,100	963	610	(V)	E
8244	Business and secretarial schools	18	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	D
8249	Vocational schools, except high schools, n.e.c.	24	5,562	1,913	449	289	(V)	E
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	37	3,622	1,220	273	190	3,258	D

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2D. Summary Statistics for Taxable Establishments for the United States and States: 1977—Con.

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for nongovernmental establishments with payroll)

SIC code	State and kind of activity or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts ($1,000)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)	Operating expenses[1] ($1,000)	Receipts of establishments reporting operating expenses, as percent of total receipts
	MAINE							
82	Total	47	4,662	1,647	440	340	4,108	D
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	6	276	127	42	30	227	D
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	12	1,227	428	120	78	1,199	B
8244	Business and secretarial schools	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
8249	Vocational schools, except high schools, n.e.c.	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	20	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
	MARYLAND							
82	Total	189	36,934	13,716	3,144	1,944	(V)	E
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	32	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	D
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
823	Libraries and information centers	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	48	17,348	6,111	1,377	732	(V)	E
8244	Business and secretarial schools	12	2,032	1,074	251	157	(V)	E
8249	Vocational schools, except high schools, n.e.c.	31	8,341	3,486	802	436	7,234	B
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	106	15,218	5,348	1,223	808	13,564	D
	MASSACHUSETTS							
82	Total	351	58,732	25,032	6,235	3,511	(V)	E
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	56	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	6	8,827	3,826	874	445	8,433	A
823	Libraries and information centers	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	53	13,521	4,879	1,291	568	(V)	E
8244	Business and secretarial schools	10	1,684	696	205	122	(V)	E
8249	Vocational schools, except high schools, n.e.c.	38	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	232	22,806	8,823	2,148	1,399	(V)	E
	MICHIGAN							
82	Total	218	44,341	23,092	5,543	2,312	(V)	E
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	21	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
823	Libraries and information centers	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	70	18,394	8,268	1,913	894	17,872	C
8244	Business and secretarial schools	23	6,397	2,993	675	332	6,051	C
8249	Vocational schools, except high schools, n.e.c.	37	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	B
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	123	11,551	3,690	968	662	(V)	E
	MINNESOTA							
82	Total	117	35,817	11,484	2,780	1,251	30,651	D
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	47	24,801	8,004	1,972	803	20,570	B
8244	Business and secretarial schools	11	4,621	1,920	492	240	3,705	C
8249	Vocational schools, except high schools, n.e.c.	31	9,153	3,335	799	339	7,955	B
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	58	9,409	2,619	662	347	8,644	C
	MISSISSIPPI							
82	Total	106	18,291	10,174	2,619	1,658	17,912	D
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	85	14,247	8,967	2,330	1,486	14,368	D
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	13	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
8244	Business and secretarial schools	7	2,165	685	160	87	(V)	E
8249	Vocational schools, except high schools, n.e.c.	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	D
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	6	212	43	17	20	204	C

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2I. Summary Statistics for Taxable Establishments for the United States and States: 1977—Con.

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for nongovernmental establishments with payroll)

SIC code	State and kind of activity or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts ($1,000)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)	Operating expenses[1] ($1,000)	Receipts of establishments reporting operating expenses, as percent of total receipts
	MISSOURI							
82	Total	160	30,835	11,529	2,762	1,313	(V)	E
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	31	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
823	Libraries and information centers	4	17	6	5	3	(V)	E
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	63	16,914	6,029	1,487	649	15,122	D
8244	Business and secretarial schools	14	3,518	1,326	297	173	3,374	D
8249	Vocational schools, except high schools, n.e.c.	39	11,371	4,144	1,042	407	9,853	D
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	60	9,259	3,474	731	368	(V)	E
	MONTANA							
82	Total	19	2,431	856	245	165	(V)	E
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	6	300	95	25	22	235	D
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	7	955	350	84	55	797	D
8244	Business and secretarial schools	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
8249	Vocational schools, except high schools, n.e.c.	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	D
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	6	1,176	411	136	88	(V)	E
	NEBRASKA							
82	Total	48	6,675	2,597	711	426	6,371	B
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	24	5,515	2,181	589	337	5,399	B
8244	Business and secretarial schools	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
8249	Vocational schools, except high schools, n.e.c.	14	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	D
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	14	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	D
	NEVADA							
82	Total	29	4,468	1,336	341	201	(V)	E
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	17	3,269	998	233	128	(V)	E
8244	Business and secretarial schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
8249	Vocational schools, except high schools, n.e.c.	17	3,269	998	233	128	(V)	E
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	8	313	95	55	29	(V)	E
	NEW HAMPSHIRE							
82	Total	93	4,198	1,572	454	310	3,534	D
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	53	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	B
8244	Business and secretarial schools	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
8249	Vocational schools, except high schools, n.e.c.	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	32	1,997	470	117	79	1,722	D
	NEW JERSEY							
82	Total	325	70,253	24,484	5,699	2,874	61,146	C
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	48	5,314	2,566	636	360	(V)	E
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
823	Libraries and information centers	10	1,588	694	148	87	(V)	E
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	88	32,012	9,789	2,353	987	26,095	A
8241	Correspondence schools	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
8243	Data processing schools	5	2,019	843	177	68	1,875	B
8244	Business and secretarial schools	32	10,839	3,830	970	413	8,882	A
8249	Vocational schools, except high schools, n.e.c.	46	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	179	31,339	11,435	2,562	1,440	(V)	E

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 20. Summary Statistics for Taxable Establishments for the United States and States: 1977—Con.

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for nongovernmental establishments with payroll)

SIC code	State and kind of activity or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts ($1,000)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)	Operating expenses[1] ($1,000)	Receipts of establishments reporting operating expenses, as percent of total receipts
	NEW MEXICO							
82	Total	60	5,807	2,485	518	339	(V)	E
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	12	(D)	269	75	53	(V)	E
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
823	Libraries and information centers	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	17	2,232	1,229	238	135	2,097	D
8244	Business and secretarial schools	6	1,250	806	123	78	1,047	D
8249	Vocational schools, except high schools, n.e.c.	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	30	2,988	985	204	151	(V)	E
	NEW YORK							
82	Total	942	210,536	87,805	21,331	11,718	184,481	D
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	132	32,710	16,947	4,362	2,331	(V)	E
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	34	37,541	16,660	3,390	2,468	33,569	A
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	B
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	29	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
823	Libraries and information centers	41	3,597	1,973	503	338	(V)	E
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	214	68,249	26,653	6,443	2,742	(V)	E
8241	Correspondence schools	16	3,574	889	352	168	(V)	E
8243	Data processing schools	8	6,724	2,727	645	242	5,530	B
8244	Business and secretarial schools	69	27,190	10,473	2,446	1,062	20,724	D
8249	Vocational schools, except high schools, n.e.c.	121	30,761	12,564	3,000	1,270	(V)	E
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	521	68,439	25,572	6,633	3,839	(V)	E
	NORTH CAROLINA							
82	Total	124	16,481	7,067	1,656	1,201	(V)	E
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	41	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	26	6,375	2,829	569	362	5,942	D
8244	Business and secretarial schools	10	3,097	1,716	309	227	3,037	C
8249	Vocational schools, except high schools, n.e.c.	12	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	48	2,399	699	147	132	(V)	E
	NORTH DAKOTA							
82	Total	13	1,336	426	117	82	(V)	E
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	3	62	28	11	8	(V)	E
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	6	1,196	379	101	62	(V)	E
8244	Business and secretarial schools	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
8249	Vocational schools, except high schools, n.e.c.	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	4	78	19	5	12	(V)	E
	OHIO							
82	Total	353	66,628	23,703	5,718	3,348	56,282	D
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	36	2,989	1,493	412	293	(V)	E
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	6	10,584	3,504	838	439	7,053	B
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	D
823	Libraries and information centers	3	154	45	11	5	(V)	E
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	104	32,229	12,302	3,040	1,551	28,894	C
8244	Business and secretarial schools	30	10,841	4,756	1,233	690	9,359	D
8249	Vocational schools, except high schools, n.e.c.	61	14,946	5,418	1,227	613	13,344	C
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	204	20,672	6,359	1,417	1,060	(V)	E
	OKLAHOMA							
82	Total	107	25,263	9,369	2,483	1,293	(V)	E
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	32	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	37	15,722	5,438	1,417	628	13,432	D
8244	Business and secretarial schools	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
8249	Vocational schools, except high schools, n.e.c.	26	13,383	4,551	1,186	493	11,413	C
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	35	4,849	1,612	443	170	(V)	E

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 20. Summary Statistics for Taxable Establishments for the United States and States: 1977—Con.

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for nongovernmental establishments with payroll)

SIC code	State and kind of activity or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts ($1,000)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)	Operating expenses[1] ($1,000)	Receipts of establishments reporting operating expenses, as percent of total receipts
	OREGON							
82	Total	100	16,896	5,492	1,302	705	(V)	E
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	27	450	183	76	69	(V)	E
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
823	Libraries and information centers	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	43	14,392	4,708	1,111	545	(V)	E
8244	Business and secretarial schools	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	D
8249	Vocational schools, except high schools, n.e.c.	32	11,529	3,421	782	408	(V)	E
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	30	2,054	599	115	91	(V)	E
	PENNSYLVANIA							
82	Total	398	109,382	44,807	10,636	5,459	101,473	C
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	80	12,297	6,080	1,546	915	(V)	E
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	8	4,439	2,107	491	212	4,149	D
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	8	4,439	2,107	491	212	4,149	D
823	Libraries and information centers	21	471	197	62	49	(V)	E
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	132	72,557	29,992	7,024	3,211	69,000	B
8241	Correspondence schools	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
8243	Data processing schools	4	2,240	905	179	91	2,241	C
8244	Business and secretarial schools	43	14,602	6,385	1,526	765	13,406	C
8249	Vocational schools, except high schools, n.e.c.	77	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	C
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	157	19,618	6,431	1,513	1,072	(V)	E
	RHODE ISLAND							
82	Total	42	6,747	3,082	729	385	6,113	C
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(X)
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	17	3,390	1,490	339	153	2,945	A
8244	Business and secretarial schools	10	1,415	555	119	66	1,085	B
8249	Vocational schools, except high schools, n.e.c.	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	20	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	C
	SOUTH CAROLINA							
82	Total	107	12,609	7,525	2,218	1,325	(V)	E
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	67	8,736	5,723	1,612	1,093	8,504	D
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	12	1,872	912	381	104	(V)	E
8244	Business and secretarial schools	5	1,303	589	293	62	(V)	E
8249	Vocational schools, except high schools, n.e.c.	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	D
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	25	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	D
	SOUTH DAKOTA							
82	Total	14	2,369	884	192	108	2,133	D
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	6	421	224	26	18	(V)	E
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	5	1,429	517	140	84	1,407	D
8244	Business and secretarial schools	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	C
8249	Vocational schools, except high schools, n.e.c.	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	3	519	143	26	6	429	A
	TENNESSEE							
82	Total	130	26,639	10,779	2,721	1,517	24,232	C
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	35	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	D
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
823	Libraries and information centers	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	41	16,982	6,642	1,501	712	14,796	B
8244	Business and secretarial schools	17	8,137	3,308	687	374	7,239	A
8249	Vocational schools, except high schools, n.e.c.	18	8,356	3,147	765	302	7,557	B
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	51	2,571	1,337	365	227	4,485	D

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 20. Summary Statistics for Taxable Establishments for the United States and States: 1977—Con.

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for nongovernmental establishments with payroll)

SIC code	State and kind of activity or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts ($1,000)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)	Operating expenses[1] ($1,000)	Receipts of establishments reporting operating expenses, as percent of total receipts
	TEXAS							
82	Total	535	77,101	29,456	7,178	4,262	(V)	E
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	161	11,600	5,579	1,511	1,308	(V)	E
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
823	Libraries and information centers	13	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	167	32,511	11,947	2,848	1,287	28,287	D
8241	Correspondence schools	10	574	153	38	27	(V)	E
8243	Data processing schools	3	1,051	499	125	37	865	C
8244	Business and secretarial schools	36	6,325	3,142	725	377	6,267	C
8249	Vocational schools, except high schools, n.e.c.	118	24,561	8,153	1,960	846	20,635	D
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	192	28,606	10,501	2,455	1,481	(V)	E
	UTAH							
82	Total	40	4,834	1,875	495	340	(V)	E
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	6	1,655	792	171	93	1,113	B
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	10	876	343	119	96	(V)	E
8244	Business and secretarial schools	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
8249	Vocational schools, except high schools, n.e.c.	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	20	1,919	542	162	117	1,846	D
	VERMONT							
82	Total	26	1,524	724	190	126	1,470	B
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	13	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	5	453	177	34	14	410	C
8244	Business and secretarial schools	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
8249	Vocational schools, except high schools, n.e.c.	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	B
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	4	266	146	49	17	260	B
	VIRGINIA							
82	Total	216	39,863	17,239	4,307	2,643	(V)	E
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	83	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	53	19,524	7,170	1,764	775	16,543	D
8244	Business and secretarial schools	21	3,846	1,781	450	275	(V)	E
8249	Vocational schools, except high schools, n.e.c.	25	4,118	1,038	228	153	3,916	D
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	71	6,450	2,190	529	348	(V)	E
	WASHINGTON							
82	Total	176	27,357	9,517	2,292	1,340	(V)	E
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	30	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
823	Libraries and information centers	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	57	14,595	5,023	1,220	634	13,129	D
8244	Business and secretarial schools	18	6,113	2,745	663	321	5,682	B
8249	Vocational schools, except high schools, n.e.c.	32	7,209	2,073	499	288	(V)	E
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	86	10,531	3,302	720	449	8,875	D
	WEST VIRGINIA							
82	Total	27	4,402	1,789	429	271	3,388	C
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(X)
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	13	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	B
8244	Business and secretarial schools	9	3,334	1,436	348	205	2,539	A
8249	Vocational schools, except high schools, n.e.c.	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	12	868	282	55	47	(V)	E

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 20. Summary Statistics for Taxable Establishments for the United States and States: 1977—Con.

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for nongovernmental establishments with payroll)

SIC code	State and kind of activity or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts ($1,000)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)	Operating expenses[1] ($1,000)	Receipts of establishments reporting operating expenses, as percent of total receipts
	WISCONSIN							
82	Total	77	10,620	4,782	1,152	797	(V)	E
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	20	4,270	1,785	421	253	3,894	A
8244	Business and secretarial schools	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
8249	Vocational schools, except high schools, n.e.c.	13	2,027	746	166	111	1,885	B
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	46	4,276	1,640	394	356	(V)	E
	WYOMING							
82	Total	14	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	D
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
8244	Business and secretarial schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
8249	Vocational schools, except high schools, n.e.c.	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	7	505	200	28	17	(V)	E

Note: Detail will not add to totals in many States, since only selected kinds of activity or operation are shown.

Coverage symbols: A = 90 percent or more. B = 80 to 89 percent. C = 70 to 79 percent. D = 60 to 69 percent. E = Less than 60 percent.

[1]Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.
[2]Excludes schools with religious affiliations.

Table 21. Summary Statistics for Tax-Exempt Establishments for the United States and States: 1977

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for nongovernmental establishments with payroll)

SIC code	State and kind of activity or operation	Establishments (number)	Expenses ($1,000)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)	Revenue[1] ($1,000)	Expenses of establishments reporting revenue, as percent of total expenses
	UNITED STATES							
82	Total	9,160	14,026,153	7,224,369	1,763,366	932,343	14,529,409	B
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	3,297	1,296,078	744,616	190,449	99,388	1,309,039	C
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	1,755	12,027,628	6,164,319	1,497,017	783,559	12,502,782	B
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	1,537	11,730,047	6,018,105	1,460,219	756,057	12,199,249	B
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	218	297,581	146,214	36,798	27,502	303,533	B
823	Libraries and information centers	1,386	178,358	91,264	21,337	12,667	185,492	B
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	790	160,362	66,704	16,395	11,406	166,550	D
8241, 9	Correspondence and vocational schools, except vocational high schools, n.e.c.	737	149,062	61,428	15,014	10,361	155,024	D
8243, 4	Data processing, business and secretarial schools	53	11,300	5,276	1,381	1,045	11,526	C
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	1,932	363,727	157,466	38,168	25,323	365,546	C
	ALABAMA							
82	Total	112	93,624	48,154	11,980	8,371	95,316	C
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	60	15,834	9,504	2,414	1,490	16,154	B
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	21	73,333	36,787	9,121	6,638	74,797	D
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	15	66,521	33,846	8,377	6,183	68,084	D
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	6	6,812	2,941	744	455	6,713	A
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	18	3,347	1,480	355	173	(V)	E
	ALASKA							
82	Total	23	8,968	4,325	887	357	7,889	C
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	C
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	5	729	398	99	25	(V)	E
	ARIZONA							
82	Total	90	28,983	14,909	3,554	2,279	31,416	C
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	41	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	D
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	20	1,436	642	168	121	(V)	E
	ARKANSAS							
82	Total	67	42,129	18,912	4,979	3,651	41,895	A
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	29	4,275	2,725	723	463	4,343	C
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	15	35,500	15,109	3,993	3,049	35,547	A
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	12	33,453	14,168	3,760	2,710	33,144	A
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	3	2,047	941	233	339	2,403	C
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
	CALIFORNIA							
82	Total	881	1,409,686	697,511	160,423	73,208	1,620,039	C
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	340	89,122	51,763	13,374	7,357	90,477	D
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	156	1,254,975	617,797	140,320	61,531	1,460,832	C
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	144	1,249,389	615,156	139,608	61,025	1,455,229	C
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	12	5,586	2,641	712	506	5,603	C
823	Libraries and information centers	22	1,942	755	191	164	1,965	A
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	61	19,129	7,020	1,569	675	21,542	D
8241, 9	Correspondence and vocational schools, except vocational high schools, n.e.c.	59	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	D
8243, 4	Data processing, business and secretarial schools	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	302	44,518	20,176	4,969	3,481	45,223	C
	COLORADO							
82	Total	146	99,475	51,149	12,594	7,110	101,868	A
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	59	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	B
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	20	74,690	39,131	9,570	5,242	75,488	A
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	38	7,197	2,839	655	349	7,756	B

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 21. Summary Statistics for Tax-Exempt Establishments for the United States and States: 1977—Con.

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for nongovernmental establishments with payroll)

SIC code	State and kind of activity or operation	Establishments (number)	Expenses ($1,000)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)	Revenue[1] ($1,000)	Expenses of establishments reporting revenue, as percent of total expenses
	CONNECTICUT							
82	Total	264	455,424	237,719	59,045	26,274	458,559	A
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	89	77,703	38,548	9,664	4,445	77,150	A
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	25	358,205	189,130	46,949	20,164	361,914	A
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	49	8,084	4,195	988	662	8,027	B
	DELAWARE							
82	Total	32	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	12	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	10	1,036	651	168	99	987	B
	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA							
82	Total	111	328,697	200,754	46,077	18,420	333,345	A
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	27	9,550	6,107	1,366	866	10,027	B
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	20	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	18	295,065	185,704	42,644	15,219	299,001	A
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	47	11,451	4,546	1,103	459	11,475	C
	FLORIDA							
82	Total	270	318,968	160,638	40,544	20,790	330,937	A
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	114	37,985	21,879	5,859	3,269	38,402	B
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	57	270,128	134,229	33,501	16,788	281,450	A
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	55	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
823	Libraries and information centers	9	763	381	90	83	866	D
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	39	3,907	1,614	438	302	3,873	D
8241, 9	Correspondence and vocational schools, except vocational high schools, n.e.c.	37	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	D
8243, 4	Data processing, business and secretarial schools	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	D
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	51	6,185	2,535	656	348	6,346	C
	GEORGIA							
82	Total	227	235,474	133,972	43,995	20,093	243,992	A
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	130	49,376	31,206	7,843	4,401	50,334	C
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	39	176,497	98,275	35,122	15,008	184,236	A
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	31	166,773	93,719	34,004	13,992	174,137	A
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	8	9,724	4,556	1,118	1,016	10,099	A
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	34	6,995	3,337	748	536	6,638	D
	HAWAII							
82	Total	70	48,966	28,162	6,652	3,000	51,543	D
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	25	30,903	18,132	4,321	1,653	(V)	E
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	4	14,366	8,297	1,918	1,044	15,134	C
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	4	14,366	8,297	1,918	1,044	15,134	C
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	33	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
	IDAHO							
82	Total	24	21,957	11,381	2,757	2,320	23,183	A
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	B
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	5	359	187	49	34	(V)	E

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 21. Summary Statistics for Tax-Exempt Establishments for the United States and States: 1977—Con.

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for nongovernmental establishments with payroll)

SIC code	State and kind of activity or operation	Establishments (number)	Expenses ($1,000)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)	Revenue[1] ($1,000)	Expenses of establishments reporting revenue, as percent of total expenses
	ILLINOIS							
82	Total	370	684,070	349,284	86,178	43,937	712,782	D
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	107	38,917	22,895	5,868	2,864	37,755	D
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	94	592,177	304,189	75,146	37,244	620,453	D
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	87	577,767	295,040	73,057	35,891	606,045	D
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	7	14,410	9,149	2,089	1,353	14,408	A
823	Libraries and information centers	31	8,085	4,137	971	521	9,450	B
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	49	16,145	7,376	1,604	1,894	16,300	A
8241, 9	Correspondence and vocational schools, except vocational high schools, n.e.c.	48	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
8243, 4	Data processing, business and secretarial schools	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	89	28,746	10,687	2,389	1,414	28,824	D
	INDIANA							
82	Total	128	246,456	122,347	30,257	20,475	253,588	B
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	48	20,063	10,456	2,614	1,680	19,043	A
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	38	221,981	109,705	27,110	18,452	229,800	B
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	14	1,191	567	143	81	1,264	D
	IOWA							
82	Total	89	158,361	76,225	18,483	16,271	171,317	A
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	25	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	44	151,330	72,328	17,500	15,549	163,986	A
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	39	147,159	70,152	16,979	15,223	159,711	A
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	5	4,171	2,176	521	346	(V)	E
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	8	464	221	59	44	478	D
	KANSAS							
82	Total	73	59,321	27,306	6,496	6,247	56,517	A
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	19	2,669	1,471	334	198	2,776	C
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	25	54,411	24,731	5,888	5,879	51,402	A
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	23	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
823	Libraries and information centers	11	279	137	39	29	(V)	E
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	12	1,472	630	158	88	1,629	A
8241, 9	Correspondence and vocational schools, except vocational high schools, n.e.c.	12	1,472	630	158	88	1,629	A
8243, 4	Data processing, business and secretarial schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	6	490	337	77	53	427	A
	KENTUCKY							
82	Total	115	86,329	41,841	10,247	8,831	86,531	B
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	41	6,526	2,937	1,042	645	6,565	C
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	33	75,002	36,629	8,918	7,864	77,271	B
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	26	67,765	33,313	8,134	7,098	70,367	B
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	7	7,237	3,316	784	766	(V)	E
823	Libraries and information centers	12	511	230	57	57	(V)	E
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	7	349	163	42	36	348	C
8241, 9	Correspondence and vocational schools, except vocational high schools, n.e.c.	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	C
8243, 4	Data processing, business and secretarial schools	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	22	1,941	862	188	229	1,853	D
	LOUISIANA							
82	Total	107	158,174	80,526	19,651	9,140	155,509	C
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	53	14,842	9,353	2,576	1,573	(V)	E
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	12	139,207	69,480	16,617	7,211	136,610	C
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	12	139,207	69,480	16,617	7,211	136,610	C
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	13	1,746	647	201	185	1,852	A

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 21. Summary Statistics for Tax-Exempt Establishments for the United States and States: 1977—Con.

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for nongovernmental establishments with payroll)

SIC code	State and kind of activity or operation	Establishments (number)	Expenses ($1,000)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)	Revenue[1] ($1,000)	Expenses of establishments reporting revenue, as percent of total expenses
	MAINE							
82	Total	149	69,686	34,057	8,562	6,094	73,580	A
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	55	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	18	51,129	24,128	6,154	4,641	55,200	A
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	18	51,129	24,128	6,154	4,641	55,200	A
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	16	2,202	946	173	117	1,926	B
	MARYLAND							
82	Total	179	276,159	146,592	35,258	16,071	276,202	A
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	84	35,261	20,389	5,263	2,771	36,443	B
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	25	222,686	119,800	28,583	12,643	221,186	A
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	21	215,047	115,640	27,519	11,922	213,491	A
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	4	7,639	4,160	1,064	721	(V)	E
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	39	7,643	2,996	610	346	(V)	E
	MASSACHUSETTS							
82	Total	457	1,285,028	666,840	161,184	79,029	1,276,546	A
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	158	107,755	56,400	14,407	7,097	105,863	B
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	92	1,140,420	591,849	142,168	68,677	1,132,234	A
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	69	1,095,100	570,635	136,249	64,617	1,086,762	A
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	23	45,320	21,194	5,919	4,060	45,472	C
823	Libraries and information centers	71	5,542	2,680	705	470	5,429	C
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	33	7,913	3,825	1,056	613	8,213	C
8241, 9	Correspondence and vocational schools, except vocational high schools, n.e.c.	31	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	C
8243, 4	Data processing, business and secretarial schools	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	103	23,397	12,086	2,848	2,172	24,807	B
	MICHIGAN							
82	Total	225	242,972	119,702	29,711	19,398	253,036	A
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	96	40,036	24,003	5,850	2,658	40,156	C
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	51	173,667	85,018	21,196	15,214	183,969	A
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	45	164,947	80,960	20,133	14,272	174,639	A
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	6	8,720	4,058	1,063	942	9,330	A
823	Libraries and information centers	12	476	209	65	52	465	B
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	26	11,984	5,314	1,349	641	(V)	E
8241, 9	Correspondence and vocational schools, except vocational high schools, n.e.c.	20	8,239	3,265	816	251	(V)	E
8243, 4	Data processing, business and secretarial schools	6	3,745	2,049	533	390	3,772	A
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	40	16,809	5,158	1,251	833	16,690	A
	MINNESOTA							
82	Total	142	191,012	85,707	20,924	15,763	192,917	A
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	55	11,878	6,924	1,583	762	11,742	D
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	40	173,357	75,921	18,652	14,500	175,102	A
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	34	163,009	70,614	17,553	13,605	164,686	A
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	6	10,348	5,307	1,099	895	10,416	A
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	34	3,747	1,828	456	355	3,935	A
	MISSISSIPPI							
82	Total	74	45,877	23,828	5,883	4,500	43,763	B
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	47	12,013	7,414	1,961	1,224	12,601	B
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	18	33,047	16,058	3,827	3,209	30,345	A
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	12	27,729	14,000	3,305	2,851	26,436	A
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	6	5,318	2,058	522	358	3,909	A
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 21. Summary Statistics for Tax-Exempt Establishments for the United States and States: 1977—Con.

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for nongovernmental establishments with payroll)

SIC code	State and kind of activity or operation	Establishments (number)	Expenses ($1,000)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)	Revenue[1] ($1,000)	Expenses of establishments reporting revenue, as percent of total expenses
	MISSOURI							
82	Total	169	365,799	200,188	49,128	25,635	373,321	A
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	46	18,323	10,964	2,718	1,374	17,524	C
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	58	336,727	184,558	45,204	23,555	345,005	A
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	53	331,740	181,808	44,504	22,946	339,707	A
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	5	4,987	2,750	700	609	5,768	A
823	Libraries and information centers	10	1,960	739	187	132	2,153	A
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	16	3,825	1,756	462	229	3,879	C
8241, 9	Correspondence and vocational schools, except vocational high schools, n.e.c.	14	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	C
8243, 4	Data processing, business and secretarial schools	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	39	4,964	2,171	557	345	4,760	D
	MONTANA							
82	Total	28	12,881	6,569	1,635	1,299	13,059	B
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	4	9,112	4,857	1,195	1,055	9,219	A
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	4	9,112	4,857	1,195	1,055	9,219	A
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	9	1,811	640	144	69	1,763	B
	NEBRASKA							
82	Total	43	62,394	30,930	7,519	4,797	58,820	A
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	12	58,728	29,338	7,156	4,559	55,175	A
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	16	553	219	66	44	(V)	E
	NEVADA							
82	Total	19	1,333	670	180	112	1,633	D
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	D
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	4	299	133	41	36	(V)	E
	NEW HAMPSHIRE							
82	Total	109	133,953	71,183	15,917	8,296	133,115	B
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	55	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	C
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	22	101,418	55,785	12,067	6,156	99,023	A
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	15	2,292	906	235	144	2,213	A
	NEW JERSEY							
82	Total	307	389,132	202,389	51,572	25,874	388,538	A
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	131	51,237	29,767	7,845	3,887	49,652	B
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	41	322,858	164,898	41,856	20,713	323,927	A
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	34	313,968	159,824	40,536	20,069	314,889	A
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	7	8,890	5,074	1,320	644	9,038	A
823-	Libraries and information centers	56	2,232	1,182	308	304	(V)	E
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	14	2,247	1,240	317	119	2,239	C
8241, 9	Correspondence and vocational schools, except vocational high schools, n.e.c.	14	2,247	1,240	317	119	2,239	C
8243, 4	Data processing, business and secretarial schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	65	10,558	5,302	1,246	831	10,385	A
	NEW MEXICO							
82	Total	57	27,758	14,140	3,423	1,970	27,924	A
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	22	10,181	5,820	1,380	751	10,780	A
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	5	12,131	5,711	1,406	947	11,730	A
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	5	12,131	5,711	1,406	947	11,730	A
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
823	Libraries and information centers	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	12	996	509	114	50	1,021	B
8241, 9	Correspondence and vocational schools, except vocational high schools, n.e.c.	12	996	509	114	50	1,021	B
8243, 4	Data processing, business and secretarial schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	18	4,430	2,100	523	222	4,393	C

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 21. Summary Statistics for Tax-Exempt Establishments for the United States and States: 1977—Con.

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for nongovernmental establishments with payroll)

SIC code	State and kind of activity or operation	Establishments (number)	Expenses ($1,000)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)	Revenue[1] ($1,000)	Expenses of establishments reporting revenue, as percent of total expenses
	NEW YORK							
82	Total	1,217	2,242,884	1,163,192	281,109	130,245	2,306,110	A
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	312	164,474	95,799	24,661	11,460	166,834	D
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	178	1,922,001	988,803	238,263	108,765	1,982,486	A
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	154	1,885,616	972,046	234,013	105,723	1,943,473	A
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	24	36,385	16,757	4,250	3,042	39,013	A
823	Libraries and information centers	409	73,985	44,414	9,476	4,675	75,591	A
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	61	9,050	3,123	809	422	(V)	E
8241, 9	Correspondence and vocational schools, except vocational high schools, n.e.c.	57	8,745	2,988	782	402	(V)	E
8243, 4	Data processing, business and secretarial schools	4	305	135	27	20	331	C
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	257	73,374	31,053	7,900	4,923	72,212	C
	NORTH CAROLINA							
82	Total	188	332,182	175,882	43,692	26,561	362,868	A
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	86	27,971	17,885	5,024	2,660	28,187	B
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	49	296,507	154,792	37,886	23,376	326,921	A
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	36	265,483	139,429	34,022	20,802	294,752	A
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	13	31,024	15,363	3,864	2,574	32,169	A
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	26	3,969	1,667	380	236	3,951	B
	NORTH DAKOTA							
82	Total	25	8,774	4,171	1,042	615	8,727	B
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	6	7,135	3,290	811	517	7,024	A
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	C
	OHIO							
82	Total	316	481,464	230,386	55,857	35,891	485,856	A
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	87	33,734	20,112	4,954	2,689	33,909	C
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	66	414,324	198,473	47,924	31,442	417,810	A
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	63	413,671	198,130	47,851	31,363	417,182	A
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	3	653	343	73	79	628	D
823	Libraries and information centers	27	17,474	3,657	949	350	17,483	A
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	49	6,475	3,265	831	457	6,964	B
8241, 9	Correspondence and vocational schools, except vocational high schools, n.e.c.	48	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	B
8243, 4	Data processing, business and secretarial schools	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	87	9,457	4,879	1,199	953	9,690	C
	OKLAHOMA							
82	Total	60	76,602	39,668	9,456	6,698	80,175	D
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	19	4,035	2,549	644	456	3,639	B
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	19	69,697	35,800	8,488	6,015	73,636	D
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	12	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	C
	OREGON							
82	Total	147	87,912	42,267	9,960	8,164	95,733	B
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	68	11,584	6,882	1,724	884	(V)	E
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	22	67,744	30,553	7,034	6,675	73,850	A
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	20	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
823	Libraries and information centers	23	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	15	1,203	580	207	123	1,358	D
8241, 9	Correspondence and vocational schools, except vocational high schools, n.e.c.	15	1,203	580	207	123	1,358	D
8243, 4	Data processing, business and secretarial schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	19	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	C

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 21. Summary Statistics for Tax-Exempt Establishments for the United States and States: 1977—Con.

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for nongovernmental establishments with payroll)

SIC code	State and kind of activity or operation	Establishments (number)	Expenses ($1,000)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)	Revenue[1] ($1,000)	Expenses of establishments reporting revenue, as percent of total expenses
	PENNSYLVANIA							
82	Total	661	1,475,413	797,836	196,690	89,721	1,511,235	C
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	175	124,332	70,110	18,110	8,865	121,954	D
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	127	1,301,141	703,607	172,336	76,625	1,336,614	C
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	114	1,284,862	695,362	170,208	75,043	1,319,506	C
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	13	16,279	8,245	2,128	1,582	17,108	A
823	Libraries and information centers	234	22,122	11,527	2,956	2,141	25,899	C
824	Correspondence schools and vocational schools	40	9,703	4,466	1,090	535	9,579	C
8241, 9	Correspondence and vocational schools, except vocational high schools, n.e.c.	39	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	C
8243, 4	Data processing, business and secretarial schools	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	85	18,125	8,126	2,198	1,555	17,189	D
	RHODE ISLAND							
82	Total	67	123,950	62,825	15,357	9,097	129,629	A
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	19	9,098	4,956	1,306	695	(V)	E
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	11	112,833	56,502	13,715	8,159	118,166	A
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	11	112,833	56,502	13,715	8,159	118,166	A
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	12	625	487	124	71	713	C
	SOUTH CAROLINA							
82	Total	113	119,495	52,706	13,207	10,637	124,303	C
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	67	14,729	9,288	2,497	1,584	15,139	C
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	26	102,424	42,340	10,430	8,849	106,962	C
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	21	95,189	39,289	9,675	8,301	100,148	A
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	5	7,235	3,051	755	548	6,814	D
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	14	1,587	709	186	126	1,486	
	SOUTH DAKOTA							
82	Total	28	27,361	14,369	3,629	3,066	29,529	C
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	12	24,914	12,631	3,177	2,769	25,529	B
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	8	22,134	10,860	2,751	2,460	22,614	B
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	4	2,780	1,771	426	309	2,915	A
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	5	468	257	72	44	397	A
	TENNESSEE							
82	Total	182	272,240	134,754	31,856	19,886	271,311	C
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	70	29,585	17,473	4,716	2,587	30,928	B
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	50	231,653	112,383	25,939	16,466	229,878	C
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	43	225,475	109,347	25,158	16,036	223,882	C
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	7	6,178	3,036	781	430	5,996	C
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	31	4,810	1,957	509	260	4,610	A
	TEXAS							
82	Total	297	447,115	224,152	54,941	31,379	460,854	A
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	85	29,749	17,733	4,498	2,536	30,584	C
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	62	396,412	196,988	48,089	26,957	407,618	A
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	57	391,353	194,731	47,574	26,197	402,391	A
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	5	5,059	2,257	515	760	5,227	C
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	68	13,284	5,926	1,488	1,275	14,447	C
	UTAH							
82	Total	31	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	8	505	292	83	51	(V)	E
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	13	1,007	396	114	70	1,260	C

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 21. Summary Statistics for Tax-Exempt Establishments for the United States and States: 1977—Con.

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for nongovernmental establishments with payroll)

SIC code	State and kind of activity or operation	Establishments (number)	Expenses ($1,000)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)	Revenue[1] ($1,000)	Expenses of establishments reporting revenue, as percent of total expenses
	VERMONT							
82	Total	119	82,599	40,782	9,787	6,840	81,381	A
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	47	9,245	5,239	1,334	749	9,210	B
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	20	65,835	33,210	7,918	5,740	64,660	A
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	14	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A
	VIRGINIA							
82	Total	224	190,460	95,667	23,993	14,759	197,615	B
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	119	40,786	23,443	6,057	3,684	41,955	B
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	31	138,169	67,136	16,860	10,253	142,904	A
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	40	9,542	4,277	866	631	9,540	B
	WASHINGTON							
82	Total	144	109,387	56,968	12,951	9,735	115,142	A
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	59	12,871	8,306	2,189	1,167	13,396	C
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	26	89,552	46,026	10,066	8,173	94,824	A
8221	Colleges, universities, and professional schools	26	89,552	46,026	10,066	8,173	94,824	A
8222	Junior colleges and technical institutes	–	–	–	–	–	–	(X)
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	32	2,174	919	210	175	2,243	B
	WEST VIRGINIA							
82	Total	62	39,598	18,478	4,468	4,151	37,952	C
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	12	1,558	885	210	116	(V)	E
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	13	34,676	16,319	3,947	3,715	33,703	C
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	11	2,451	927	221	232	(V)	E
	WISCONSIN							
82	Total	112	169,339	84,201	21,218	12,553	179,381	C
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	36	8,054	4,391	1,138	594	7,312	B
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	28	154,130	76,956	19,403	11,267	164,703	C
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	24	2,143	782	179	117	2,172	C
	WYOMING							
82	Total	10	1,578	709	139	93	2,052	D
821	Elementary and secondary schools[2]	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	–	–	–	–	–	–	(X)
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A

Note: Detail will not add to totals in many States, since only selected kinds of activity or operation are shown.

Coverage symbols: A = 90 percent or more. B = 80 to 89 percent. C = 70 to 79 percent. D = 60 to 69 percent. E = Less than 60 percent.

[1]Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.
[2]Excludes schools with religious affiliation.

Table 22. Taxable Colleges, Universities, Professional Schools, and Junior Colleges, by Receipts Size of Establishments, for the United States: 1977

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for nongovernmental establishments with payroll)

Receipts size of establishments	Establishments (number)	Receipts ($1,000)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)	Operating expenses ($1,000)	Receipts of establishments reporting operating expenses, as percent of total receipts
Colleges, universities, and professional schools	40	57,393	29,329	6,919	3,104	(V)	E
Establishments operated entire year	36	57,271	29,181	6,877	3,081	(V)	E
With annual receipts of--							
$5,000,000 or more	3	24,184	14,032	3,332	715	(V)	E
$1,000,000 to $4,999,000	12	25,749	12,280	3,310	1,818	22,308	C
$500,000 to $999,000	5	3,727	1,319	427	216	(V)	E
$300,000 to $499,000	4	1,628	716	180	120	(V)	E
$100,000 to $299,000	9	1,830	783	218	200	(V)	E
$50,000 to $99,000							
$30,000 to $49,000							
$20,000 to $29,000	3	151	59	10	12	(V)	E
$10,000 to $19,000							
Less than $10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
Establishments not operated entire year	4	322	139	42	23	(V)	E
In business at end of year	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
Not in business at end of year[1]	(1)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
Junior colleges and technical institutes	101	93,040	39,747	9,317	4,727	81,875	C
Establishments operated entire year	101	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	C
With annual receipts of--							
$5,000,000 or more							
$1,000,000 to $4,999,000	34	61,038	24,737	5,806	2,861	53,023	B
$500,000 to $999,000	26	19,358	8,817	2,060	1,088	16,940	A
$300,000 to $499,000	17	6,686	3,263	760	396	6,434	A
$100,000 to $299,000	19	3,859	1,981	483	263	3,629	B
$50,000 to $99,000							
$30,000 to $49,000							
$20,000 to $29,000	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	B
$10,000 to $19,000							
Less than $10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
Establishments not operated entire year	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
In business at end of year	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
Not in business at end of year[1]	(2)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E

Coverage symbols: A = 90 percent or more. B = 80 to 89 percent. C = 70 to 79 percent. D = 60 to 69 percent. E = Less than 60 percent.

[1]Number in parentheses represents establishments that operated during part of 1977 but were not in business at end of year. Number is not included in totals.

Table 23. Tax-Exempt Colleges, Universities, Professional Schools, and Junior Colleges, by Expenses Size of Establishments, for the United States: 1977

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for nongovernmental establishments with payroll)

Expenses size of establishments	Establishments (number)	Expenses ($1,000)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)	Revenue ($1,000)	Expenses of establishments reporting revenue, as percent of total expenses
Colleges, universities, and professional schools	1,537	11,730,047	6,018,105	1,460,219	756,057	12,199,249	B
Establishments operated entire year	1,519	11,693,918	5,999,825	1,455,016	753,893	12,162,924	B
With annual expenses of--							
$50,000,000 or more	35	4,631,232	2,500,465	604,612	229,341	4,836,831	B
$20,000,000 to $49,999,000	63	1,909,105	1,004,278	244,245	110,404	2,010,357	B
$10,000,000 to $19,999,000	115	1,539,625	755,691	182,322	113,054	1,598,237	A
$5,000,000 to $9,999,000	246	1,695,803	823,151	198,736	139,217	1,766,273	A
$2,500,000 to $4,999,000	335	1,215,985	574,625	140,920	102,303	1,238,090	B
$1,000,000 to $2,499,000	312	528,420	257,107	63,007	44,042	532,172	B
$500,000 to $999,000	148	109,419	53,867	13,418	9,557	112,315	B
$300,000 to $499,000	97	38,742	18,504	4,752	3,592	41,577	B
$100,000 to $299,000	117	22,568	10,503	2,571	1,983	23,447	D
$50,000 to $99,000	32	2,376	1,311	333	294	(V)	E
Less than $50,000	19	643	323	100	106	(V)	E
Establishments not operated entire year	18	36,129	18,280	5,203	2,164	(V)	E
In business at end of year	18	9,569	4,060	1,395	720	8,162	D
Not in business at end of year[1]	(19)	26,560	14,220	3,808	1,444	(V)	E
Junior colleges and technical institutes	218	297,581	146,214	36,798	27,502	303,533	B
Establishments operated entire year	214	292,182	144,089	36,060	27,032	298,701	B
With annual expenses of--							
$50,000,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
$20,000,000 to $49,999,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
$10,000,000 to $19,999,000	4	37,360	21,442	5,138	3,243	38,253	A
$5,000,000 to $9,999,000							
$2,500,000 to $4,999,000	25	80,406	38,945	9,494	6,771	77,981	A
$1,000,000 to $2,499,000	76	122,059	57,199	14,733	11,911	127,855	B
$500,000 to $999,000	50	37,801	19,018	4,802	3,470	39,401	A
$300,000 to $499,000	20	7,864	4,228	1,066	964	8,110	B
$100,000 to $299,000	33	6,290	2,999	758	622	6,616	C
$50,000 to $99,000	6	402	258	69	51	485	A
Less than $50,000							
Establishments not operated entire year	4	5,399	2,125	738	470	4,832	D
In business at end of year	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(V)	E
Not in business at end of year[1]	(2)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	A

Coverage symbols: A = 90 percent or more. B = 80 to 89 percent. C = 70 to 79 percent. D = 60 to 69 percent. E = less than 60 percent.

[1]Number in parentheses represents establishments that operated during part of 1977 but were not in business at end of year. Number is not included in totals.

Table 24. Colleges, Universities, Professional Schools, and Junior Colleges, by Tax Status and Employment Size of Establishments, for the United States: 1977

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for nongovernmental establishments with payroll)

Tax status and employment size of establishments	Establishments (number)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
COLLEGES, UNIVERSITIES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS				
Taxable establishments	40	29,320	6,919	3,104
Establishments operated entire year	36	29,181	6,877	3,081
With--				
Less than 5 employees	5	79	11	12
5 to 9 employees	-	-	-	-
10 to 19 employees	4	515	174	55
20 to 49 employees	12	3,271	795	378
50 to 99 employees	7	4,275	1,137	476
100 to 249 employees	5	7,275	1,981	711
250 to 499 employees	3	13,766	2,779	1,449
500 to 749 employees	-	-	-	-
750 to 999 employees	-	-	-	-
1,000 to 4,999 employees	-	-	-	-
5,000 employees or more	-	-	-	-
Establishments not operated entire year	4	139	42	23
Tax-exempt establishments	1,537	6,018,105	1,460,219	756,057
Establishments operated entire year	1,519	5,999,825	1,455,016	753,893
With--				
Less than 5 employees	40	1,625	374	141
5 to 9 employees	40	2,299	610	302
10 to 19 employees	85	9,654	2,275	1,253
20 to 49 employees	158	38,560	9,370	5,313
50 to 99 employees	190	106,088	26,107	13,706
100 to 249 employees	316	367,946	90,077	53,718
250 to 499 employees	302	628,608	153,115	106,085
500 to 749 employees	147	512,488	122,383	88,329
750 to 999 employees	100	578,753	139,730	87,115
1,000 to 4,999 employees	118	1,694,688	413,138	208,701
5,000 employees or more	23	2,059,116	497,837	189,230
Establishments not operated entire year	18	18,280	5,203	2,164
JUNIOR COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTES				
Taxable establishments	101	39,747	9,317	4,727
Establishments operated entire year	101	(D)	(D)	(D)
With--				
Less than 5 employees	5	225	57	17
5 to 9 employees	6	370	82	39
10 to 19 employees	17	2,483	579	254
20 to 49 employees	43	13,882	3,234	1,409
50 to 99 employees	21	10,929	2,488	1,524
100 to 249 employees	9	(D)	(D)	(D)
250 to 499 employees				
500 to 749 employees	-	-	-	-
750 to 999 employees	-	-	-	-
1,000 to 4,999 employees	-	-	-	-
5,000 employees or more	-	-	-	-
Establishments not operated entire year	-	(D)	(D)	(D)
Tax-exempt establishment	218	146,214	36,798	27,502
Establishments operated entire year	214	144,089	36,060	27,032
With--				
Less than 5 employees	4	113	32	10
5 to 9 employees	5	308	73	37
10 to 19 employees	16	1,446	334	233
20 to 49 employees	43	9,200	2,325	1,508
50 to 99 employees	56	26,558	6,575	4,035
100 to 249 employees	64	52,749	12,887	10,518
250 to 499 employees	23	36,602	9,868	7,946
500 to 749 employees	3	17,113	3,966	2,745
750 to 999 employees				
1,000 to 4,999 employees				
5,000 employees or more	-	-	-	-
Establishments not operated entire year	4	2,125	738	470

Table 25. Libraries and Information Centers, by Tax Status and Employment Size of Establishments, for the United States: 1977

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for nongovernmental establishments with payroll)

Tax status and employment size of establishments	Establishments (number)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
Taxable establishments	183	4,914	1,287	867
Establishments operated entire year	143	4,631	1,184	812
With--				
Less than 3 employees	77	488	158	102
3 or 4 employees	26	344	96	85
5 or 6 employees	12	301	76	62
7 to 9 employees	11	572	124	86
10 to 14 employees	8	461	113	94
15 to 19 employees	2	119	30	30
20 to 49 employees	7	2,346	587	353
50 employees or more				
Establishments not operated entire year	40	283	103	55
Tax-exempt establishments	1,386	91,264	21,337	12,667
Establishments operated entire year	1,342	90,827	21,150	12,539
With--				
Less than 3 employees	387	2,014	748	546
3 or 4 employees	285	4,030	1,032	971
5 or 6 employees	170	4,027	991	928
7 to 9 employees	178	8,547	1,950	1,380
10 to 14 employees	156	14,317	3,025	1,811
15 to 19 employees	55	6,740	1,534	934
20 to 49 employees	85	17 367	4 150	2,477
50 employees or more	26	33 785	7,720	3,492
Establishments not operated entire year	44	437	187	128

Table 26. Correspondence and Vocational Schools, by Tax Status and Employment Size of Establishments, for the United States: 1977

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for nongovernmental establishments with payroll)

Tax status and employment size of establishments	Establishments (number)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
Taxable establishments	2,571	302,218	72,756	34,122
Establishments operated entire year	2,278	290,742	69,565	32,377
With--				
Less than 3 employees	500	6,509	1,507	679
3 or 4 employees	306	8,674	1,923	1,047
5 or 6 employees	259	12,367	2,916	1,420
7 to 9 employees	269	18,478	4,262	2,112
10 to 14 employees	317	32,565	7,597	3,755
15 to 19 employees	171	25,589	6,106	2,849
20 to 49 employees	362	94,368	22,552	10,592
50 employees or more	94	92,192	22,702	9,923
Establishments not operated entire year	293	11,476	3,191	1,745
Tax-exempt establishments	790	66,704	16,395	11,406
Establishments operated entire year	717	65,280	15,945	11,130
With--				
Less than 3 employees	219	3,610	910	313
3 or 4 employees	139	4,562	1,149	479
5 or 6 employees	81	3,910	999	439
7 to 9 employees	67	3,310	815	533
10 to 14 employees	68	6,128	1,474	778
15 to 19 employees	36	4,640	1,029	603
20 to 49 employees	72	16,634	4,098	2,285
50 employees or more	35	22,486	5,471	5,700
Establishments not operated entire year	73	1,424	450	276

Table 27. Personnel and Payroll by Occupation, by Selected Educational Services and Tax Status, for the United States: 1977

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for nongovernmental establishments with payroll)

Kind of activity or operation and tax status	Establishments (number)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)	Personnel and payroll, by occupation[1] — Instructural staff — Teachers — Number	Teachers — Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Other — Number	Other — Payroll entire year ($1,000)
Colleges, universities, and professional schools.	1,577	6,047,425	759,161	184,135	2,622,743	35,740	290,421
Taxable establishments	48	29,320	3,104	1,795	14,477	53	628
Tax-exempt establishments	[illegible]	6,018,105	756,057	182,340	2,608,266	35,687	289,793
Junior colleges and technical institutes	319	185,961	32,229	(V)	99,931	(V)	4,413
Taxable establishments	101	37,747	4,727	(V)	29,151	(V)	1,165
Tax-exempt establishments	218	148,214	27,502	(V)	70,780	(V)	3,248
Correspondence schools and vocational schools	3,361	368,922	45,328	(V)	163,366	(V)	10,103
Taxable establishments	2,571	302,218	34,122	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)
Tax-exempt establishments	790	66,704	11,406	(V)	32,344	(V)	2,325
Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	5,943	343,150	51,536	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)
Taxable establishments	4,011	185,684	26,213	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)
Tax-exempt establishments	1,932	157,466	25,323	(V)	64,500	(V)	12,220

Kind of activity or operation and tax status	Personnel and payroll, by occupation[1]—Con. — Administrative, clerical, and secretarial personnel — Number	Administrative, clerical, and secretarial personnel — Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Service and maintenance personnel — Number	Service and maintenance personnel — Payroll entire year ($1,000)	All other — Number	All other — Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Employees of establishments reporting personnel by occupation, as percent of total employees	Payroll of establishments reporting payroll by occupation, as percent of total payroll
Colleges, universities, and professional schools.	205,676	1,883,679	106,377	658,565	227,233	592,017	C	C
Taxable establishments	982	11,982	263	2,193	11	140	D	D
Tax-exempt establishments	204,694	1,871,797	106,114	656,372	227,222	591,877	C	C
Junior colleges and technical institutes	(V)	60,129	(V)	20,346	(V)	11,[illegible]42	E	C
Taxable establishments	(V)	13,877	(V)	2,041	(V)	3,513	E	D
Tax-exempt establishments	(V)	46,252	(V)	18,305	(V)	7,629	E	B
Correspondence schools and vocational schools	(V)	137,669	(V)	12,974	(V)	45,730	E	D
Taxable establishments	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E
Tax-exempt establishments	(V)	23,058	(V)	3,483	(V)	5,594	E	D
Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E
Taxable establishments	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E
Tax-exempt establishments	(V)	35,966	(V)	12,646	(V)	12,134	E	D

Coverage symbols: A = 90 percent or more. B = 80 to 89 percent. C = 70 to 79 percent. D = 60 to 69 percent. E = Less than 60 percent.

[1]Number of employees for week including March 12.

Table 26. Receipts Size of Taxable Establishments for the United States: 1977

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

Kind of business or operation and receipts size of establishments	Establishments (number)	Receipts ($1,000)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
SOCIAL SERVICES					
All establishments	23,104	2,038,468	865,869	208,149	177,449
Establishments operated entire year	18,210	1,865,391	793,240	188,075	159,040
With annual receipts of--					
$5,000,000 or more	7	63,853	24,882	5,751	2,740
$1,000,000 to $4,999,000	162	266,878	114,937	25,459	17,658
$500,000 to $999,000	354	240,345	100,630	22,919	17,069
$300,000 to $499,000	528	200,397	86,121	20,387	14,839
$100,000 to $299,000	3,364	547,461	240,533	56,761	48,736
$50,000 to $99,000	4,458	313,793	134,118	32,016	31,178
$30,000 to $49,000	3,367	130,232	52,192	12,957	13,900
$20,000 to $29,000	2,426	58,978	22,782	6,057	6,735
$10,000 to $19,000	2,519	37,008	14,060	4,376	4,768
Less than $10,000	1,025	6,446	2,985	1,392	1,417
Establishments not operated entire year	4,894	173,077	72,629	20,074	1[illegible]
In business at end of year	4,894	118,724	50,228	10,991	9,[illegible]3
Not in business at end of year[1]	(1,749)	54,353	22,401	9,083	8,856
INDIVIDUAL AND FAMILY SOCIAL SERVICES					
All establishments	1,986	201,524	94,196	22,090	15,563
Establishments operated entire year	1,614	190,065	88,927	20,933	14,701
With annual receipts of--					
$5,000,000 or more	20	49,023	20,359	4,681	3,421
$1,000,000 to $4,999,000					
$500,000 to $999,000	46	31,107	15,[illegible]28	3,254	2,611
$300,000 to $499,000	76	28,268	13,798	3,200	2,036
$100,000 to $299,000	248	38,408	19,146	4,436	2,906
$50,000 to $99,000	330	23,355	11,831	2,762	1,726
$30,000 to $49,000	285	10,797	5,289	1,287	918
$20,000 to $29,000	182	4,525	2,263	573	447
$10,000 to $19,000	248	3,581	1,742	492	413
Less than $10,000	179	1,001	571	248	223
Establishments not operated entire year	372	11,459	5,269	1,157	862
In business at end of year	372	9,636	4,515	787	547
Not in business at end of year[1]	(85)	1,823	754	370	315
JOB TRAINING AND VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES					
All establishments	736	187,081	89,167	19,031	13,157
Establishments operated entire year	583	173,947	83,219	17,663	12,302
With annual receipts of--					
$5,000,000 or more					
$1,000,000 to $4,999,000	37	89,300	40,570	8,368	5,279
$500,000 to $999,000	40	27,796	13,450	2,613	2,290
$300,000 to $499,000	38	13,853	6,516	1,472	1,184
$100,000 to $299,000	168	29,646	15,179	3,485	2,187
$50,000 to $99,000	124	8,965	4,891	1,089	922
$30,000 to $49,000	68	2,568	1,531	345	214
$20,000 to $29,000	45	1,098	625	180	115
$10,000 to $19,000	44	630	370	[illegible]9	95
Less than $10,000	19	91	87	22	16
Establishments not operated entire year	153	13,134	5,948	1,368	855
In business at end of year	153	10,472	4,726	688	409
Not in business at end of year[1]	(42)	2,662	1,222	680	446
CHILD DAY CARE SERVICES					
All establishments	14,172	759,554	338,781	85,317	87,510
Establishments operated entire year	10,817	678,639	303,228	74,396	75,783
With annual receipts of--					
$5,000,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-
$1,000,000 to $4,999,000	9	14,247	7,398	1,727	1,240
$500,000 to $999,000	41	26,901	13,076	3,147	2,154
$300,000 to $499,000	83	31,274	15,109	3,644	2,732
$100,000 to $299,000	1,690	265,904	121,075	28,674	27,642
$50,000 to $99,000	2,607	182,551	82,929	20,033	21,[illegible]11
$30,000 to $49,000	2,237	86,033	36,1[illegible]9	8,991	10,63[illegible]
$20,000 to $29,000	1,677	40,761	15,810	4,173	[illegible].186
$10,000 to $19,000	1,804	26,527	9,808	3,098	3,[illegible]94
Less than $10,000	669	4,441	1,844	909	[illegible]94
Establishments not operated entire year	3,355	80,915	35,553	10,921	11,727
In business at end of year	3,355	55,081	24,551	6,337	6,541
Not in business at end of year[1]	(1,228)	25,834	11,002	4,584	5,186

See footnote at end of table.

Table 28. Receipts Size of Taxable Establishments for the United States: 1977—Con.

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

Kind of business or operation and receipts size of establishments	Establishments (number)	Receipts ($1,000)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
RESIDENTIAL CARE					
All establishments	4,600	666,042	253,382	60,590	49,626
Establishments operated entire year	4,009	622,160	236,943	56,110	45,997
With annual receipts of--					
$5,000,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-
$1,000,000 to $4,999,000	77	115,762	46,636	10,735	7,605
$500,000 to $999,000	184	124,632	48,399	11,194	8,483
$300,000 to $499,000	253	97,712	39,093	9,320	7,437
$100,000 to $299,000	976	166,016	66,037	15,688	13,554
$50,000 to $99,000	1,110	78,169	25,808	6,098	5,875
$30,000 to $49,000	630	25,160	6,701	1,704	1,763
$20,000 to $29,000	408	9,855	2,818	809	787
$10,000 to $19,000	295	4,426	1,250	460	406
Less than $10,000	76	428	201	102	87
Establishments not operated entire year	591	43,882	16,439	4,480	3,629
In business at end of year	591	25,303	9,333	1,757	1,254
Not in business at end of year[1]	(316)	18,579	7,106	2,723	2,375
SOCIAL SERVICES, N.E.C.					
All establishments	1,610	224,267	90,343	21,121	11,593
Establishments operated entire year	1,187	200,580	80,923	18,973	10,257
With annual receipts of--					
$5,000,000 or more					
$1,000,000 to $4,999,000	26	62,339	24,836	5,699	2,853
$500,000 to $999,000	43	29,909	11,777	2,711	1,531
$300,000 to $499,000	78	29,290	11,605	2,751	1,450
$100,000 to $299,000	282	47,487	19,096	4,478	2,447
$50,000 to $99,000	287	20,753	8,659	2,034	1,144
$30,000 to $49,000	147	5,674	2,492	630	375
$20,000 to $29,000	114	2,739	1,256	322	200
$10,000 to $19,000	128	1,844	890	237	160
Less than $10,000	82	485	282	111	97
Establishments not operated entire year	423	23,687	9,420	2,148	1,336
In business at end of year	423	18,232	7,103	1,422	802
Not in business at end of year[1]	(78)	2,455	2,317	726	534

[1]Number in parentheses represents establishments that operated during part of 1977 but were not in business at end of year. Number is not included in totals.

Table 29. Expenses Size of Tax-Exempt Establishments for the United States: 1977

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

Kind of activity or operation and expenses size of establishments	Establishments (number)	Expenses ($1,000)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)	Revenue ($1,000)	Expenses of establishments reporting revenue, as percent of all expenses
SOCIAL SERVICES							
All establishments	40,983	8,321,816	4,124,216	962,267	676,473	9,415,149	C
Establishments operated entire year	36,583	8,116,029	4,018,614	933,504	654,203	9,091,267	C
With annual expenses of—							
$5,000,000 or more	87	821,716	296,072	65,705	36,558	1,193,170	B
$1,000,000 to $4,999,000	1,351	2,502,617	1,195,004	270,881	183,551	2,817,810	C
$500,000 to $999,000	2,061	1,427,794	708,865	163,440	114,848	1,551,411	C
$300,000 to $499,000	2,370	908,959	469,597	110,905	79,565	936,023	C
$100,000 to $299,000	9,101	1,552,387	834,508	196,315	139,465	1,618,529	C
$50,000 to $99,000	8,003	569,417	319,796	76,086	57,272	593,474	C
$30,000 to $49,000	5,149	200,693	115,413	28,323	23,225	208,655	C
$20,000 to $29,000	2,955	71,950	42,553	10,725	9,372	78,156	C
$10,000 to $19,000	3,270	47,209	28,231	7,719	7,145	77,368	D
Less than $10,000	2,236	13,287	8,575	3,405	3,202	16,671	D
Establishments not operated entire year	4,400	205,787	105,602	28,763	22,270	(V)	E
In business at end of year	4,400	152,925	79,701	18,809	16,204	(V)	E
Not in business at end of year[1]	(802)	52,862	25,901	9,954	6,066	(V)	E
INDIVIDUAL AND FAMILY SOCIAL SERVICES							
All establishments	12,440	2,236,902	1,143,438	265,982	167,384	2,317,745	B
Establishments operated entire year	11,883	2,193,801	1,122,468	260,716	164,252	2,272,605	B
With annual expenses of—							
$5,000,000 or more	19	159,649	67,144	15,667	8,573	174,265	A
$1,000,000 to $4,999,000	326	607,076	289,380	65,340	43,238	633,592	B
$500,000 to $999,000	593	406,782	206,042	47,148	29,430	414,903	C
$300,000 to $499,000	650	246,490	128,915	30,546	18,799	251,552	C
$100,000 to $299,000	2,847	480,813	264,972	61,650	37,063	492,888	B
$50,000 to $99,000	2,461	176,150	99,523	23,382	14,677	182,038	C
$30,000 to $49,000	1,711	66,380	37,811	9,216	6,296	68,841	C
$20,000 to $29,000	1,104	26,820	15,088	3,692	2,749	28,456	C
$10,000 to $19,000	1,285	18,512	10,488	2,777	2,351	20,265	C
Less than $10,000	887	5,129	3,105	1,298	1,076	5,805	D
Establishments not operated entire year	557	43,101	20,970	5,266	3,132	(V)	E
In business at end of year	557	31,296	14,413	2,853	1,975	(V)	E
Not in business at end of year[1]	(186)	11,805	6,557	2,413	1,157	11,505	D
JOB TRAINING AND VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES							
All establishments	3,396	1,048,367	610,733	133,941	138,368	1,059,394	C
Establishments operated entire year	3,196	1,020,645	595,011	130,479	135,825	1,034,635	C
With annual expenses of—							
$5,000,000 or more	203	430,123	240,925	51,027	44,256	427,191	C
$1,000,000 to $4,999,000	290	202,320	120,572	26,450	28,989	204,708	C
$500,000 to $999,000	393	151,334	91,138	20,519	23,524	154,481	B
$300,000 to $499,000	987	174,155	104,599	23,659	28,976	179,880	B
$100,000 to $299,000	595	44,293	25,884	5,905	6,776	47,875	C
$50,000 to $99,000	296	11,497	7,303	1,734	1,988	12,657	C
$30,000 to $49,000	164	3,962	2,724	634	723	4,386	D
$20,000 to $29,000	161	2,385	1,484	406	408	2,751	C
$10,000 to $19,000	107	576	382	145	185	706	C
Less than $10,000	200	27,722	15,722	3,462	2,543	(V)	E
Establishments not operated entire year	200	20,584	11,822	1,939	1,473	(V)	E
In business at end of year	(72)	7,138	3,900	1,523	1,070	(V)	E
Not in business at end of year[1]							
CHILD DAY CARE SERVICES							
All establishments	10,641	829,218	494,752	123,649	102,408	834,526	C
Establishments operated entire year	7,824	773,941	460,794	113,137	91,332	782,084	C
With annual expenses of—							
$5,000,000 or more	37	62,113	32,947	7,771	5,495	60,546	B
$1,000,000 to $4,999,000	120	76,365	40,217	9,996	7,082	72,570	D
$500,000 to $999,000	273	104,580	58,303	14,722	9,588	97,576	D
$300,000 to $499,000	1,816	299,214	177,863	42,817	31,911	291,321	C
$100,000 to $299,000	2,049	143,381	91,723	22,084	20,408	145,804	B
$50,000 to $99,000	1,403	54,434	35,878	9,064	9,216	52,529	B
$30,000 to $49,000	759	18,424	12,652	3,323	3,786	19,719	C
$20,000 to $29,000	830	11,921	8,670	2,451	2,756	37,890	C
$10,000 to $19,000	537	3,509	2,541	909	1,090	4,129	B
Less than $10,000	2,817	55,277	33,958	10,512	11,076	52,442	C
Establishments not operated entire year	2,817	48,107	29,778	8,850	9,648	45,937	C
In business at end of year	(271)	7,170	4,180	1,662	1,428	(V)	E
Not in business at end of year[1]							

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 28. Expenses Size of Tax-Exempt Establishments for the United States: 1977—Con.

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

Kind of activity or operation and expenses size of establishments	Establishments (number)	Expenses ($1,000)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)	Revenue ($1,000)	Expenses of establishments reporting revenue, as percent of all expenses
RESIDENTIAL CARE							
All establishments	5,603	1,857,437	880,818	209,592	135,144	1,876,172	B
Establishments operated entire year	5,403	1,829,136	868,354	206,410	133,440	1,848,468	B
With annual expenses of--							
$5,000,000 or more	15	123,712	51,424	11,741	6,290	128,361	A
$1,000,000 to $4,999,000	410	735,389	347,855	82,514	50,919	741,746	C
$500,000 to $999,000	541	382,417	185,616	44,195	28,872	381,074	B
$300,000 to $499,000	531	206,734	98,465	23,454	16,006	208,035	B
$100,000 to $299,000	1,493	258,535	124,989	29,862	20,786	261,185	C
$50,000 to $99,000	1,200	85,452	41,895	10,128	6,999	87,708	B
$30,000 to $49,000	692	27,504	13,258	3,169	2,469	29,602	B
$20,000 to $29,000	239	5,913	2,978	776	647	6,655	C
$10,000 to $19,000	203	3,002	1,544	449	364	3,445	D
Less than $10,000	79	478	330	122	88	(V)	E
Establishments not operated entire year	200	28,301	12,464	3,182	1,704	(V)	E
In business at end of year	200	13,739	6,648	1,132	645	(V)	E
Not in business at end of year[1]	(87)	14,562	5,816	2,050	1,059	(V)	E
SOCIAL SERVICES, N.E.C.							
All establishments	8,903	2,349,892	994,475	229,103	193,169	3,327,312	D
Establishments operated entire year	8,277	2,298,506	971,987	222,762	129,354	3,153,475	D
With annual expenses of--							
$5,000,000 or more	42	450,874	130,144	28,411	15,328	797,670	C
$1,000,000 to $4,999,000	386	755,397	331,257	74,115	46,010	1,047,609	D
$500,000 to $999,000	517	359,910	156,418	35,651	20,475	(V)	E
$300,000 to $499,000	523	199,821	92,776	21,664	11,648	224,379	D
$100,000 to $299,000	1,958	339,670	162,085	38,327	20,729	393,255	D
$50,000 to $99,000	1,698	120,141	60,771	14,587	8,412	(V)	E
$30,000 to $49,000	1,047	40,878	21,163	5,140	3,256	(V)	E
$20,000 to $29,000	689	16,831	9,111	2,300	1,467	(V)	E
$10,000 to $19,000	791	11,389	6,045	1,636	1,266	(V)	E
Less than $10,000	626	3,595	2,217	931	763	(V)	E
Establishments not operated entire year	626	51,386	22,488	6,341	3,815	(V)	E
In business at end of year	626	39,199	17,040	4,035	2,463	(V)	E
Not in business at end of year[1]	(186)	12,187	5,448	2,306	1,352	(V)	E

Coverage symbols: A = 90 percent or more. B = 80 to 89 percent. C = 70 to 79 percent. D = 60 to 69 percent. E = Less than 60 percent.

[1]Number in parentheses represents establishments that operated during part of 1977 but were not in business at end of year. Number is not included in totals.

Table 30. Employment Size of Establishments, by Tax Status, for the United States: 1977

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

Kind of activity or operation, tax status, and employment size of establishments[1]	Establishments (number)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
UNITED STATES				
Taxable Establishments				
All establishments	23,104	865,869	208,149	177,449
Establishments operated entire year	18,210	793,240	188,075	159,040
No employees	305	2,058	143	(X)
1 employee	2,870	15,452	4,897	2,870
2 employees	2,412	24,479	6,132	4,824
3 or 4 employees	3,698	59,316	14,513	12,758
5 or 6 employees	2,205	56,324	13,351	12,026
7 to 9 employees	2,138	78,705	18,603	16,823
10 to 14 employees	1,973	108,796	26,026	22,903
15 to 19 employees	1,001	79,714	18,912	16,888
20 to 49 employees	1,277	185,316	43,772	35,962
50 to 99 employees	224	76,988	17,775	15,029
100 employees or more	107	106,092	23,951	18,957
Establishments not operated entire year	4,894	72,629	20,074	18,409
In business at end of year	4,894	50,228	10,991	9,553
Not in business at end of year[2]	(1,749)	22,401	9,083	8,856
Tax-Exempt Establishments				
All establishments	40,983	4,124,216	962,267	676,473
Establishments operated entire year	36,583	4,018,614	933,504	654,203
No employees	300	2,387	140	(X)
1 employee	4,212	32,849	8,815	4,212
2 employees	4,112	65,024	15,726	8,224
3 or 4 employees	5,867	154,324	36,174	20,206
5 or 6 employees	4,250	166,991	39,713	23,270
7 to 9 employees	4,232	233,189	54,885	33,497
10 to 14 employees	4,200	335,820	78,298	49,349
15 to 19 employees	2,269	256,906	61,430	37,999
20 to 49 employees	4,357	861,772	203,049	131,996
50 to 99 employees	1,637	660,919	154,931	112,976
100 employees or more	1,147	1,248,433	280,343	232,474
Establishments not operated entire year	4,400	105,602	28,763	22,270
In business at end of year	4,400	79,701	18,809	16,204
Not in business at end of year[2]	(802)	25,901	9,954	6,066
INDIVIDUAL AND FAMILY SOCIAL SERVICES				
Taxable Establishments				
All establishments	1,986	94,196	22,090	15,563
Establishments operated entire year	1,614	88,927	20,933	14,701
No employees	41	253	17	(X)
1 employee	426	3,225	891	426
2 employees	255	3,776	961	510
3 or 4 employees	294	7,020	1,658	1,003
5 or 6 employees	180	7,046	1,655	980
7 to 9 employees	117	6,577	1,642	921
10 to 14 employees	116	9,506	2,239	1,361
15 to 19 employees	40	5,296	1,233	678
20 to 49 employees	103	19,218	4,421	3,000
50 to 99 employees	23	9,264	2,078	1,617
100 employees or more	19	17,746	4,138	4,205
Establishments not operated entire year	372	5,269	1,157	862
In business at end of year	372	4,515	787	547
Not in business at end of year[2]	(85)	754	370	315
Tax-Exempt Establishments				
All establishments	12,440	1,143,438	265,982	167,384
Establishments operated entire year	11,883	1,122,468	260,716	164,252
No employees	120	665	55	(X)
1 employee	1,785	13,073	3,570	1,785
2 employees	1,611	24,748	5,876	3,222
3 or 4 employees	2,116	57,240	13,263	7,252
5 or 6 employees	1,397	59,906	14,072	7,590
7 to 9 employees	1,356	82,223	19,205	10,725
10 to 14 employees	1,134	107,033	25,067	13,313
15 to 19 employees	597	72,521	17,236	9,935
20 to 49 employees	1,156	255,028	59,490	35,221
50 to 99 employees	381	171,565	40,038	26,253
100 employees or more	230	278,466	62,844	48,956
Establishments not operated entire year	557	20,970	5,266	3,132
In business at end of year	557	14,413	2,853	1,975
Not in business at end of year[2]	(186)	6,557	2,413	1,157

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 30. Employment Size of Establishments, by Tax Status, for the United States: 1977—Con.

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

Kind of activity or operation, tax status, and employment size of establishments[1]	Establishments (number)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
JOB TRAINING AND REHABILITATION SERVICES				
Taxable Establishments				
All establishments	736	89,167	19,031	13,157
Establishments operated entire year	583	83,219	17,663	12,302
No employees	14	93	7	(X)
1 employee	53	697	133	53
2 employees	92	2,147	483	184
3 or 4 employees	97	3,460	811	341
5 or 6 employees	53	2,715	617	289
7 to 9 employees	62	4,866	1,006	492
10 to 14 employees	62	6,175	1,484	733
15 to 19 employees	22	3,321	790	366
20 to 49 employees	59	11,380	2,447	1,840
50 to 99 employees	43	16,024	3,273	2,993
100 employees or more	26	32,341	6,612	5,011
Establishments not operated entire year	153	5,948	1,368	855
In business at end of year	153	4,726	688	409
Not in business at end of year[2]	(42)	1,222	680	446
Tax-Exempt Establishments				
All establishments	3,396	610,733	133,941	138,368
Establishments operated entire year	3,196	595,011	130,479	135,825
No employees	30	435	15	(X)
1 employee	233	2,377	583	233
2 employees	265	6,232	1,434	530
3 or 4 employees	318	10,408	2,312	1,080
5 or 6 employees	209	9,428	2,158	1,151
7 to 9 employees	274	17,754	3,965	2,170
10 to 14 employees	315	29,052	6,324	3,685
15 to 19 employees	176	21,360	4,914	2,980
20 to 49 employees	596	100,978	23,019	19,361
50 to 99 employees	414	111,835	25,240	28,952
100 employees or more	366	285,152	60,515	75,683
Establishments not operated entire year	260	15,722	3,462	2,543
In business at end of year	200	11,822	1,939	1,473
Not in business at end of year[2]	(72)	3,900	1,523	1,070
CHILD DAY CARE SERVICES				
Taxable Establishments				
All establishments	14,172	338,781	85,317	87,510
Establishments operated entire year	10,817	303,228	74,396	75,783
No employees	157	736	78	(X)
1 employee	1,425	5,745	2,153	1,425
2 employees	1,413	10,821	2,850	2,826
3 or 4 employees	2,382	30,252	7,593	8,251
5 or 6 employees	1,466	30,385	7,318	7,995
7 to 9 employees	1,458	44,791	10,679	11,448
10 to 14 employees	1,271	59,326	14,247	14,745
15 to 19 employees	651	45,108	10,790	10,993
20 to 49 employees	548	58,555	14,274	14,242
50 to 99 employees	36	10,386	2,641	2,372
100 employees or more	10	7,123	1,773	1,486
Establishments not operated entire year	3,355	35,553	10,921	11,727
In business at end of year	3,355	24,551	6,337	6,541
Not in business at end of year[2]	(1,228)	11,002	4,584	5,186
Tax-Exempt Establishments				
All establishments	10,641	494,752	123,649	102,408
Establishments operated entire year	7,824	460,794	113,137	91,332
No employees	22	179	10	(X)
1 employee	388	2,535	782	388
2 employees	598	6,051	1,675	1,196
3 or 4 employees	1,105	19,483	4,866	3,888
5 or 6 employees	1,137	30,660	7,575	6,294
7 to 9 employees	1,263	48,189	11,552	10,016
10 to 14 employees	1,480	84,450	20,445	17,447
15 to 19 employees	746	64,733	15,655	12,469
20 to 49 employees	939	136,776	33,557	26,038
50 to 99 employees	108	36,053	9,241	7,262
100 employees or more	38	31,685	7,779	6,334
Establishments not operated entire year	2,817	33,958	10,512	11,076
In business at end of year	2,817	29,778	8,850	9,648
Not in business at end of year[2]	(271)	4,180	1,662	1,428

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 30. Employment Size of Establishments, by Tax Status, for the United States: 1977—Con.

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

Kind of activity or operation, tax status, and employment size of establishments[1]	Establishments (number)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
RESIDENTIAL CARE				
Taxable Establishments				
All establishments	4,600	253,382	60,590	49,626
Establishments operated entire year	4,009	236,943	56,110	45,997
No employees	69	531	30	(X)
1 employee	671	3,247	1,102	671
2 employees	481	4,535	1,092	962
3 or 4 employees	702	11,508	2,720	2,413
5 or 6 employees	387	10,408	2,391	2,108
7 to 9 employees	389	15,042	3,538	3,060
10 to 14 employees	412	23,649	5,654	4,781
15 to 19 employees	257	21,592	5,089	4,337
20 to 49 employees	493	78,233	18,476	14,715
50 to 99 employees	110	36,512	8,709	7,286
100 employees or more	38	31,686	7,309	5,664
Establishments not operated entire year	591	16,439	4,480	3,629
In business at end of year	591	9,333	1,757	1,254
Not in business at end of year[2]	(316)	7,106	2,723	2,375
Tax-Exempt Establishments				
All establishments	5,603	880,818	209,592	135,144
Establishments operated entire year	5,403	868,354	206,410	133,440
No employees	24	135	12	(X)
1 employee	322	3,176	755	322
2 employees	405	6,197	1,514	810
3 or 4 employees	852	21,287	4,978	2,937
5 or 6 employees	609	23,442	5,566	3,322
7 to 9 employees	579	31,192	7,471	4,615
10 to 14 employees	571	40,702	9,605	6,676
15 to 19 employees	362	38,202	9,344	6,103
20 to 49 employees	938	186,590	44,275	29,179
50 to 99 employees	464	205,781	48,574	32,166
100 employees or more	277	311,650	74,316	47,310
Establishments not operated entire year	200	12,464	3,182	1,704
In business at end of year	200	6,648	1,132	645
Not in business at end of year[2]	(87)	5,816	2,050	1,059
SOCIAL SERVICES, N.E.C.				
Taxable Establishments				
All establishments	1,610	90,343	21,121	11,593
Establishments operated entire year	1,187	80,923	18,973	10,257
No employees	24	445	11	(X)
1 employee	295	2,538	618	295
2 employees	171	3,200	746	342
3 or 4 employees	223	7,076	1,731	730
5 or 6 employees	119	5,770	1,370	654
7 to 9 employees	112	7,429	1,738	902
10 to 14 employees	112	10,140	2,402	1,283
15 to 19 employees	31	4,397	1,010	514
20 to 49 employees	74	17,930	4,154	2,165
50 to 99 employees	12	4,802	1,074	761
100 employees or more	14	17,196	4,119	2,591
Establishments not operated entire year	423	9,420	2,148	1,336
In business at end of year	423	7,103	1,422	802
Not in business at end of year[2]	(78)	2,317	726	534
Tax-Exempt Establishments				
All establishments	8,903	994,475	229,103	133,169
Establishments operated entire year	8,277	971,987	222,762	129,354
No employees	104	973	48	(X)
1 employee	1,484	11,688	3,125	1,484
2 employees	1,233	21,796	5,227	2,466
3 or 4 employees	1,476	43,906	10,755	5,049
5 or 6 employees	898	43,555	10,342	4,913
7 to 9 employees	760	53,831	12,692	5,971
10 to 14 employees	700	74,583	16,857	8,228
15 to 19 employees	388	60,090	14,281	6,512
20 to 49 employees	728	182,400	42,708	22,197
50 to 99 employees	270	135,685	31,838	18,343
100 employees or more	236	341,480	74,889	54,191
Establishments not operated entire year	626	22,488	6,341	3,815
In business at end of year	626	17,040	4,035	2,463
Not in business at end of year[2]	(186)	5,448	2,306	1,352

[1]Based on number of paid employees for week including March 12.

[2]Number in parentheses represents establishments that operated during part of 1977 but were not in business at end of year. Number is not included in total.

Table 31. Services Provided by Tax-Exempt Individual and Family Social Service Organizations for the United States and Selected States: 1977

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

State	Establishments (number)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)	Percent of establishments providing[1]— Job counseling (percent)	Other counseling (percent)	Adoption and foster care service (percent)	Traveler's aid service (percent)	Disaster and temporary relief service (percent)	Recreation service (percent)	Neighborhood development service (percent)	Fund-raising, except on a fee basis (percent)	Offender rehabilitation service (percent)	Alcohol and/or drug rehabilitation services (percent)	Other (percent)	Annual payroll of establishments reporting, as percent of payroll of all establishments
United States...	12,440	1,143,438	167,384	21.8	63.7	8.5	10.7	29.2	30.9	14.7	9.7	7.9	13.1	52.9	D
Alabama...	137	15,538	2,610	15.4	58.2	3.3	19.8	48.4	27.5	13.2	15.4	3.3	8.8	60.4	D
Alaska...	35	3,066	271	-	52.4	4.8	4.8	19.0	23.8	-	4.8	4.8	19.0	66.7	C
Connecticut...	211	18,704	3,035	23.5	65.2	9.6	8.7	27.8	23.5	15.7	7.8	11.3	18.3	55.7	D
District of Columbia	92	28,169	2,393	9.4	43.4	17.0	11.3	17.0	18.9	7.5	7.5	9.4	5.7	54.8	C
Florida...	388	28,382	4,115	17.2	64.7	13.8	13.8	25.9	27.2	8.2	11.2	11.2	10.8	49.6	D
Georgia...	209	15,949	2,532	30.8	72.6	5.5	11.0	41.1	47.3	26.0	13.7	5.5	12.3	56.8	D
Hawaii...	65	6,967	994	43.7	74.3	5.7	5.7	14.3	25.7	28.6	25.7	17.1	22.9	51.4	C
Idaho...	57	2,566	421	24.1	53.2	3.4	24.1	31.0	31.0	13.8	17.2	3.4	3.4	62.0	D
Illinois...	611	67,869	10,172	23.3	65.6	12.6	7.4	18.7	23.6	15.3	10.1	5.8	11.7	52.5	D
Indiana...	336	16,968	2,899	16.2	38.1	8.4	16.8	39.3	35.1	10.5	10.5	7.9	8.4	53.4	D
Iowa...	237	13,308	2,566	21.7	52.2	7.2	6.5	39.9	31.9	23.9	18.8	15.2	16.7	68.8	D
Kansas...	150	8,794	1,435	15.7	52.8	5.6	15.7	40.5	39.3	13.5	14.6	3.4	7.9	67.4	C
Kentucky...	212	20,324	2,716	29.3	65.0	2.9	10.7	45.7	36.4	8.6	10.0	4.3	18.6	48.6	D
Louisiana...	190	13,694	2,461	18.5	60.9	4.3	13.0	34.8	42.4	17.4	10.9	9.8	12.0	55.4	D
Maine...	102	12,773	2,359	8.2	60.7	4.9	11.5	27.9	6.6	1.6	4.9	-	19.7	39.0	C
Massachusetts...	483	51,890	7,647	23.9	72.7	8.7	6.9	22.5	30.1	17.0	8.0	11.1	21.1	54.0	D
Michigan...	495	50,077	6,516	19.3	73.3	18.5	10.7	25.9	24.3	9.1	6.6	7.4	18.1	49.0	D
Minnesota...	289	26,227	4,091	16.3	68.7	8.4	5.4	16.9	25.3	19.3	6.6	7.8	15.1	48.2	D
Mississippi...	90	5,894	1,023	19.2	50.0	9.6	13.5	63.5	17.3	11.5	21.2	5.8	9.6	55.8	D
Missouri...	337	32,198	5,471	26.6	70.9	6.9	5.9	29.1	36.5	24.1	7.9	4.4	5.4	52.2	D
Montana...	78	5,316	812	21.7	56.5	4.3	10.9	23.9	23.9	17.3	10.9	19.6	17.4	56.5	E
Nebraska...	94	7,079	975	38.9	75.9	9.3	18.5	42.6	48.1	25.9	11.1	3.7	13.0	40.7	C
New Hampshire...	82	3,602	608	20.0	60.0	3.3	8.3	36.7	40.0	20.0	23.3	6.7	5.0	56.7	C
New York...	993	159,289	20,483	27.8	64.0	11.1	8.2	25.6	38.2	17.9	8.9	9.5	14.1	47.2	D
North Carolina...	242	18,700	3,451	18.2	56.3	3.4	14.2	41.5	29.5	24.4	5.1	4.0	9.7	56.3	B
Ohio...	676	67,454	10,014	21.6	65.3	9.6	10.3	27.2	31.0	13.1	5.9	4.2	9.6	59.2	D
Oklahoma...	161	8,607	1,230	22.6	64.5	8.6	17.2	38.7	29.0	8.6	14.0	16.1	15.1	50.5	D
Oregon...	174	10,938	1,610	20.0	67.8	6.7	13.3	27.8	13.3	5.6	11.1	5.6	17.8	61.1	D
Pennsylvania...	681	67,139	9,453	17.4	58.5	9.2	9.7	25.9	32.5	11.6	6.6	6.6	10.5	57.8	D
South Carolina...	130	10,509	1,877	13.4	67.0	2.1	17.5	47.4	58.8	30.9	5.2	2.1	3.1	35.1	B
Tennessee...	212	15,791	3,012	29.1	65.5	11.8	13.6	41.8	31.8	15.5	11.8	9.1	6.4	50.0	D
Vermont...	38	1,973	304	8.0	60.0	8.0	20.0	28.0	40.0	8.0	16.0	12.0	8.0	66.0	D
Virginia...	237	16,951	2,359	19.7	67.3	8.2	15.0	41.5	21.8	20.4	8.8	5.4	7.5	47.6	D
Washington...	313	25,525	3,205	29.2	66.7	12.5	9.5	25.0	29.2	6.5	7.7	10.7	13.7	52.4	B
West Virginia...	127	6,565	1,095	14.5	59.2	2.6	25.0	44.7	42.1	13.2	11.8	4.0	6.6	56.6	B
Wyoming...	48	1,378	296	5.9	47.1	2.9	5.8	5.9	44.1	2.9	2.9	2.9	11.8	61.8	C

Coverage symbols: A = 90 percent or more. B = 80 to 89 percent. C = 70 to 79 percent. D = 60 to 69 percent. E = Less than 60 percent.

[1]Columns 4 through 14 do not add to 100 percent because many establishments provide more than one social service.

Table 32. Social Service Organizations Primarily Providing Rehabilitation Programs, by Tax Status, for the United States: 1977

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

SIC code	Kind of activity or operation	All establishments			Establishments primarily providing rehabilitation programs[1]					
								Percent of establishments providing[2]--		
		Number	Payroll ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)	Number	Payroll ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)	Physical restoration (percent)	Social adjustment (percent)	Vocational adjustment (percent)
832, 3, 9	Selected social services	29,071	3,022,352	479,234	2,996	430,151	84,857	12.0	60.9	38.8
	Taxable establishments	4,332	273,706	40,313	220	12,715	1,780	8.1	52.2	36.8
	Tax-exempt establishments	24,739	2,748,646	438,921	2,776	417,436	83,077	12.3	61.6	39.0
832	Individual and family social services	14,426	1,237,634	182,947	1,508	152,886	20,794	11.0	67.5	19.2
	Taxable establishments	1,986	94,196	15,563	115	5,235	650	9.5	70.4	11.3
	Tax-exempt establishments	12,440	1,143,438	167,384	1,393	147,651	20,144	11.1	67.2	19.8
833	Job training and vocational rehabilitation	4,132	699,900	151,525	1,115	227,163	55,331	11.3	52.2	68.2
	Taxable establishments	736	89,167	13,157	87	6,806	1,066	5.7	28.7	74.7
	Tax-exempt establishments	3,396	610,733	138,368	1,028	220,357	54,285	11.7	54.2	67.7
839	Other social services, n.e.c	10,513	1,084,818	144,762	373	50,102	8,732	17.9	60.5	30.2
	Taxable establishments	1,610	90,343	11,593	18	674	84	11.1	50.0	16.6
	Tax-exempt establishments	8,903	994,475	133,169	355	49,428	8,648	18.3	61.1	30.9

SIC code	Kind of activity or operation	Establishments primarily providing rehabilitation programs[1]--Con.						Establishments not primarily providing rehabilitation programs		
		Percent of establishments providing[2]--Con.								
		Sheltered employment (percent)	Work activity (percent)	Speech pathology (percent)	Audiology (percent)	Alcohol/drug rehabilitation (percent)	Other (percent)	Number	Payroll ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
832, 3, 9	Selected social services	26.9	35.9	9.5	4.5	22.9	20.1	7,653	909,612	140,300
	Taxable establishments	9.0	18.1	4.0	.9	18.1	17.2	450	32,220	4,311
	Tax-exempt establishments	28.3	37.3	9.9	4.8	23.3	20.4	7,203	877,392	135,989
832	Individual and family social services	7.5	15.7	6.5	3.2	32.2	23.5	5,274	537,421	80,530
	Taxable establishments	3.4	6.0	5.2	1.7	30.4	20.0	321	13,138	2,218
	Tax-exempt establishments	7.8	16.5	6.6	3.3	32.4	23.8	4,953	524,283	78,312
833	Job training and vocational rehabilitation	57.8	66.8	12.2	5.8	6.2	13.1	607	137,849	27,749
	Taxable establishments	18.3	33.3	3.4	-	2.2	10.3	72	16,751	1,831
	Tax-exempt establishments	61.1	69.6	13.0	6.3	6.6	13.4	535	121,098	25,918
839	Other social services, n.e.c	12.8	25.4	13.1	5.8	35.1	27.6	1,772	234,342	32,021
	Taxable establishments	-	22.2	-	-	16.6	33.3	57	2,331	262
	Tax-exempt establishments	13.5	25.6	13.8	6.1	36.0	27.3	1,715	232,011	31,759

[1]Data are for establishments reporting the inquiry on rehabilitation programs.
[2]Columns 7 through 13 do not add to 100 percent because many establishments provide more than one rehabilitation service.

Table 33. Expenses Size of Establishments for the United States and States: 1977

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

SIC code	State, kind of activity or operation, and expenses size of establishments	Establishments (number)	Expenses ($1,000)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	UNITED STATES					
86, ex. 866	Membership Organizations, Except Religious					
	All establishments	82,646	12,067,779	4,407,219	1,075,004	600,062
	Establishments operated entire year	75,719	11,849,642	4,328,354	1,048,940	581,272
	With annual expenses of—					
	$5,000,000 or more	166	2,967,868	641,355	152,094	45,666
	$1,000,000 to $4,999,000	1,427	2,687,231	935,768	226,847	87,342
	$500,000 to $999,000	2,436	1,683,116	632,333	149,449	72,065
	$300,000 to $499,000	3,166	1,211,703	474,140	112,942	57,251
	$100,000 to $299,000	14,036	2,362,958	918,624	218,710	133,679
	$50,000 to $99,000	14,270	1,010,885	385,787	95,222	70,905
	$30,000 to $49,000	10,954	425,734	165,274	41,913	40,172
	$20,000 to $29,000	7,867	190,669	75,952	20,200	24,452
	$10,000 to $19,000	10,776	150,825	58,806	19,373	28,837
	Less than $10,000	10,621	58,453	27,335	11,090	20,943
	Establishments not operated entire year	6,947	218,137	78,865	26,064	18,790
	In business at end of year	6,947	166,011	59,252	17,913	13,717
	Not in business at end of year[1]	(1,183)	52,126	19,613	8,151	5,073
861	Business Associations					
	All establishments	11,748	2,388,350	823,437	200,641	68,849
	Establishments operated entire year	11,144	2,282,419	813,751	197,909	67,550
	With annual expenses of—					
	$5,000,000 or more	33	249,659	113,502	26,494	7,785
	$1,000,000 to $4,999,000	320	604,347	208,114	50,317	14,422
	$500,000 to $999,000	493	343,243	116,901	28,218	9,134
	$300,000 to $499,000	630	242,872	88,157	21,224	6,781
	$100,000 to $299,000	2,629	663,829	167,086	40,646	14,422
	$50,000 to $99,000	2,405	172,777	71,337	17,833	7,172
	$30,000 to $49,000	1,517	58,819	26,299	6,651	3,287
	$20,000 to $29,000	1,045	25,327	11,163	2,995	1,864
	$10,000 to $19,000	1,201	17,161	7,579	2,277	1,691
	Less than $10,000	871	5,185	2,613	1,254	972
	Establishments not operated entire year	604	25,931	8,886	2,732	1,299
	In business at end of year	604	18,241	6,502	1,759	886
	Not in business at end of year[1]	(123)	7,690	2,384	973	413
862	Professional Membership Organizations					
	All establishments	4,870	1,284,602	432,260	104,653	34,644
	Establishments operated entire year	4,648	1,274,453	428,485	103,456	34,096
	With annual expenses of—					
	$5,000,000 or more	27	322,977	100,216	23,578	6,004
	$1,000,000 to $4,999,000	193	398,700	132,556	31,831	9,834
	$500,000 to $999,000	226	160,364	57,669	13,589	4,289
	$300,000 to $499,000	257	100,222	36,077	8,618	2,885
	$100,000 to $299,000	1,048	177,105	61,492	15,098	5,433
	$50,000 to $99,000	981	70,579	24,855	6,107	2,670
	$30,000 to $49,000	623	24,563	8,681	2,257	1,178
	$20,000 to $29,000	444	10,843	3,581	1,048	702
	$10,000 to $19,000	484	6,925	2,430	818	678
	Less than $10,000	365	2,175	928	512	423
	Establishments not operated entire year	222	10,149	3,775	1,197	548
	In business at end of year	222	7,318	2,492	735	369
	Not in business at end of year[1]	(45)	2,831	1,283	462	179
863	Labor Unions and Similar Labor Organizations					
	All establishments	23,418	3,468,435	1,303,716	316,800	179,029
	Establishments operated entire year	21,699	3,430,005	1,287,539	310,318	173,922
	With annual expenses of—					
	$5,000,000 or more	35	868,926	249,562	58,958	14,775
	$1,000,000 to $4,999,000	378	678,558	237,226	56,404	15,694
	$500,000 to $999,000	664	452,857	174,840	40,919	15,925
	$300,000 to $499,000	889	339,577	140,298	33,153	13,435
	$100,000 to $299,000	3,552	612,512	267,779	63,228	33,110
	$50,000 to $99,000	3,516	266,059	109,778	26,239	22,542
	$30,000 to $49,000	2,834	109,069	50,030	12,321	16,649
	$20,000 to $29,000	2,209	53,516	24,275	6,383	12,636
	$10,000 to $19,000	3,327	46,277	21,672	6,556	16,831
	Less than $10,000	4,275	22,676	12,079	6,097	12,325
	Establishments not operated entire year	1,719	38,430	16,177	6,282	5,107
	In business at end of year	1,719	25,912	10,934	4,100	3,898
	Not in business at end of year[1]	(314)	12,518	5,243	2,182	1,209

See footnote at end of table.

Table 33. Expenses Size of Establishments for the United States and States: 1977—Con.

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

SIC code	State, kind of activity or operation, and expenses size of establishments	Establishments (number)	Expenses ($1,000)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	UNITED STATES—Con.					
864	Civic, Social, and Fraternal Associations					
	All establishments	34,121	3,606,489	1,341,523	330,734	255,924
	Establishments operated entire year	30,768	3,509,785	1,307,815	319,433	246,716
	With annual expenses of--					
	$5,000,000 or more	26	267,413	98,899	24,435	9,953
	$1,000,000 to $4,999,000	320	590,806	232,623	54,841	33,126
	$500,000 to $999,000	766	526,970	209,267	49,259	34,640
	$300,000 to $499,000	1,059	402,318	158,182	37,156	28,277
	$100,000 to $299,000	5,637	930,301	345,403	81,357	70,489
	$50,000 to $99,000	6,114	433,019	143,574	34,802	33,091
	$30,000 to $49,000	4,970	194,341	65,251	16,850	16,232
	$20,000 to $29,000	3,260	79,049	25,490	7,438	7,344
	$10,000 to $19,000	4,486	62,330	20,064	7,500	7,560
	Less than $10,000	4,130	23,238	9,062	5,795	6,004
	Establishments not operated entire year	3,353	96,704	33,708	11,301	9,208
	In business at end of year	3,353	79,441	27,345	8,655	7,098
	Not in business at end of year[1]	(489)	17,263	6,363	2,646	2,110
840	Political Organizations					
	All establishments	1,123	109,887	30,544	7,553	3,726
	Establishments operated entire year	748	91,853	25,235	6,067	3,012
	With annual expenses of--					
	$5,000,000 or more	9	30,839	6,595	1,516	571
	$1,000,000 to $4,999,000					
	$500,000 to $999,000	14	9,119	1,978	461	212
	$300,000 to $499,000	27	10,671	3,289	772	327
	$100,000 to $299,000	131	21,284	6,774	1,581	774
	$50,000 to $99,000	157	11,240	3,676	840	503
	$30,000 to $49,000	106	4,094	1,206	311	224
	$20,000 to $29,000	101	2,406	839	261	166
	$10,000 to $19,000	124	1,751	674	216	147
	Less than $10,000	79	449	204	109	88
	Establishments not operated entire year	375	18,034	5,309	1,486	714
	In business at end of year	375	12,868	3,828	739	328
	Not in business at end of year[1]	(81)	5,166	1,481	747	386
869	Membership Organizations, N.E.C.					
	All establishments	7,386	1,290,016	477,539	114,823	57,890
	Establishments operated entire year	6,712	1,261,127	466,529	111,757	55,976
	With annual expenses of--					
	$5,000,000 or more	232	622,874	215,830	50,527	20,844
	$1,000,000 to $4,999,000					
	$500,000 to $999,000	273	190,563	71,678	17,003	7,865
	$300,000 to $499,000	304	116,843	48,137	11,119	5,506
	$100,000 to $299,000	1,039	177,927	70,090	16,800	9,451
	$50,000 to $99,000	1,097	77,211	30,547	7,381	4,927
	$30,000 to $49,000	904	34,868	13,807	3,523	2,602
	$20,000 to $29,000	808	19,528	7,604	2,075	1,740
	$10,000 to $19,000	1,154	16,381	6,387	2,006	1,930
	Less than $10,000	901	4,932	2,449	1,323	1,111
	Establishments not operated entire year	674	28,889	11,010	3,066	1,914
	In business at end of year	674	22,231	8,151	1,925	1,138
	Not in business at end of year[1]	(131)	6,658	2,859	1,141	776
	ALABAMA					
86, ex. 866	Membership organizations, except religious	1,097	86,669	33,119	8,225	5,888
861	Business associations	162	17,351	6,438	1,556	695
862	Professional membership organizations	54	7,075	2,476	600	220
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations	428	23,775	10,624	2,755	2,500
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations	360	28,698	10,313	2,578	2,075
865	Political organizations	17	868	270	41	22
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.	76	8,902	2,998	695	376
	ALASKA					
86, ex. 866	Membership organizations, except religious	238	52,153	22,175	5,314	1,537
861	Business associations	37	4,590	1,682	428	122
862	Professional membership organizations	13	1,605	685	169	43
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations	70	27,129	11,147	2,790	582
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations	106	17,033	7,981	1,760	729
865	Political organizations	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 33. Expenses Size of Establishments for the United States and States: 1977—Con.

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

SIC code	State, kind of activity or operation, and expenses size of establishments	Establishments (number)	Expenses ($1,000)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	ARIZONA					
86, ex. 866	Membership organizations, except religious...	763	93,545	35,568	8,401	5,249
861	Business associations.....	119	12,643	4,639	1,126	486
862	Professional membership organizations.....	56	9,205	3,491	842	321
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations.....	166	15,793	6,701	1,587	947
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations.....	347	47,424	16,933	3,994	2,858
865	Political organizations.....	9	538	140	18	12
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.....	66	7,942	3,664	834	625
	ARKANSAS					
86, ex. 866	Membership organizations, except religious...	725	45,692	16,652	4,430	3,024
861	Business associations.....	120	8,686	3,002	793	329
862	Professional membership organizations.....	37	4,335	1,599	386	134
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations.....	195	8,638	3,330	877	941
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations.....	260	19,177	6,905	1,789	1,270
865	Political organizations.....	10	217	76	17	7
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.....	103	4,639	1,740	568	344
	CALIFORNIA					
86, ex. 866	Membership organizations, except religious...	7,970	1,216,638	491,344	117,462	57,461
861	Business associations.....	1,168	206,264	77,384	17,626	6,930
862	Professional membership organizations.....	563	89,873	35,790	8,757	3,015
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations.....	1,881	369,728	154,310	36,918	14,639
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations.....	3,553	345,536	133,733	32,911	23,626
865	Political organizations.....	96	6,780	1,805	585	290
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.....	709	198,437	88,322	20,665	8,961
	COLORADO					
86, ex. 866	Membership organizations, except religious...	1,178	149,904	55,498	13,662	6,942
861	Business associations.....	200	26,901	9,624	2,407	928
862	Professional membership organizations.....	92	21,422	7,610	1,874	686
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations.....	254	45,763	17,656	4,320	1,774
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations.....	501	39,574	14,488	3,542	2,812
865	Political organizations.....	17	785	185	38	20
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.....	114	15,459	5,935	1,481	722
	CONNECTICUT					
86, ex. 866	Membership organizations, except religious...	1,285	166,838	62,822	15,470	10,552
861	Business associations.....	136	31,417	13,139	3,130	980
862	Professional membership organizations.....	86	11,420	4,138	1,052	394
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations.....	333	29,943	11,149	2,762	2,549
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations.....	615	70,610	27,036	6,605	5,020
865	Political organizations.....	20	1,094	386	93	40
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.....	95	22,354	6,974	1,826	1,569
	DELAWARE					
86, ex. 866	Membership organizations, except religious...	261	25,585	10,147	2,458	1,766
861	Business associations.....	21	2,824	976	237	86
862	Professional membership organizations.....	19	3,724	1,409	337	147
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations.....	74	5,907	2,040	502	397
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations.....	120	10,315	4,564	1,090	976
865	Political organizations.....	6	199	43	12	11
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.....	21	2,616	1,115	280	149
	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA					
86, ex. 866	Membership organizations, except religious...	1,199	1,257,075	388,022	93,035	24,816
861	Business associations.....	386	385,970	128,148	30,763	7,096
862	Professional membership organizations.....	206	226,503	67,659	15,762	4,426
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations.....	175	439,987	121,193	29,383	6,679
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations.....	247	122,741	44,716	10,789	4,482
865	Political organizations.....	51	30,133	7,636	1,818	655
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.....	134	51,741	18,670	4,520	1,478

See footnote at end of table.

Table 33. Expenses Size of Establishments for the United States and States: 1977—Con.

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

SIC code	State, kind of activity or operation, and expenses size of establishments	Establishments (number)	Expenses ($1,000)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	FLORIDA					
86, ex. 866	Membership organizations, except religious...	2,479	289,556	101,348	24,823	14,859
861	Business associations.....	474	51,925	18,185	4,571	2,080
862	Professional membership organizations.....	176	32,074	9,917	2,378	902
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations.....	528	49,184	19,282	4,780	2,759
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations.....	1,077	117,137	41,146	10,148	7,385
865	Political organizations.....	28	1,997	692	138	83
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.....	196	37,239	12,126	2,808	1,650
	GEORGIA					
86, ex. 866	Membership organizations, except religious...	1,453	153,509	57,345	14,173	7,541
861	Business associations.....	273	44,038	16,228	3,938	1,319
862	Professional membership organizations.....	88	12,172	3,949	1,022	342
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations.....	332	32,055	12,095	2,995	1,762
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations.....	514	46,457	17,380	4,207	3,030
865	Political organizations.....	17	877	333	150	100
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.....	229	17,910	7,360	1,861	988
	HAWAII					
86, ex. 866	Membership organizations, except religious...	362	49,257	19,612	4,754	2,399
861	Business associations.....	56	8,015	3,424	849	319
862	Professional membership organizations.....	20	3,076	1,308	317	104
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations.....	68	16,640	6,551	1,592	524
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations.....	181	18,647	7,234	1,721	1,302
865	Political organizations.....	3	392	92	24	8
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.....	34	2,487	1,003	251	142
	IDAHO					
86, ex. 866	Membership organizations, except religious...	393	27,731	10,812	2,792	1,877
861	Business associations.....	68	3,856	1,523	405	166
862	Professional membership organizations.....	22	1,778	747	188	69
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations.....	94	5,277	2,324	570	365
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations.....	152	13,096	4,724	1,246	1,078
865	Political organizations.....	7	334	100	19	7
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.....	50	3,390	1,394	364	192
	ILLINOIS					
86, ex. 866	Membership organizations, except religious...	4,780	981,210	356,832	88,146	44,639
861	Business associations.....	681	230,780	79,688	19,966	5,630
862	Professional membership organizations.....	284	194,498	64,549	15,591	4,593
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations.....	1,656	226,352	92,904	22,665	13,763
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations.....	1,708	252,936	90,712	22,566	17,141
865	Political organizations.....	71	4,092	1,143	296	143
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.....	380	72,552	27,836	7,062	3,369
	INDIANA					
86, ex. 866	Membership organizations, except religious...	2,478	244,973	86,440	21,411	17,274
861	Business associations.....	223	26,673	10,260	2,576	986
862	Professional membership organizations.....	80	7,874	2,294	539	292
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations.....	839	74,882	30,007	7,338	7,359
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations.....	1,126	116,986	37,980	9,472	7,713
865	Political organizations.....	15	1,802	491	119	53
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.....	175	16,756	5,408	1,367	871
	IOWA					
86, ex. 866	Membership organizations, except religious...	1,415	131,335	54,156	13,637	10,259
861	Business associations.....	227	49,342	19,091	4,918	2,941
862	Professional membership organizations.....	69	11,343	3,717	893	327
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations.....	339	21,589	8,496	2,104	2,054
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations.....	577	44,576	15,349	3,931	3,962
865	Political organizations.....	18	1,186	321	81	38
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.....	185	23,297	6,982	1,710	937
	KANSAS					
86, ex. 866	Membership organizations, except religious...	1,185	120,274	39,791	10,096	6,874
861	Business associations.....	181	19,926	5,837	1,557	627
862	Professional membership organizations.....	65	8,781	3,373	860	314
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations.....	197	19,685	7,288	1,758	1,090
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations.....	553	55,431	19,361	4,885	4,102
865	Political organizations.....	10	707	272	60	42
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.....	179	15,744	3,660	976	699

See footnote at end of table.

Table 33. Expenses Size of Establishments for the United States and States: 1977—Con.

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

SIC code	State, kind of activity or operation, and expenses size of establishments	Establishments (number)	Expenses ($1,000)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	KENTUCKY					
86, ex. 866	Membership organizations, except religious...	1,048	80,381	30,063	7,528	5,724
861	Business associations	155	13,279	5,319	1,354	577
862	Professional membership organizations	54	6,507	2,082	518	236
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations	394	26,370	10,211	2,597	2,595
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations	342	24,473	8,909	2,211	1,821
865	Political organizations	13	1,067	325	73	37
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.	90	8,685	3,137	775	458
	LOUISIANA					
86, ex. 866	Membership organizations, except religious...	997	95,940	38,736	9,598	5,711
861	Business associations	178	27,482	11,535	2,902	1,202
862	Professional membership organizations	67	6,093	2,117	537	229
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations	328	28,480	12,178	2,932	1,866
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations	322	24,499	9,506	2,353	1,895
865	Political organizations	11	557	205	33	17
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.	91	8,829	3,195	841	502
	MAINE					
86, ex. 866	Membership organizations, except religious...	473	32,511	11,173	2,716	1,991
861	Business associations	72	5,013	1,767	431	184
862	Professional membership organizations	30	3,612	1,286	292	117
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations	94	4,226	1,798	461	473
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations	220	15,375	4,738	1,146	1,018
865	Political organizations	13	352	115	27	10
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.	44	3,933	1,489	359	189
	MARYLAND					
86, ex. 866	Membership organizations, except religious...	1,276	234,836	76,888	18,533	10,350
861	Business associations	152	38,956	14,076	3,418	1,161
862	Professional membership organizations	108	56,465	16,979	4,126	1,264
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations	333	44,566	17,325	4,212	2,773
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations	550	63,617	20,639	4,898	4,304
865	Political organizations	25	927	312	76	54
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.	108	19,505	7,557	1,803	794
	MASSACHUSETTS					
86, ex. 866	Membership organizations, except religious...	2,260	292,298	107,786	26,723	16,965
861	Business associations	224	32,095	11,554	2,975	1,007
862	Professional membership organizations	110	38,318	13,574	3,230	1,010
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations	633	55,693	23,378	5,872	4,166
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations	1,092	117,231	42,346	10,565	8,823
865	Political organizations	26	1,173	390	105	73
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.	175	47,788	16,564	3,996	1,886
	MICHIGAN					
86, ex. 866	Membership organizations, except religious...	3,193	529,426	175,694	42,649	25,044
861	Business associations	365	65,224	23,787	5,400	1,822
862	Professional membership organizations	150	29,593	10,143	2,564	1,080
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations	1,220	260,345	79,756	19,829	10,917
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations	1,179	130,031	46,556	11,080	9,243
865	Political organizations	37	3,723	1,158	356	157
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.	242	40,510	14,294	3,420	1,825
	MINNESOTA					
86, ex. 866	Membership organizations, except religious...	1,910	226,332	84,241	20,399	15,653
861	Business associations	348	38,681	13,137	3,227	1,273
862	Professional membership organizations	82	17,697	5,966	1,471	557
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations	438	48,874	20,399	4,971	3,650
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations	932	91,586	32,161	7,879	8,533
865	Political organizations	14	1,904	531	121	62
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.	194	27,590	12,047	2,930	1,578

See footnote at end of table.

Table 33. Expenses Size of Establishments for the United States and States: 1977—Con.

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

SIC code	State, kind of activity or operation, and expenses size of establishments	Establishments (number)	Expenses ($1,000)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	MISSISSIPPI					
86, ex. 866	Membership organizations, except religious...	669	40,085	16,284	4,237	2,502
861	Business associations	144	8,982	3,654	939	360
862	Professional membership organizations	30	3,772	1,812	454	189
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations	159	7,043	2,947	791	597
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations	228	16,442	6,349	1,621	1,076
865	Political organizations	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.	106	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	MISSOURI					
86, ex. 866	Membership organizations, except religious...	1,873	271,459	103,980	24,991	14,368
861	Business associations	270	45,414	15,743	3,796	1,469
862	Professional membership organizations	99	24,899	8,873	2,030	770
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations	659	86,356	34,966	8,419	5,086
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations	616	76,996	31,105	7,508	5,518
865	Political organizations	17	567	213	51	26
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.	212	37,227	13,080	3,187	1,499
	MONTANA					
86, ex. 866	Membership organizations, except religious...	583	38,863	14,798	3,732	2,918
861	Business associations	78	6,118	2,404	606	352
862	Professional membership organizations	24	1,341	448	109	75
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations	167	9,168	3,803	929	689
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations	263	18,364	6,664	1,714	1,599
865	Political organizations	8	338	97	27	12
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.	43	3,534	1,382	347	191
	NEBRASKA					
86, ex. 866	Membership organizations, except religious...	815	74,721	27,003	6,835	5,138
861	Business associations	133	13,344	4,876	1,239	546
862	Professional membership organizations	43	5,258	1,737	450	180
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations	140	9,606	4,169	1,019	826
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations	390	40,441	13,319	3,368	3,211
865	Political organizations	9	261	71	20	11
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.	100	5,811	2,833	739	364
	NEVADA					
86, ex. 866	Membership organizations, except religious...	303	32,770	14,113	3,394	1,495
861	Business associations	45	5,806	2,263	551	214
862	Professional membership organizations	20	3,528	1,629	369	108
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations	70	10,220	4,909	1,193	422
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations	142	10,160	3,820	961	605
865	Political organizations	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.	24	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	NEW HAMPSHIRE					
86, ex. 866	Membership organizations, except religious...	437	30,949	11,689	2,894	2,410
861	Business associations	65	4,029	1,646	406	192
862	Professional membership organizations	19	1,676	746	179	71
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations	77	3,543	1,518	396	356
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations	239	14,990	5,220	1,296	1,315
865	Political organizations	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.	35	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	NEW JERSEY					
86, ex. 866	Membership organizations, except religious...	2,129	264,500	104,328	26,066	14,456
861	Business associations	258	37,111	13,625	3,291	1,107
862	Professional membership organizations	159	25,524	8,729	2,053	631
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations	813	79,065	30,994	7,733	4,785
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations	713	94,236	42,156	10,781	6,828
865	Political organizations	36	2,832	898	245	158
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.	150	25,732	7,926	1,961	947
	NEW MEXICO					
86, ex. 866	Membership organizations, except religious...	437	43,503	17,135	4,243	3,113
861	Business associations	72	5,653	2,287	582	283
862	Professional membership organizations	38	3,897	1,541	395	157
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations	80	6,776	2,786	600	464
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations	194	22,929	9,086	2,344	1,987
865	Political organizations	11	551	101	24	10
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.	42	3,697	1,334	298	212

See footnote at end of table.

Table 33. Expenses Size of Establishments for the United States and States: 1977—Con.

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

SIC code	State, kind of activity or operation, and expenses size of establishments	Establishments (number)	Expenses ($1,000)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	NEW YORK					
86, ex. 866	Membership organizations, except religious...	5,775	1,465,786	555,449	135,639	57,807
861	Business associations	891	259,935	98,139	24,221	6,660
862	Professional membership organizations	338	143,999	48,534	12,049	3,620
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations	1,746	489,655	187,003	45,311	17,006
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations	2,113	391,050	156,280	39,588	24,355
865	Political organizations	83	12,082	3,424	790	336
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.	604	169,065	60,069	13,680	5,828
	NORTH CAROLINA					
86, ex. 866	Membership organizations, except reli[illegible]...	1,363	138,255	51,961	12,259	7,866
861	Business associations	308	34,224	13,418	3,245	1,360
862	Professional membership organizations	93	11,672	4,494	1,071	369
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations	215	15,692	6,204	1,551	1,319
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations	534	59,504	22,509	5,153	4,070
865	Political organizations	17	3,249	526	69	81
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.	196	13,914	4,810	1,170	667
	NORTH DAKOTA					
86, ex. 866	Membership organizations, excep[illegible] religious...	355	33,283	13,112	3,312	2,841
861	Business associations	50	4,417	1,799	459	248
862	Professional membership organizations	22	1,341	461	121	48
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations	61	2,914	1,306	358	173
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations	171	19,474	7,459	1,827	2,081
865	Political organizations	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.	47	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	OHIO					
86, ex. 866	Membership organizations, except religious...	4,811	588,337	214,804	52,000	37,079
861	Business associations	421	68,201	23,898	5,988	2,442
862	Professional membership organizations	231	41,967	15,120	3,676	1,347
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations	1,904	239,755	89,043	21,490	17,287
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations	1,893	165,544	62,433	14,994	12,779
865	Political organizations	52	3,638	1,103	284	144
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.	310	69,232	23,207	5,568	3,300
	OKLAHOMA					
86, ex. 866	Membership organizations, except religious...	1,016	96,438	35,293	8,842	5,177
861	Business associations	191	20,518	7,445	1,820	769
862	Professional membership organizations	65	9,142	2,541	623	266
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations	212	15,781	6,644	1,669	940
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations	407	34,759	13,190	3,406	2,484
865	Political organizations	16	554	154	45	24
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.	125	15,684	5,319	1,279	694
	OREGON					
86, ex. 866	Membership organizations, except religious...	1,131	118,439	47,722	11,423	7,170
861	Business associations	194	21,367	9,575	2,376	770
862	Professional membership organizations	53	6,570	2,276	580	195
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations	353	39,583	16,371	3,797	2,172
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations	415	39,989	15,485	3,763	3,498
865	Political organizations	16	437	212	50	26
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.	100	10,493	3,902	857	509
	PENNSYLVANIA					
86, ex. 866	Membership organizations, except religious...	6,358	733,241	261,622	63,288	44,347
861	Business associations	444	60,392	21,495	5,270	1,963
862	Professional membership organizations	229	63,540	21,029	4,917	1,661
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations	1,761	277,969	103,106	23,658	15,943
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations	3,443	254,315	87,827	22,556	20,840
865	Political organizations	131	7,187	2,219	563	413
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.	350	69,838	25,946	6,124	3,527
	RHODE ISLAND					
86, ex. 866	Membership organizations, except religious...	431	44,092	18,200	4,452	3,118
861	Business associations	40	5,501	2,665	643	247
862	Professional membership organizations	19	4,844	2,069	491	214
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations	125	7,844	3,344	861	659
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations	210	19,548	7,686	1,874	1,718
865	Political organizations	6	178	87	24	11
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.	31	6,177	2,349	559	269

See footnote at end of table.

Table 33. Expenses Size of Establishments for the United States and States: 1977—Con.

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

SIC code	State, kind of activity or operation, and expenses size of establishments	Establishments (number)	Expenses ($1,000)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	SOUTH CAROLINA					
86, ex. 866	Membership organizations, except religious...	660	50,905	19,110	4,734	2,907
861	Business associations	129	10,781	4,136	1,064	439
862	Professional membership organizations	71	7,786	2,600	617	259
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations	100	3,918	1,669	407	389
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations	276	22,057	8,175	2,041	1,468
865	Political organizations	15	635	202	33	12
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.	69	5,728	2,328	572	340
	SOUTH DAKOTA					
86, ex. 866	Membership organizations, except religious...	367	26,213	9,062	2,333	2,008
861	Business associations	66	4,098	1,535	388	183
862	Professional membership organizations	31	1,883	670	186	86
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations	44	2,169	779	189	179
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations	189	13,918	4,650	1,227	1,366
865	Political organizations	9	319	112	29	14
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.	28	3,826	1,316	314	180
	TENNESSEE					
86, ex. 866	Membership organizations, except religious...	1,445	130,200	47,153	11,594	7,802
861	Business associations	222	23,29[illegible]	8,034	2,168	920
862	Professional membership organizations	90	11,849	4,626	[illegible],127	403
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations	448	31,121	12,191	2,954	2,575
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations	488	44,703	16,316	3,947	3,078
865	Political organizations	16	808	239	55	23
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.	181	18,428	5,747	1,343	803
	TEXAS					
86, ex. 866	Membership organizations, except religious...	3,834	398,830	155,521	38,900	21,916
861	Business associations	713	97,134	36,099	8,862	3,484
862	Professional membership organizations	271	42,883	14,199	3,701	1,373
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations	804	71,729	31,238	7,710	4,624
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations	1,648	144,189	56,004	13,639	9,941
865	Political organizations	32	2,690	909	212	88
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.	344	40,185	17,052	4,376	2,406
	UTAH					
86, ex. 866	Membership organizations, except religious...	423	42,509	14,475	3,583	2,554
861	Business associations	76	8,804	2,352	578	265
862	Professional membership organizations	25	4,496	1,576	378	128
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations	124	7,708	3,470	884	675
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations	162	15,866	5,962	1,475	1,316
865	Political organizations	5	169	36	11	7
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.	31	5,466	1,079	257	163
	VERMONT					
86, ex. 866	Membership organizations, except religious...	268	16,199	5,503	1,423	1,211
861	Business associations	43	3,348	1,254	324	166
862	Professional membership organizations	12	879	290	71	30
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations	36	1,768	682	180	221
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations	143	7,697	2,476	629	511
865	Political organizations	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.	32	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	VIRGINIA					
86, ex. 866	Membership organizations, except religious...	1,715	296,038	89,724	21,559	11,114
861	Business associations	326	125,285	32,628	7,778	2,442
862	Professional membership organizations	132	29,638	9,212	2,270	744
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations	368	22,931	9,362	2,309	2,173
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations	663	60,207	[illegible]1,044	5,009	3,847
865	Political organizations	28	7,596	1,647	417	229
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.	198	50,381	15,831	3,776	1,679
	WASHINGTON					
86, ex. 866	Membership organizations, except religious...	1,806	212,113	83,853	20,247	11,779
861	Business associations	236	31,992	11,243	2,882	1,135
862	Professional membership organizations	95	15,001	5,455	1,305	462
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations	586	63,601	28,568	6,792	3,284
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations	746	83,731	31,280	7,509	5,993
865	Political organizations	27	2,166	562	139	73
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.	116	15,622	6,745	1,620	832

See footnote at end of table.

Table 33. Expenses Size of Establishments for the United States and States: 1977—Con.

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

SIC code	State, kind of activity or operation, and expenses size of establishments	Establishments (number)	Expenses ($1,000)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	WEST VIRGINIA					
86, ex. 866	Membership organizations, except religious...	1,016	59,864	23,358	5,849	5,658
861	Business associations.....	87	6,816	2,727	669	314
862	Professional membership organizations.....	26	2,302	915	207	85
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations.....	443	20,063	9,609	2,441	3,079
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations.....	425	23,841	8,318	2,129	1,927
865	Political organizations.....	3	200	63	14	4
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.....	32	6,642	1,726	389	249
	WISCONSIN					
86, ex. 866	Membership organizations, except religious...	1,921	208,088	78,318	19,032	15,499
861	Business associations.....	270	39,287	14,137	3,424	1,532
862	Professional membership organizations.....	91	9,018	3,529	844	322
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations.....	772	58,987	23,719	5,853	5,724
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations.....	624	68,511	25,739	6,172	6,526
865	Political organizations.....	14	773	219	61	37
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.....	150	31,512	10,975	2,678	1,358
	WYOMING					
86, ex. 866	Membership organizations, except religious...	307	19,231	7,383	1,908	1,414
861	Business associations.....	48	4,551	2,137	519	262
862	Professional membership organizations.....	13	852	291	75	29
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations.....	62	2,589	1,154	334	258
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations.....	152	9,822	3,301	857	789
865	Political organizations.....	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.....	30	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

[1] Number in parentheses represents establishments that operated during part of 1977 but were not in business at end of year. Number is not included in totals.

Table 34. Employment Size of Establishments for the United States: 1977

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

SIC code	Kind of activity or operation and employment size of establishments	Establishments (number)	Expenses ($1,000)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
86, ex. 866	MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS, EXCEPT RELIGIOUS					
	All establishments	82,666	12,067,779	4,407,219	1,075,004	600,062
	Establishments operated entire year	75,719	11,849,642	4,328,354	1,048,940	581,272
	No employees	1,056	33,135	5,834	558	(X)
	1 employee	18,706	418,727	118,142	38,113	18,706
	2 employees	13,595	596,419	203,095	52,453	27,190
	3 or 4 employees	14,604	1,048,477	367,147	91,207	49,656
	5 or 6 employees	7,640	801,473	288,339	69,757	41,341
	7 to 9 employees	6,185	904,699	338,216	80,940	48,645
	10 to 14 employees	5,500	1,167,243	427,604	101,559	64,068
	15 to 19 employees	2,619	770,271	288,808	68,385	43,781
	20 to 49 employees	4,359	2,332,828	893,295	211,470	126,691
	50 to 99 employees	1,014	1,275,160	511,548	123,132	68,280
	100 employees or more	441	2,501,210	886,328	211,366	92,914
	Establishments not operated entire year	6,947	218,137	78,865	26,064	18,790
	In business at end of year	6,947	165,011	59,252	17,913	13,717
	Not in business at end of year[1]	(1,183)	52,126	19,613	8,151	5,073
861	BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS					
	All establishments	11,748	2,308,350	821,637	200,641	68,849
	Establishments operated entire year	11,144	2,282,419	812,751	197,909	67,550
	No employees	91	3,806	454	49	(X)
	1 employee	2,786	74,098	21,524	6,325	2,786
	2 employees	2,750	158,184	58,239	14,461	5,500
	3 or 4 employees	2,430	263,593	94,412	23,297	8,232
	5 or 6 employees	1,023	178,155	63,712	15,554	5,541
	7 to 9 employees	729	199,267	70,534	17,092	5,715
	10 to 14 employees	567	252,474	81,651	19,680	6,706
	15 to 19 employees	226	135,666	48,505	11,622	3,799
	20 to 49 employees	381	387,288	140,512	33,982	10,896
	50 to 99 employees	114	261,958	104,906	25,953	7,733
	100 employees or more	47	367,930	128,302	29,894	10,642
	Establishments not operated entire year	604	25,931	8,686	2,732	1,299
	In business at end of year	604	18,241	6,502	1,759	886
	Not in business at end of year[1]	(123)	7,690	2,384	973	413
862	PROFESSIONAL MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS					
	All establishments	4,870	1,284,602	432,260	104,653	34,644
	Establishments operated entire year	4,648	1,274,453	428,485	103,456	34,096
	No employees	61	2,202	327	34	(X)
	1 employee	1,359	37,994	9,190	2,852	1,359
	2 employees	1,018	63,348	20,767	5,061	2,036
	3 or 4 employees	895	96,440	31,966	8,007	3,013
	5 or 6 employees	380	65,170	21,804	5,235	2,055
	7 to 9 employees	279	76,999	26,689	6,378	2,201
	10 to 14 employees	223	90,963	31,717	7,483	2,620
	15 to 19 employees	112	67,615	22,673	5,420	1,871
	20 to 49 employees	213	242,327	82,218	19,755	6,412
	50 to 99 employees	68	173,230	60,396	14,903	4,754
	100 employees or more	40	358,165	120,738	28,328	7,775
	Establishments not operated entire year	222	10,149	3,775	1,197	548
	In business at end of year	222	7,318	2,492	735	369
	Not in business at end of year[1]	(45)	2,831	1,283	462	179
863	LABOR UNIONS AND SIMILAR LABOR ORGANIZATIONS					
	All establishments	23,418	3,468,435	1,303,716	316,600	179,029
	Establishments operated entire year	21,699	3,430,905	1,287,539	310,318	173,922
	No employees	254	4,731	1,008	133	(X)
	1 employee	3,863	87,680	34,261	9,984	3,863
	2 employees	3,246	139,469	57,698	14,650	6,492
	3 or 4 employees	4,379	286,692	116,954	28,965	15,078
	5 or 6 employees	2,879	249,430	99,787	24,274	15,537
	7 to 9 employees	2,346	271,350	114,271	27,306	18,503
	10 to 14 employees	2,204	366,323	149,133	35,592	25,504
	15 to 19 employees	911	233,994	92,687	21,924	15,210
	20 to 49 employees	1,300	661,592	254,406	60,095	37,023
	50 to 99 employees	219	245,439	90,693	21,896	14,584
	100 employees or more	98	883,305	276,641	65,499	22,128
	Establishments not operated entire year	1,719	38,430	16,177	6,282	5,107
	In business at end of year	1,719	25,912	10,934	4,100	3,898
	Not in business at end of year[1]	(314)	12,518	5,243	2,182	1,209

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 34. Employment Size of Establishments for the United States: 1977—Con.

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

SIC code	Kind of activity or operation and employment size of establishments	Establishments (number)	Expenses ($1,000)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
864	CIVIC, SOCIAL, AND FRATERNAL ASSOCIATIONS					
	All establishments	34,121	3,606,489	1,341,523	330,734	255,924
	Establishments operated entire year	30,768	3,509,785	1,307,815	319,433	246,716
	No employees	502	16,134	3,039	254	(X)
	1 employee	8,470	173,917	40,226	14,719	8,470
	2 employees	5,175	182,449	48,832	13,733	10,350
	3 or 4 employees	5,478	305,739	91,678	23,092	18,520
	5 or 6 employees	2,750	239,512	78,524	18,822	14,931
	7 to 9 employees	2,365	262,673	95,786	22,787	18,554
	10 to 14 employees	2,107	340,260	125,357	29,475	24,569
	15 to 19 employees	1,172	246,627	95,838	22,547	19,595
	20 to 49 employees	2,065	757,481	309,551	72,877	60,631
	50 to 99 employees	491	403,876	179,571	42,679	33,033
	100 employees or more	193	581,117	239,413	58,448	38,063
	Establishments not operated entire year	3,353	96,704	33,708	11,301	9,208
	In business at end of year	3,353	79,441	27,345	8,655	7,098
	Not in business at end of year[1]	(489)	17,263	6,363	2,646	2,110
865	POLITICAL ORGANIZATIONS					
	All establishments	1,123	109,887	30,544	7,553	3,726
	Establishments operated entire year	748	91,853	25,235	6,067	3,012
	No employees	35	2,933	310	20	(X)
	1 employee	297	7,577	2,079	609	297
	2 employees	130	6,895	2,082	519	260
	3 or 4 employees	137	12,744	3,945	915	462
	5 or 6 employees	57	7,972	2,585	661	305
	7 to 9 employees	29	5,027	1,801	421	231
	10 to 14 employees	30	8,724	2,670	628	339
	15 to 19 employees	14	6,893	1,912	397	235
	20 to 49 employees	19	33,088	7,851	1,897	883
	50 to 99 employees					
	100 employees or more					
	Establishments not operated entire year	375	18,034	5,309	1,486	714
	In business at end of year	375	12,868	3,828	739	328
	Not in business at end of year[1]	(81)	5,166	1,481	747	386
869	MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS, N.E.C.					
	All establishments	7,386	1,290,016	477,539	114,823	57,890
	Establishments operated entire year	6,712	1,261,127	466,529	111,757	55,976
	No employees	113	3,329	696	68	(X)
	1 employee	1,931	37,461	10,862	3,624	1,931
	2 employees	1,276	46,074	15,477	4,029	2,552
	3 or 4 employees	1,285	83,269	28,192	6,931	4,351
	5 or 6 employees	551	61,234	21,927	5,211	2,972
	7 to 9 employees	437	89,383	29,133	6,956	3,441
	10 to 14 employees	369	108,499	37,076	8,701	4,330
	15 to 19 employees	184	79,476	27,193	6,475	3,071
	20 to 49 employees	566	752,402	295,973	69,762	33,328
	50 to 99 employees					
	100 employees or more					
	Establishments not operated entire year	674	28,889	11,010	3,066	1,914
	In business at end of year	674	22,231	8,151	1,925	1,138
	Not in business at end of year[1]	(131)	6,658	2,859	1,141	776

[1]Number in parentheses represents establishments that operated during part of 1977 but were not in business at end of year. Number is not included in totals.

Table 35. Major Sources of Revenue, by Expenses Size of Establishments, for the United States: 1977

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

SIC code	Kind of activity or operation and expenses size of establishments	Establishments (number)	Expenses ($1,000)	Revenue, by source: Total ($1,000)	Membership dues and fees ($1,000)	Contributions, gifts, grants ($1,000)	Fees from recreational or other facilities ($1,000)	Sale of merchandise ($1,000)	Fees from seminars, conventions, and trade shows ($1,000)	Investment income ($1,000)	Other ($1,000)	Expenses of establishments reporting revenue, as percent of total expenses	Expenses of establishments reporting revenue, by source, as percent of total expenses
86, ex. 866	MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS, EXCEPT RELIGIOUS												
	All establishments	82,666	12,067,779	13,135,114	7,619,981	1,521,526	394,788	1,194,162	477,881	522,226	1,404,550	C	D
	Establishments operated entire year	75,719	11,849,642	12,910,347	7,513,438	1,473,602	383,740	1,173,277	473,231	515,950	1,377,109	C	D
	With annual expenses of--												
	$5,000,000 or more	166	2,067,868	2,233,399	1,535,096	120,518	14,387	83,703	62,199	139,604	277,892	B	D
	$1,000,000 to $4,999,000	1,427	2,687,231	2,875,386	1,613,073	330,908	82,449	228,557	173,116	113,753	333,530	B	D
	$500,000 to $999,000	2,436	1,683,116	1,798,723	1,016,147	235,619	69,060	155,995	77,060	67,549	177,293	C	D
	$300,000 to $499,000	3,166	1,211,703	1,305,445	739,546	174,311	52,617	101,268	47,935	46,422	123,346	C	D
	$100,000 to $299,000	14,036	2,362,958	2,578,998	1,399,777	351,624	112,508	317,716	75,224	80,323	241,826	C	D
	$50,000 to $99,000	14,270	1,010,885	1,193,484	636,067	142,782	31,500	173,949	24,528	32,369	152,289	C	D
	$30,000 to $49,000	10,954	425,734	471,799	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	D	E
	$20,000 to $29,000	7,867	190,669	215,410	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	D	E
	$10,000 to $19,000	10,776	130,825	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E
	Less than $10,000	10,621	58,653	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E
	Establishments not operated entire year	6,947	218,137	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E
	In business at end of year	6,947	166,011	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E
	Not in business at end of year[1]	(1,183)	52,126	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E
861	BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS												
	All establishments	11,744	2,308,350	2,443,353	1,673,284	131,834	7,564	89,893	226,493	76,445	22,820	B	D
	Establishments operated entire year	11,144	2,282,419	2,417,361	1,658,913	128,553	7,430	86,669	234,304	75,575	225,897	B	D
	With annual expenses of--												
	$5,000,000 or more	33	369,659	381,730	297,124	1,527	-	16,231	26,182	13,853	26,813	C	C
	$1,000,000 to $4,999,000	320	604,347	636,659	390,762	41,650	946	29,051	88,143	20,560	65,547	B	D
	$500,000 to $999,000	493	343,243	357,978	240,234	16,005	1,042	16,209	38,692	11,165	34,631	C	D
	$300,000 to $499,000	630	242,072	257,113	175,960	14,383	381	8,449	25,791	7,487	24,242	B	D
	$100,000 to $299,000	2,629	443,829	486,433	335,374	30,804	2,749	11,877	39,993	15,561	50,055	C	D
	$50,000 to $99,000	2,405	172,777	181,060	132,358	12,848	1,290	3,025	11,263	4,879	15,437	C	D
	$30,000 to $49,000	1,517	58,819	65,688	48,010	6,341	512	1,349	2,522	1,379	5,575	B	D
	$20,000 to $29,000	1,045	25,327	27,788	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	C	E
	$10,000 to $19,000	1,201	17,161	17,417	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	D	E
	Less than $10,000	871	5,185	5,495	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	D	E
	Establishments not operated entire year	604	25,931	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E
	In business at end of year	604	18,241	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E
	Not in business at end of year[1]	(123)	7,690	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E
862	PROFESSIONAL MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS												
	All establishments	4,870	1,284,602	1,365,574	739,775	97,542	17,720	106,632	148,240	44,479	211,186	B	C
	Establishments operated entire year	4,648	1,274,453	1,355,443	735,286	94,561	17,667	105,962	147,206	44,405	210,356	B	C
	With annual expenses of--												
	$5,000,000 or more	27	322,977	345,175	169,681	26,568	13,651	27,645	20,776	12,830	74,024	A	C
	$1,000,000 to $4,999,000	193	398,700	418,273	204,650	33,031	443	46,771	59,355	13,649	60,374	B	C
	$500,000 to $999,000	226	160,364	171,757	95,517	9,270	512	14,605	21,318	5,607	24,928	B	D
	$300,000 to $499,000	257	100,222	104,373	58,122	6,762	305	5,508	12,268	3,382	18,026	B	D
	$100,000 to $299,000	1,048	177,105	195,982	125,301	11,130	1,654	7,772	21,532	5,999	22,594	B	D
	$50,000 to 99,000	981	70,579	73,127	49,247	4,761	771	2,353	7,603	1,788	6,604	C	D
	$30,000 to $49,000	623	24,563	25,859	17,554	1,690	180	867	2,836	599	2,131	C	D
	$20,000 to $29,000	444	10,843	11,369	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	D	E
	$10,000 to $19,000	484	6,925	7,103	5,199	621	53	138	485	231	376	D	D
	Less than $10,000	365	2,175	2,425	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	D	E
	Establishments not operated entire year	222	10,149	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E
	In business at end of year	222	7,318	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E
	Not in business at end of year[1]	(45)	2,831	2,827	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	D	E

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 35. Major Sources of Revenue, by Expenses Size of Establishments, for the United States: 1977—Con.

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

SIC code	Kind of activity or operation and expenses size of establishments	Establishments (number)	Expenses ($1,000)	Revenue, by source: Total ($1,000)	Membership dues and fees ($1,000)	Contributions, gifts, grants ($1,000)	Fees from recreational or other facilities ($1,000)	Sale of merchandise ($1,000)	Fees from seminars, conventions, and trade shows ($1,000)	Investment income ($1,000)	Other ($1,000)	Expenses of establishments reporting revenue, as percent of total expenses	Expenses of establishments reporting revenue, by source, as percent of total expenses
863	LABOR UNIONS AND SIMILAR LABOR ORGANIZATIONS												
	All establishments	23,418	3,468,435	4,051,140	3,540,949	47,770	7,582	7,951	2,357	189,243	255,288	B	C
	Establishments operated entire year	21,699	3,430,005	4,006,523	3,502,748	46,279	7,482	7,915	2,316	187,430	252,353	B	C
	With annual expenses of--												
	$5,000,000 or more	55	868,926	1,007,549	831,440	7,657	736	2,348	101	92,572	72,695	A	B
	$1,000,000 to $4,999,000	378	678,558	772,316	661,735	8,133	3,035	1,182	77	33,714	64,440	B	B
	$500,000 to $999,000	664	452,857	522,240	459,741	11,360	1,037	691	749	15,936	32,736	B	C
	$300,000 to $499,000	889	339,577	396,890	356,855	3,703	365	536	278	12,657	22,496	C	C
	$100,000 to $299,000	3,552	612,512	729,425	659,730	7,857	1,408	2,137	533	19,864	37,896	B	C
	$50,000 to $99,000	3,516	246,059	295,060	268,684	4,251	593	635	357	7,321	13,219	C	D
	$30,000 to $49,000	2,834	109,049	131,505	122,471	1,400	154	167	96	2,746	4,471	C	D
	$20,000 to $29,000	2,209	53,516	66,095	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	D	E
	$10,000 to $19,000	3,327	46,277	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E
	Less than $10,000	4,275	22,674	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E
	Establishments not operated entire year	1,719	38,430	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E
	In business at end of year	1,719	25,912	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E
	Not in business at end of year[1]	(314)	12,518	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E
864	CIVIC, SOCIAL, AND FRATERNAL ASSOCIATIONS												
	All establishments	34,121	3,606,489	3,841,201	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	C	E
	Establishments operated entire year	30,768	3,509,785	3,747,803	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	C	E
	With annual expenses of--												
	$5,000,000 or more	26	267,413	287,612	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	D	E
	$1,000,000 to $4,999,000	320	590,806	607,941	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	C	E
	$500,000 to $999,000	766	526,970	542,880	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	D	E
	$300,000 to $499,000	1,059	402,318	415,427	128,119	105,385	48,255	78,679	4,985	15,434	34,570	C	D
	$100,000 to $299,000	5,637	930,301	958,405	220,323	228,682	99,492	278,687	6,786	29,871	94,564	C	D
	$50,000 to $99,000	6,114	433,019	550,909	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	C	E
	$30,000 to $49,000	4,970	194,341	207,077	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	D	E
	$20,000 to $29,000	3,260	79,049	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E
	$10,000 to $19,000	4,486	62,330	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E
	Less than $10,000	4,130	23,238	26,539	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	D	E
	Establishments not operated entire year	3,353	96,704	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E
	In business at end of year	3,353	79,441	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E
	Not in business at end of year[1]	(489)	17,263	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E
865	POLITICAL ORGANIZATIONS												
	All establishments	1,123	109,887	114,893	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	D	E
	Establishments operated entire year	748	91,853	96,673	8,984	76,461	262	4,287	664	267	5,748	C	D
	With annual expenses of--												
	$5,000,000 or more	9	30,839	30,706	1,238	29,044	-	151	178	-	95	A	A
	$1,000,000 to $4,999,000												
	$500,000 to $999,000	14	9,119	9,223	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	D	E
	$300,000 to $499,000	27	10,671	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E
	$100,000 to $299,000	131	21,284	22,867	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	D	E
	$50,000 to $99,000	157	11,240	11,598	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	D	E
	$30,000 to $49,000	106	4,094	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E
	$20,000 to $29,000	101	2,406	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E
	$10,000 to $19,000	124	1,751	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E
	Less than $10,000	79	449	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E
	Establishments not operated entire year	375	18,034	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E
	In business at end of year	375	12,868	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E
	Not in business at end of year[1]	(81)	5,166	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 35. Major Sources of Revenue, by Expenses Size of Establishments, for the United States: 1977—Con.

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

SIC code	Kind of activity or operation and expenses size of establishments	Establishments (number)	Expenses ($1,000)	Revenue, by source: Total ($1,000)	Membership dues and fees ($1,000)	Contributions, gifts, grants ($1,000)	Fees from recreational or other facilities ($1,000)	Sale of merchandise ($1,000)	Fees from seminars, conventions, and trade shows ($1,000)	Investment income ($1,000)	Other ($1,000)	Expenses of establishments reporting revenue, as percent of total expenses	Expenses of establishments reporting revenue, by source, as percent of total expenses
869	MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS, N.E.C.												
	All establishments	7,386	1,290,016	1,318,953	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	C	E
	Establishments operated entire year	6,712	1,261,127	1,286,544	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	C	E
	With annual expenses of—												
	$5,000,000 or more	232	622,874	630,824	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	C	E
	$1,000,000 to $4,999,000												
	$500,000 to $999,000	273	190,563	194,645	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	C	E
	$300,000 to $499,000	304	116,843	120,526	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	D	E
	$100,000 to $299,000	1,039	177,927	185,886	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	C	E
	$50,000 to $99,000	1,097	77,211	81,730	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	C	E
	$30,000 to $49,000	904	34,868	37,563	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	D	E
	$20,000 to $29,000	808	19,528	21,756	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	D	E
	$10,000 to $19,000	1,154	16,381	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E
	Less than $10,000	901	4,932	5,518	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	D	E
	Establishments not operated entire year	674	28,889	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E
	In business at end of year	674	22,231	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E
	Not in business at end of year[1]	(131)	6,658	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E

Coverage symbols: A = 90 percent or more. B = 80 to 89 percent. C = 70 to 79 percent. D = 60 to 69 percent. E = Less than 60 percent.

[1]Number in parentheses represents establishments that operated during part of 1977 but were not in business at end of year. Number is not included in total.

Table 36. United States and States by Legal Form of Organization: 1977

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text)

State and legal form of organization[1]	All establishments		Establishments with payroll				
	Number	Receipts ($1,000)	Number	Receipts ($1,000)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
United States	136,139	7,990,446	39,339	7,276,900	2,917,223	723,613	230,859
Sole practitioners	105,589	1,757,613	21,888	1,100,213	330,321	89,634	49,634
Partnerships	12,736	4,987,184	10,761	4,938,627	1,882,067	463,000	129,455
Professional service organizations	7,804	1,245,669	7,490	1,238,058	704,835	170,991	51,770
Alabama	1,471	79,984	582	77,875	27,538	6,838	2,713
Sole practitioners	1,194	(D)	335	14,801	4,416	1,284	834
Partnerships	207	47,295	177	44,883	15,912	3,952	1,353
Professional service organizations	70	(D)	70	12,191	7,210	1,622	526
Alaska	384	29,982	118	27,438	11,710	2,916	609
Sole practitioners	222	(D)	64	4,590	1,470	386	167
Partnerships	42	19,336	33	19,218	8,191	1,968	484
Professional service organizations	20	(D)	19	3,699	2,049	562	108
Arizona	1,749	82,080	548	72,983	31,693	7,821	2,788
Sole practitioners	1,455	20,116	273	11,652	3,328	987	639
Partnerships	149	37,230	128	36,820	14,460	3,574	1,109
Professional service organizations	145	24,734	139	24,441	13,905	3,348	1,040
Arkansas	1,017	45,752	487	41,778	15,997	3,994	1,623
Sole practitioners	822	12,298	239	8,726	2,588	698	479
Partnerships	134	24,535	111	23,233	8,989	2,088	724
Professional service organizations	71	9,919	67	9,821	5,348	1,296	420
California	18,030	1,046,549	5,475	906,944	364,801	90,847	29,040
Sole practitioners	15,457	288,825	3,190	183,826	52,430	14,538	7,837
Partnerships	1,538	572,230	1,287	566,491	209,455	51,744	14,282
Professional service organizations	1,025	185,494	998	184,627	102,716	24,523	6,961
Colorado	2,393	125,473	739	116,041	44,731	11,748	3,831
Sole practitioners	1,935	26,784	341	15,196	4,333	1,216	763
Partnerships	230	71,963	385	71,660	27,696	6,781	1,967
Professional service organizations	228	27,438	213	27,285	14,904	3,721	1,081
Connecticut	1,794	112,621	518	102,353	39,083	9,580	2,944
Sole practitioners	1,338	(D)	276	16,093	4,880	1,242	698
Partnerships	201	76,685	179	76,317	28,073	6,898	1,881
Professional service organizations	65	(D)	63	10,183	6,132	1,348	375
Delaware	317	13,100	96	11,911	4,944	1,246	644
Sole practitioners	229	4,160	49	3,021	1,132	335	119
Partnerships	35	7,287	32	7,277	2,686	719	267
Professional service organizations	18	1,653	15	1,613	826	282	60
District of Columbia	328	96,272	131	94,149	44,171	10,648	2,486
Sole practitioners	241	(D)	48	2,882	934	241	111
Partnerships	47	83,596	64	83,535	39,867	9,431	2,104
Professional service organizations	20	(D)	19	5,732	3,390	776	189
Florida	6,050	312,630	1,909	279,161	125,388	30,487	10,020
Sole practitioners	4,836	69,209	887	20,072	11,240	3,067	1,777
Partnerships	550	162,803	451	161,123	58,737	13,229	4,269
Professional service organizations	664	80,618	572	79,946	43,409	12,231	4,084
Georgia	2,337	139,421	980	149,968	62,589	13,168	4,872
Sole practitioners	1,851	30,934	443	22,211	7,886	1,893	1,037
Partnerships	306	97,304	257	96,927	37,836	9,083	2,601
Professional service organizations	230	31,083	210	30,830	17,737	4,250	1,234
Hawaii	677	46,348	232	43,444	16,514	4,643	1,484
Sole practitioners	584	12,726	148	9,979	3,445	980	434
Partnerships	47	29,598	42	29,554	10,724	2,582	733
Professional service organizations	46	4,024	42	3,910	2,343	580	317

See footnote at end of table.

Table 3B. United States and States by Legal Form of Organization: 1977—Con.

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text)

State and legal form of organization[1]	All establishments		Establishments with payroll				
	Number	Receipts ($1,000)	Number	Receipts ($1,000)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
Idaho	562	24,863	197	22,480	8,779	2,272	903
Sole proprietorships	454	(D)	95	3,510	1,136	325	216
Partnerships	83	15,811	78	15,745	5,836	1,558	560
Professional service organizations	25	(D)	24	3,225	1,807	389	127
Illinois	6,245	521,510	1,714	481,717	207,834	51,331	14,562
Sole proprietorships	5,233	85,320	843	48,492	14,248	4,009	2,105
Partnerships	639	360,127	519	357,608	150,454	36,724	9,388
Professional service organizations	373	76,063	352	75,617	43,132	10,598	3,069
Indiana	2,314	123,304	771	112,704	41,898	10,803	3,975
Sole proprietorships	1,979	34,427	474	24,522	7,549	2,157	1,257
Partnerships	233	75,611	200	75,031	27,168	6,949	2,119
Professional service organizations	102	13,266	97	13,151	7,181	1,697	599
Iowa	1,170	75,415	456	70,365	27,014	6,807	2,456
Sole proprietorships	926	15,483	229	10,850	3,486	984	566
Partnerships	142	44,577	128	44,438	15,220	3,759	1,257
Professional service organizations	102	15,355	99	15,077	8,308	2,064	633
Kansas	1,231	71,625	427	66,800	24,674	6,222	2,529
Sole proprietorships	1,025	15,413	241	10,928	3,516	995	642
Partnerships	135	47,376	118	47,047	16,103	4,028	1,466
Professional service organizations	71	8,836	68	8,825	5,055	1,199	421
Kentucky	1,466	71,901	453	65,064	23,809	5,826	2,353
Sole proprietorships	1,212	17,140	228	11,050	3,278	956	579
Partnerships	173	43,473	148	43,022	13,539	3,275	1,151
Professional service organizations	81	11,288	77	10,992	6,992	1,595	623
Louisiana	1,963	103,079	624	93,536	34,692	8,576	3,297
Sole proprietorships	1,673	25,779	362	16,728	5,265	1,394	883
Partnerships	186	66,122	163	65,706	23,162	5,642	1,866
Professional service organizations	104	11,178	99	11,102	6,265	1,540	548
Maine	552	21,861	163	19,193	7,910	1,969	684
Sole proprietorships	487	(D)	105	4,725	1,340	383	225
Partnerships	42	11,755	36	11,595	4,729	1,149	353
Professional service organizations	23	(D)	22	2,873	1,841	437	106
Maryland	2,470	124,215	620	110,551	46,638	11,285	3,426
Sole proprietorships	2,083	28,865	283	16,067	4,173	1,053	612
Partnerships	196	60,389	157	59,634	21,676	5,232	1,572
Professional service organizations	191	34,961	180	34,850	20,789	5,000	1,242
Massachusetts	4,110	244,016	913	217,116	85,076	21,135	6,372
Sole proprietorships	3,644	56,967	523	32,890	9,134	2,378	1,207
Partnerships	333	154,901	267	152,525	59,353	14,708	3,900
Professional service organizations	133	32,148	123	31,701	16,589	4,049	1,265
Michigan	4,394	307,569	1,441	284,998	119,513	29,245	9,014
Sole proprietorships	3,562	55,029	678	33,767	9,489	2,706	1,523
Partnerships	390	177,325	332	176,196	66,872	16,503	4,547
Professional service organizations	442	75,215	431	75,035	43,152	10,036	2,942
Minnesota	2,285	143,813	707	133,536	51,938	13,324	4,349
Sole proprietorships	1,927	27,177	386	17,486	5,624	1,630	911
Partnerships	212	99,488	181	98,987	36,803	9,246	2,631
Professional service organizations	146	17,148	140	17,063	9,511	2,448	807
Mississippi	916	41,855	373	38,348	14,252	3,615	1,505
Sole proprietorships	752	13,151	224	9,843	2,912	824	513
Partnerships	123	22,558	108	22,359	7,685	1,898	702
Professional service organizations	41	6,146	41	6,146	3,655	893	290

See footnote at end of table.

Table 36. United States and States by Legal Form of Organization: 1977—Con.

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text)

State and legal form of organization[1]	All establishments		Establishments with payroll				
	Number	Receipts ($1,000)	Number	Receipts ($1,000)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
Missouri	2,433	170,316	813	159,660	63,758	15,979	5,146
Sole practitioners	1,998	30,425	422	20,404	6,665	1,812	1,031
Partnerships	266	120,526	230	120,010	46,807	11,661	3,187
Professional service organizations	169	19,365	161	19,246	10,286	2,456	928
Montana	479	23,146	190	21,293	8,631	2,418	958
Sole practitioners	392	6,307	111	4,608	1,370	403	259
Partnerships	62	12,192	54	12,038	4,565	1,281	496
Professional service organizations	25	4,647	25	4,647	2,696	734	203
Nebraska	790	54,890	275	51,485	20,400	5,175	1,865
Sole practitioners	648	10,858	146	7,632	2,566	712	387
Partnerships	103	39,382	94	39,273	15,073	3,706	1,201
Professional service organizations	39	4,650	35	4,580	2,761	757	277
Nevada	547	34,224	175	30,935	13,354	3,010	957
Sole practitioners	445	7,814	83	4,908	1,530	311	173
Partnerships	47	14,900	40	14,549	4,936	1,206	391
Professional service organizations	55	11,510	52	11,478	6,888	1,493	393
New Hampshire	495	16,849	139	14,337	5,324	1,368	567
Sole practitioners	443	7,146	94	4,830	1,592	378	221
Partnerships	31	6,826	24	6,630	2,515	647	232
Professional service organizations	21	2,877	21	2,877	1,417	343	114
New Jersey	4,824	268,302	1,203	233,049	87,862	21,560	6,345
Sole practitioners	4,075	65,517	582	33,638	9,419	2,417	1,191
Partnerships	527	167,514	411	164,670	58,324	14,430	4,000
Professional service organizations	222	35,271	210	34,741	20,119	4,713	1,354
New Mexico	648	32,001	282	29,694	11,971	3,032	1,259
Sole practitioners	522	(D)	170	7,800	2,488	679	439
Partnerships	66	14,917	53	14,809	5,421	1,285	466
Professional service organizations	60	(D)	59	7,085	4,062	1,068	354
New York	12,483	1,147,774	3,466	1,038,964	416,454	102,927	27,377
Sole practitioners	10,322	187,681	1,618	92,103	27,003	6,923	3,189
Partnerships	1,613	847,511	1,316	834,644	322,420	78,769	19,494
Professional service organizations	548	112,582	532	112,217	67,029	17,235	4,694
North Carolina	2,347	132,982	919	124,309	50,244	12,319	4,447
Sole practitioners	1,901	30,973	513	23,090	7,147	1,995	1,148
Partnerships	256	74,469	224	73,733	28,004	6,845	2,079
Professional service organizations	190	27,540	182	27,486	15,093	3,479	1,220
North Dakota	333	13,607	107	11,968	4,844	1,233	494
Sole practitioners	285	(D)	61	2,371	704	208	124
Partnerships	31	(D)	29	7,022	2,691	698	259
Professional service organizations	17	2,575	17	2,575	1,449	327	111
Ohio	4,975	342,822	1,551	318,300	129,445	31,773	10,177
Sole practitioners	4,203	69,127	859	45,765	13,802	3,667	2,056
Partnerships	438	208,203	368	207,151	78,708	19,223	5,430
Professional service organizations	334	65,492	324	65,384	36,935	8,883	2,691
Oklahoma	1,850	88,796	656	80,286	32,603	8,270	2,926
Sole practitioners	1,560	25,861	400	18,175	5,629	1,583	987
Partnerships	158	49,043	132	48,314	18,986	4,704	1,339
Professional service organizations	132	13,892	124	13,797	7,988	1,983	600
Oregon	1,691	97,188	642	90,098	35,935	9,176	3,211
Sole practitioners	1,361	(D)	337	16,462	5,060	1,455	846
Partnerships	194	57,686	171	57,352	21,467	5,462	1,657
Professional service organizations	136	(D)	134	16,284	9,408	2,259	708

See footnote at end of table.

Table 36. United States and States by Legal Form of Organization: 1977—Con.

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text)

State and legal form of organization[1]	All establishments		Establishments with payroll				
	Number	Receipts ($1,000)	Number	Receipts ($1,000)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
Pennsylvania	5,541	377,308	1,561	341,764	132,897	32,687	10,252
Sole practitioners	4,707	81,946	848	50,114	14,957	3,884	2,164
Partnerships	611	253,979	500	250,403	95,582	23,459	6,488
Professional service organizations	223	41,383	213	41,247	22,358	5,344	1,600
Rhode Island	635	30,287	173	26,492	10,488	2,438	829
Sole practitioners	352	(D)	97	5,603	1,598	395	214
Partnerships	62	19,173	56	19,068	7,720	1,880	556
Professional service organizations	21	(D)	20	1,821	1,170	163	59
South Carolina	1,052	50,155	417	46,316	17,320	4,292	1,819
Sole practitioners	880	(D)	263	12,481	4,201	1,144	701
Partnerships	117	26,762	101	26,452	9,305	2,257	766
Professional service organizations	55	(D)	53	7,383	3,814	891	352
South Dakota	297	13,625	104	12,350	5,008	1,247	514
Sole practitioners	244	(D)	57	2,404	746	214	140
Partnerships	35	7,106	31	7,003	2,675	668	244
Professional service organizations	18	(D)	16	2,943	1,587	365	130
Tennessee	1,811	100,109	609	91,318	36,288	8,901	3,251
Sole practitioners	1,516	24,853	340	16,454	5,411	1,402	795
Partnerships	221	64,162	198	63,797	24,115	5,963	1,901
Professional service organizations	74	11,094	71	11,067	6,762	1,536	[illegible]
Texas	8,215	506,680	2,642	465,818	185,300	45,279	14,771
Sole practitioners	7,062	119,798	1,587	81,195	25,530	6,788	3,823
Partnerships	717	322,712	636	320,719	123,418	29,605	8,269
Professional service organizations	436	64,170	419	63,904	36,352	8,886	2,679
Utah	886	38,542	255	34,328	14,373	3,430	1,289
Sole practitioners	736	9,856	123	5,985	1,849	507	[illegible]
Partnerships	82	18,309	67	18,023	6,631	1,584	532
Professional service organizations	68	10,377	65	10,320	5,893	1,339	463
Vermont	277	9,054	69	7,739	2,935	753	315
Sole practitioners	249	(D)	43	1,953	665	178	98
Partnerships	25	(D)	23	5,003	1,830	479	184
Professional service organizations	3	783	3	783	440	96	33
Virginia	2,058	106,845	650	97,415	40,335	9,894	3,552
Sole practitioners	1,698	24,620	336	16,278	5,068	1,371	767
Partnerships	206	60,007	167	59,153	22,764	5,649	1,808
Professional service organizations	154	22,218	147	21,984	12,503	2,874	977
Washington	2,351	127,850	778	116,835	47,667	11,907	4,123
Sole practitioners	1,982	(D)	439	22,234	6,587	1,820	971
Partnerships	223	73,667	195	73,084	28,574	7,119	2,192
Professional service organizations	146	(D)	144	21,517	12,506	2,968	960
West Virginia	745	32,225	259	28,354	10,075	2,521	1,096
Sole practitioners	648	(D)	174	10,833	3,345	871	473
Partnerships	73	16,352	62	16,071	5,805	1,427	511
Professional service organizations	24	(D)	23	1,450	925	223	112
Wisconsin	1,876	136,110	655	128,971	54,060	13,447	4,422
Sole practitioners	1,528	23,800	342	17,189	5,825	1,572	832
Partnerships	176	83,357	148	82,976	31,577	7,974	2,345
Professional service organizations	172	28,953	165	28,806	16,658	3,901	1,245
Wyoming	270	13,339	112	12,219	4,677	1,121	508
Sole practitioners	221	(D)	69	3,842	1,199	319	195
Partnerships	33	5,853	28	5,757	1,940	473	202
Professional service organizations	16	(D)	15	2,610	1,538	329	111

[1]Data on miscellaneous legal forms are included with professional service organizations.

Table 37. Receipts Size of Establishments for the United States: 1977

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

Receipts size of establishments	Establishments (number)	Receipts ($1,000)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
United States	39,339	7,376,900	2,917,223	723,613	230,859
Establishments operated entire year	34,303	6,974,042	2,887,514	693,179	217,174
With annual receipts of--					
$1,000,000 or more	962	2,973,270	1,292,090	314,524	75,619
$500,000 to $999,000	1,299	885,938	370,001	91,376	24,996
$300,000 to $499,000	1,947	738,401	302,457	73,433	22,175
$100,000 to $299,000	8,516	1,441,736	555,597	136,296	49,282
$50,000 to $99,000	8,136	570,992	181,035	45,747	23,187
$30,000 to $49,000	5,579	216,796	61,331	17,018	10,753
$20,000 to $29,000	3,437	84,107	23,287	7,663	5,423
$10,000 to $19,000	3,206	47,082	15,520	5,448	4,351
Less than $10,000	1,201	7,780	3,496	1,674	1,388
Establishments not operated entire year	5,036	302,858	109,709	30,434	13,685
In business at end of year	5,036	138,549	55,575	11,383	5,630
Not in business at end of year[1]	(X)	164,309	54,134	19,051	8,055

[1]Includes establishments which operated at some time during the year but were not in business on December 31, 1977.

Table 38. Employment Size of Establishments for the United States: 1977

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

Employment size of establishments[1]	Establishments (number)	Receipts ($1,000)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
United States	39,339	7,376,900	2,917,223	723,613	230,859
Establishments operated entire year	34,303	6,974,042	2,887,514	693,179	217,174
No employees	482	17,596	2,575	150	-
1 employee	9,964	346,578	60,960	19,698	9,964
2 employees	6,034	330,920	91,030	22,825	12,048
3 or 4 employees	7,111	650,305	215,094	54,020	24,226
5 or 6 employees	3,513	526,026	197,448	48,993	19,055
7 to 9 employees	2,804	617,012	250,540	61,447	21,979
10 to 14 employees	1,953	657,831	282,475	70,421	22,639
15 to 19 employees	834	425,910	190,480	47,265	13,910
20 to 49 employees	1,153	1,117,953	481,197	120,751	33,690
50 to 99 employees	284	721,885	312,401	76,668	19,128
100 employees or more	171	1,353,987	703,457	170,931	40,535
Establishments not operated entire year	5,036	302,858	109,709	30,434	13,685
In business at end of year	4,836	138,549	55,575	11,383	5,630
Not in business at end of year[2]	(X)	164,309	54,134	19,051	8,055

[1]Employment-size classes are based on number of employees for week including March 12.
[2]Includes establishments which operated at some time during the year but were not in business on December 31, 1977.

Table 39. Major Sources of Receipts, by Legal Form of Organization and Receipts Size of Establishments, for the United States: 1977

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

Legal form of organization and receipts size of establishments[1]	Establishments (number)	Receipts, by source							Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts, as percent of total receipts
		Total ($1,000)	Accounting and auditing services ($1,000)	Management advisory services ($1,000)	Tax consultation services ($1,000)	Tax preparation services ($1,000)	Bookkeeping services ($1,000)	Other sources ($1,000)	
United States	39,339	7,276,900	3,912,264	532,494	383,802	1,321,807	961,010	165,523	B
Establishments operated entire year	34,303	6,974,042	3,783,506	520,189	369,648	1,252,720	887,363	160,616	B
$1,000,000 or more	962	2,973,270	1,944,402	321,595	173,979	369,221	104,667	59,406	B
$500,000 to $999,000	1,299	885,958	488,131	54,146	52,048	172,608	93,498	25,527	B
$300,000 to $499,000	1,947	738,401	374,109	44,682	42,104	152,855	103,193	21,458	C
$100,000 to $299,000	8,516	1,441,736	652,603	71,686	72,720	322,278	292,424	30,025	C
$50,000 to $99,000	8,156	578,992	212,604	19,356	19,313	142,579	169,670	15,470	B
$30,000 to $49,000	5,579	216,796	70,569	5,719	6,174	54,591	74,612	5,131	C
$20,000 to $29,000	3,437	84,107	25,608	2,057	2,003	23,538	28,736	2,165	D
$10,000 to $19,000	3,206	47,002	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
Less than $10,000	1,201	7,780	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
Establishments not operated entire year	5,036	302,858	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
In business at end of year	5,036	138,549	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
Not in business at end of year[2]	(X)	164,309	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
Sole practitioners	21,088	1,100,215	416,196	37,934	37,614	267,070	318,237	23,164	C
Establishments operated entire year	18,244	1,018,328	383,445	35,715	34,003	247,873	295,462	21,830	B
$1,000,000 or more	3	3,899	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
$500,000 to $999,000	21	13,455	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
$300,000 to $499,000	77	27,704	15,084	1,747	1,378	3,318	5,409	768	C
$100,000 to $299,000	2,287	327,602	139,649	14,309	13,592	74,493	79,088	6,471	B
$50,000 to $99,000	5,314	368,643	131,670	11,941	12,219	92,536	113,133	7,144	B
$30,000 to $49,000	4,285	166,150	54,313	4,307	4,448	43,601	55,803	3,478	C
$20,000 to $29,000	2,750	67,253	21,714	1,725	1,365	17,862	22,908	1,679	C
$10,000 to $19,000	2,550	37,415	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
Less than $10,000	957	6,207	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
Establishments not operated entire year	2,844	81,887	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
In business at end of year	2,844	44,561	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
Not in business at end of year[2]	(X)	37,326	13,566	1,316	1,735	10,016	10,284	409	B
Partnerships	10,761	4,938,627	2,950,334	429,126	282,644	814,189	365,366	96,968	B
Establishments operated entire year	9,863	4,789,992	2,885,079	423,147	275,603	778,307	333,913	93,943	B
$1,000,000 or more	851	2,772,854	1,840,074	313,165	163,610	346,369	62,752	46,884	A
$500,000 to $999,000	963	660,844	380,133	39,677	39,458	130,727	53,657	17,192	B
$300,000 to $499,000	1,306	497,954	263,525	29,020	29,638	103,213	60,117	12,641	B
$100,000 to $299,000	3,870	703,513	342,025	36,006	38,500	160,554	114,525	12,103	B
$50,000 to $99,000	1,591	118,582	47,330	4,456	3,804	28,569	30,123	4,300	B
$30,000 to $49,000	611	24,064	8,920	445	623	4,837	8,704	535	D
$20,000 to $29,000	303	7,455	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
$10,000 to $19,000	280	4,186	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
Less than $10,000	88	540	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
Establishments not operated entire year	898	148,635	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
In business at end of year	898	41,448	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
Not in business at end of year[2]	(X)	107,187	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
Professional service organizations	7,490	1,238,058	545,734	65,434	63,544	240,548	277,407	45,391	D
Establishments operated entire year	6,196	1,165,722	514,982	61,327	60,042	226,540	257,988	44,843	D
$1,000,000 or more	108	196,517	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
$500,000 to $999,000	315	211,659	103,492	13,462	12,186	39,032	36,421	7,066	D
$300,000 to $499,000	564	212,743	95,500	13,915	11,288	46,324	37,667	8,049	D
$100,000 to $299,000	2,359	410,621	170,929	21,371	20,828	87,231	98,811	11,451	C
$50,000 to $99,000	1,251	91,767	33,604	2,959	3,290	21,474	26,414	4,026	C
$30,000 to $49,000	683	26,582	7,136	967	1,103	6,153	10,105	1,118	D
$20,000 to $29,000	384	9,399	2,802	101	441	2,476	3,243	336	D
$10,000 to $19,000	376	5,401	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
Less than $10,000	156	1,033	209	7	26	196	552	43	D
Establishments not operated entire year	1,294	72,336	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
In business at end of year	1,294	52,540	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
Not in business at end of year[2]	(X)	19,796	7,675	1,032	1,414	3,890	5,571	214	D

Coverage symbols: A = 90 percent or more. B = 80 to 89 percent. C = 70 to 79 percent. D = 60 to 69 percent. E = Less than 60 percent.

[1] Data on miscellaneous legal forms are included with professional service organizations.
[2] Includes establishments which operated at some time during the year but were not in business on December 31, 1977.

Table 40. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States and Selected States: 1977

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

State	Establishments (number)	Receipts, by source							Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts, as percent of total receipts
		Total ($1,000)	Accounting and auditing services ($1,000)	Management advisory services ($1,000)	Tax consultation services ($1,000)	Tax preparation services ($1,000)	Bookkeeping services ($1,000)	Other sources ($1,000)	
United States	39,339	7,276,900	3,912,264	532,494	383,802	1,321,807	961,010	165,523	B
Alabama	582	73,875	38,718	4,079	2,749	18,189	9,100	1,040	B
Arizona	560	72,933	32,551	4,588	4,654	15,500	14,176	1,464	C
Arkansas	407	41,778	18,570	2,509	2,734	12,276	4,896	793	B
California	5,475	934,944	457,232	68,280	49,599	182,274	154,063	23,496	B
Colorado	759	114,041	54,730	8,554	7,595	26,451	13,677	3,034	B
Connecticut	518	102,553	68,975	5,996	4,160	17,569	5,156	697	B
District of Columbia	131	96,149	44,016	31,736	4,407	9,265	2,868	1,857	A
Florida	1,970	279,141	145,239	16,029	14,081	59,932	38,366	5,494	C
Georgia	930	149,968	77,724	14,060	7,604	27,974	19,295	3,311	B
Illinois	1,714	481,717	288,564	46,967	24,622	63,421	47,143	11,000	B
Indiana	771	112,704	56,126	7,598	5,428	25,396	15,993	2,163	B
Iowa	456	70,365	35,164	4,363	4,096	15,112	9,704	1,926	B
Kansas	427	66,800	24,999	4,464	5,242	15,757	13,588	2,750	A
Kentucky	453	65,064	31,806	3,837	4,182	15,777	7,777	1,685	B
Louisiana	624	93,536	42,273	4,549	4,852	19,936	18,136	3,790	B
Maryland	620	110,551	60,336	5,887	5,479	18,072	16,405	4,372	C
Massachusetts	913	217,116	140,793	18,606	9,994	25,567	18,345	3,811	B
Michigan	1,441	284,998	156,241	24,859	15,048	47,085	35,663	6,102	B
Minnesota	707	133,536	72,347	14,062	8,487	20,082	15,814	2,744	B
Mississippi	373	38,348	16,282	1,421	2,199	11,069	6,684	693	B
Missouri	813	159,660	92,598	13,627	8,458	24,140	17,422	3,415	B
Nebraska	275	51,485	24,333	2,812	4,253	11,804	6,032	2,251	B
New Hampshire	139	14,337	8,003	627	557	2,609	1,804	737	A
New Jersey	1,203	233,049	156,367	12,383	10,727	29,981	19,282	4,309	B
New Mexico	282	29,694	10,033	752	1,944	8,766	7,691	508	B
New York	3,466	1,038,964	680,456	79,253	43,168	139,311	76,861	19,915	C
North Carolina	919	124,309	68,507	6,093	4,252	28,099	14,757	2,601	C
Ohio	1,551	318,300	188,690	22,058	18,269	45,378	38,814	5,091	C
Oklahoma	656	80,286	38,430	3,561	4,920	19,878	12,065	1,432	C
Oregon	642	90,098	38,254	5,699	7,132	23,892	12,967	2,154	B
Pennsylvania	1,561	341,764	216,799	28,780	19,464	48,993	21,876	5,852	B
South Dakota	104	12,350	4,014	1,247	786	2,678	3,283	342	A
Tennessee	609	91,318	52,902	4,341	5,876	16,646	10,089	1,464	B
Texas	2,642	465,818	214,771	32,675	30,477	104,368	71,935	11,592	B
Virginia	650	97,415	52,743	6,013	4,357	20,976	11,522	1,804	B
Washington	778	116,835	55,600	9,688	7,540	27,883	14,643	1,481	B
Wisconsin	655	128,971	70,012	10,823	7,805	18,914	17,995	3,422	B

Coverage symbols: A = 90 percent or more. B = 80 to 89 percent. C = 70 to 79 percent. D = 60 to 69 percent. E = Less than 60 percent.

Table 41. Personnel and Payroll by Occupation, by Receipts Size of Establishments, for the United States: 1977

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

Receipts size of establishments	Establishments (number)	Receipts ($1,000)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)	Personnel and payroll, by occupation						Employment of establishments reporting personnel, by occupation, as percent of total employment	Payroll of establishments reporting payroll, by occupation, as percent of total payroll
					Certified public accountants		Public accountants		All others			
					Number, week including March 12 (number)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Number, week including March 12 (number)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Number, week including March 12 (number)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)		
United States	39,339	7,276,900	2,917,223	230,859	52,918	1,161,588	66,108	890,482	111,833	865,153	C	D
Establishments operated entire year	34,303	6,974,042	2,807,514	217,174	50,726	1,130,652	63,488	861,587	102,960	815,275	C	D
$1,000,000 or more	962	2,973,270	1,292,890	75,619	25,895	587,792	28,512	461,050	21,212	244,048	B	D
$500,000 to $999,000	1,299	885,958	370,001	24,996	7,789	179,375	7,748	103,271	9,459	87,355	C	D
$300,000 to $499,000	1,947	738,401	302,457	22,175	5,673	132,920	6,644	86,762	9,858	82,775	C	C
$100,000 to $299,000	8,516	1,441,736	555,597	49,282	8,926	189,516	13,139	144,618	27,217	221,463	D	C
$50,000 to $99,000	8,156	578,992	181,035	23,187	1,757	31,600	4,453	45,823	16,977	103,612	C	C
$30,000 to $49,000	5,579	216,796	61,331	10,753	489	7,215	1,668	12,311	8,596	41,805	D	D
$20,000 to $29,000	3,437	84,107	25,207	5,423	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E
$10,000 to $19,000	3,206	47,002	15,520	4,351	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E
Less than $10,000	1,201	7,780	3,476	1,388	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E
Establishments not operated entire year	5,036	302,858	109,709	13,685	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E
In business at end of year	5,036	138,549	55,575	5,630	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E
Not in business at end of year[1]	(X)	164,309	54,134	8,055	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	(V)	E	E

Coverage symbols: A = 90 percent or more. B = 80 to 89 percent. C = 70 to 79 percent. D = 60 to 69 percent. E = Less than 60 percent.

[1]Includes establishments which operated at some time during the year but were not in business on December 31, 1977.

Table 42. Personnel and Payroll by Occupation for the United States and Selected States: 1977

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

Selected States	Establishments (number)	Receipts ($1,000)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)	Personnel and payroll, by occupation						Employment of establishments reporting personnel, by occupation, as percent of total employment	Payroll of establishments reporting payroll, by occupation, as percent of total payroll
					Certified public accountants		Public accountants		All others			
					Number, week including March 12 (number)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Number, week including March 12 (number)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Number, week including March 12 (number)	Payroll entire year ($1,000)		
United States	39,339	7,276,900	2,917,223	230,859	52,918	1,161,588	66,108	890,482	111,833	865,153	C	D
Alabama	582	73,875	27,538	2,713	552	10,937	906	9,547	1,255	7,054	C	D
Arizona	560	72,933	31,693	2,788	684	13,690	676	8,011	1,428	9,992	D	D
Arkansas	407	41,778	15,937	1,623	366	6,937	434	4,090	823	4,910	C	D
California	5,475	934,944	364,801	29,060	6,093	135,056	6,760	82,794	16,207	146,951	C	D
Colorado	739	114,041	46,751	3,831	1,295	24,627	1,061	11,054	1,475	11,070	C	D
Connecticut	518	102,553	39,085	2,914	714	16,263	1,071	14,933	1,129	7,889	B	C
District of Columbia	131	94,149	44,171	2,404	595	16,202	1,023	19,827	786	8,142	A	D
Florida	1,970	279,141	115,395	10,050	2,982	54,966	2,468	28,135	4,600	32,294	D	D
Georgia	930	149,968	62,589	4,872	1,225	26,067	1,680	20,444	1,967	16,078	C	D
Idaho	197	22,480	8,779	903	175	3,562	243	2,344	485	2,673	C	D
Illinois	1,714	481,717	207,834	14,562	4,194	87,360	4,178	66,885	6,190	53,589	C	D
Indiana	771	112,704	41,898	3,975	847	16,107	929	11,763	2,199	14,028	C	B
Iowa	456	70,365	27,014	2,456	606	11,335	611	6,852	1,239	8,827	C	C
Kentucky	453	65,064	23,809	2,353	447	9,078	680	5,834	1,224	8,897	C	D
Louisiana	624	93,536	34,692	3,297	693	11,174	984	11,474	1,620	12,044	C	C
Maryland	620	110,551	46,638	3,426	1,009	23,555	934	11,624	1,463	11,459	D	D
Massachusetts	913	217,116	85,076	6,372	1,337	28,529	2,471	34,087	2,564	22,460	C	C
Michigan	1,441	284,998	119,513	9,014	2,101	48,797	2,927	39,867	3,986	30,849	C	D
Minnesota	707	133,536	51,938	4,349	1,223	23,567	1,544	16,579	1,582	11,792	C	D
Mississippi	373	38,348	14,252	1,505	257	5,083	431	4,389	817	4,780	D	C
Missouri	813	159,660	63,758	5,146	1,243	23,889	1,803	22,413	2,100	17,456	C	D
Nebraska	275	51,485	20,400	1,865	455	7,343	426	5,192	984	7,865	C	D
New Hampshire	139	14,337	5,524	567	113	2,252	129	1,497	325	1,775	D	C
New Jersey	1,203	233,049	87,862	6,545	1,426	31,819	2,751	34,988	2,368	21,055	C	D
New York	3,466	1,038,964	416,454	27,377	5,932	141,735	10,831	164,584	10,614	110,135	D	D
North Carolina	919	124,309	50,244	4,447	1,184	21,660	1,205	14,644	2,058	13,940	D	C
Ohio	1,551	318,300	129,445	10,177	2,684	53,310	3,134	41,557	4,359	34,578	D	D
Oregon	642	90,098	35,935	3,211	827	15,968	716	7,341	1,668	12,606	D	D
Pennsylvania	1,561	341,764	132,897	10,252	2,391	49,424	3,947	33,985	3,914	49,488	C	D
Rhode Island	173	26,492	10,488	829	198	3,932	293	3,832	338	2,724	C	D
Tennessee	689	91,318	36,288	3,251	765	14,742	810	9,612	1,676	11,934	C	C
Texas	2,642	465,818	185,300	14,771	3,685	73,292	4,058	51,593	7,028	60,415	C	D
Utah	255	34,328	14,373	1,289	359	7,212	439	4,037	491	3,124	D	C
Virginia	650	97,415	40,335	3,552	945	16,457	1,133	13,423	1,474	10,455	C	C
Washington	778	116,835	47,667	4,123	1,214	22,957	1,092	11,601	1,817	13,109	C	C
Wisconsin	655	128,971	54,060	4,422	1,089	21,757	1,292	17,175	2,041	15,128	C	D

Coverage symbols: A = 90 percent or more. B = 80 to 89 percent. C = 70 to 79 percent. D = 60 to 69 percent. E = Less than 60 percent.

SC77-S-9
Issued June 1981

1977
CENSUS OF
SERVICE
INDUSTRIES

Subject Series

Miscellaneous Subjects

U.S. Department of Commerce
Malcolm Baldrige, Secretary
Joseph R. Wright, Jr.,
Deputy Secretary
William A. Cox,
Acting Chief Economist

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Daniel B. Levine,
Acting Director

Miscellaneous Subjects

CONTENTS

Fiche/Frame

Introduction. 1/A6
Map—Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas in the United States 1/A8
Aids to Table Use 1/A10

TABLES

UNITED STATES

1. Selected Service Industries by Kind of Business: 1977 . . . . . 1/A11
2. Other Service Industries—Taxable by Kind of Business or Operation: 1977. . . . . 1/A14
3. Other Service Industries—Tax-Exempt by Kind of Business or Operation: 1977. . . . . 1/B1

FUNERAL SERVICE AND CREMATORIES

4. Repayment of Cash Advances for the United States and States: 1977 . . . . . 1/B2

ADVERTISING AGENCIES

5. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States and Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1977 . . . . . 1/B3

CREDIT REPORTING AND COLLECTION AGENCIES

6. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States and Selected Standard Consolidated Statistical Areas and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1977 . . . . . 1/B4

PORTRAIT PHOTOGRAPHY

7. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States and Selected Standard Consolidated Statistical Areas and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1977 . . . . . 1/B7

COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHY, ART, AND GRAPHICS

8. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States and Selected Standard Consolidated Statistical Areas and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1977 . . . . . 1/B8

COMPUTER AND DATA PROCESSING SERVICES

9. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States and Selected Standard Consolidated Statistical Areas and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1977 . . . . . 1/B10

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND TESTING LABORATORIES

10. Major Sources of Receipts, Operating Expenses, and Personnel by Occupation of Taxable Testing Laboratories for the United States and States: 1977 . . . . . 1/C1
11. Major Sources of Revenue, Expenses, and Personnel by Occupation of Tax-Exempt Establishments for the United States: 1977. . . . . 1/C2

Fiche/Frame

TABLES—Con.

AUTOMOTIVE RENTAL AND LEASING, WITHOUT DRIVERS

12. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States and Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1977 ..... 1/C3

AUTOMOBILE PARKING

13. Parking Facilities for the United States and Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1977 ... 1/C7

AUTOMOTIVE SERVICES

14. Automotive Repair Shops, Except Tire Retreading, by Major Sources of Receipts, for the United States: 1977 ..... 1/C9
15. Tire Retreading Establishments, by Major Sources of Receipts, for the United States and Selected States: 1977 ..... 1/C9
16. Car Wash Establishments for the United States and Selected States: 1977 ..... 1/C10

BOWLING ESTABLISHMENTS

17. Major Sources of Receipts, Lanes Operated, and Paid Lines Bowled for the United States and States: 1977 ..... 1/C11

COMMERCIAL SPECTATOR SPORTS, AMUSEMENT PARKS, FAIRS

18. Major Sources of Receipts and Admissions for the United States: 1977 ..... 1/C12

MUSEUMS, ART GALLERIES, BOTANICAL, ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

19. Major Sources of Revenue of Tax-Exempt Establishments for the United States and Selected States: 1977 ..... 1/C13

EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

20. Summary Statistics for Taxable Establishments for the United States and States: 1977. ..... 1/C14
21. Summary Statistics for Tax-Exempt Establishments for the United States and States: 1977. ..... 1/D9
22. Taxable Colleges, Universities, Professional Schools, and Junior Colleges, by Receipts Size of Establishments, for the United States: 1977 ..... 1/E3
23. Tax-Exempt Colleges, Universities, Professional Schools, and Junior Colleges, by Expenses Size of Establishments, for the United States: 1977 ..... 1/E4
24. Colleges, Universities, Professional Schools, and Junior Colleges, by Tax Status and Employment Size of Establishments, for the United States: 1977 ..... 1/E5
25. Libraries and Information Centers, by Tax Status and Employment Size of Establishments, for the United States: 1977 ..... 1/E6
26. Correspondence and Vocational Schools, by Tax Status and Employment Size of Establishments, for the United States: 1977 ..... 1/E6
27. Personnel and Payroll by Occupation, by Selected Educational Services and Tax Status, for the United States: 1977 ..... 1/E7

SOCIAL SERVICES

28. Receipts Size of Taxable Establishments for the United States: 1977 ..... 1/E8
29. Expenses Size of Tax-Exempt Establishments for the United States: 1977 ..... 1/E10
30. Employment Size of Establishments, by Tax Status, for the United States: 1977. ..... 1/E12
31. Services Provided by Tax-Exempt Individual and Family Social Service Organizations for the United States and Selected States: 1977 ..... 1/F1
32. Social Service Organizations Primarily Providing Rehabilitation Programs, by Tax Status, for the United States: 1977 ..... 1/F2

Fiche/Frame

TABLES—Con.

MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS

33. Expenses Size of Establishments for the United States and States: 1977 ..... 1/F3
34. Employment Size of Establishments for the United States: 1977 ..... 1/F12
35. Major Sources of Revenue, by Expenses Size of Establishments, for the United States: 1977 ..... 1/F14

ACCOUNTING, AUDITING, AND BOOKKEEPING SERVICES

36. United States and States by Legal Form of Organization: 1977 ..... 1/G3
37. Receipts Size of Establishments for the United States: 1977 ..... 1/G7
38. Employment Size of Establishments for the United States: 1977 ..... 1/G7
39. Major Sources of Receipts by Legal Form of Organization and Receipts Size of Establishments, for the United States: 1977 ..... 1/G8
40. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States and Selected States: 1977 ..... 1/G9
41. Personnel and Payroll by Occupation, by Receipts Size of Establishments, for the United States: 1977 ..... 1/G10
42. Personnel and Payroll by Occupation for the United States and Selected States: 1977 ..... 1/G11

QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT

43. Selected Service Industries by Kind of Business: 1977 ..... 2/A5
44. Other Service Industries—Taxable by Kind of Business or Operation: 1977 ..... 2/A6
45. Other Service Industries—Tax-Exempt by Kind of Business or operation: 1977 ..... 2/A7

APPENDIXES

A. General Explanation 2/A8
B. General Questions 2/B12
C. Kind-of-Business Titles and Reporting Form Numbers 2/C2
D. Special Inquiries From Selected Service Report Forms 2/C6
E. Standard Consolidated Statistical Areas and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas 2/D1

Publication Program 2/D10

Table 43. Selected Service Industries by Kind of Business: 1977

For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll

SIC code	Kind of business	Payroll entire year $1,000	Payroll first quarter $1,000	Paid employees for the pay period including the 12th of-- March (number)	May (number)	August (number)	November (number)	Employees of establishments reporting quarterly employment, as percent of total employees[1]
	Selected service industries	56,034,955	13,094,500	6,337,275	6,267,866	6,649,220	6,300,337	B
701, 703	Hotels, motels, trailering parks, and camps	5,130,220	1,183,691	905,938	903,635	1,037,390	865,362	B
7011 pt.	Hotels	3,096,043	722,048	484,177	458,413	479,876	449,880	B
7011 pt.	Motels, motor hotels, and tourist courts	1,933,155	443,139	409,908	421,152	471,891	403,529	C
703	Trailering parks and camps	103,020	18,504	11,853	24,070	85,823	11,953	D
72	Personal services	5,477,398	1,345,746	910,445	844,385	859,128	838,833	C
721	Laundry, cleaning and garment services	2,287,828	554,768	360,987	353,656	364,827	361,474	B
7215	Coin-operated laundries and dry cleaning	166,962	45,152	37,320	37,091	38,350	37,325	C
721 ex. 7215	Other laundry, cleaning, and garment services	2,120,866	509,616	323,667	316,565	326,477	324,149	B
7211	Power laundries, family and commercial	289,154	69,566	47,879	45,329	47,061	44,655	B
7216	Dry-cleaning plants, except rug cleaning	718,145	175,367	136,963	134,335	132,558	135,845	C
Other 721	Laundry and cleaning services, n.e.c.	1,113,567	264,683	140,851	136,901	146,858	143,649	B
722	Photographic studios, portrait	214,961	50,722	29,756	27,682	28,611	33,866	C
723, 4	Beauty and barber shops	1,815,894	444,885	316,714	300,413	305,116	305,517	C
723	Beauty shops	1,633,985	398,894	288,996	274,740	279,571	279,939	C
724	Barber shops	181,909	45,991	27,718	25,673	25,545	25,578	C
725	Shoe repair, shoe shine, and hat-cleaning shops	39,651	10,349	7,171	7,009	6,716	6,739	C
726	Funeral service and crematories	638,813	154,373	71,835	72,953	75,328	72,179	B
729	Miscellaneous personal services	480,651	130,438	123,982	82,672	78,330	79,038	C
73	Business services	20,852,232	4,868,578	2,297,432	2,248,234	2,322,892	2,3[illegible],333	B
731	Advertising	1,920,517	458,761	118,778	116,863	118,516	118,907	B
734	Services to dwellings and other buildings	2,255,858	535,442	425,338	424,843	435,814	430,417	B
737	Computer and data processing services	2,833,163	663,051	203,852	193,094	198,241	203,916	B
7392	Management, consulting, public relations services	2,838,552	663,030	208,792	208,792	216,003	221,291	C
7394	Equipment rental and leasing services	1,086,354	246,379	87,184	86,306	89,266	87,448	C
Other 73	Other business services	9,917,788	2,301,895	1,252,488	1,218,336	1,265,052	1,280,354	B
75	Automotive repair, services, and garages	4,455,932	1,051,577	483,191	471,635	487,671	485,855	C
753	Automotive repair shops	3,090,110	723,494	316,302	313,673	327,721	323,174	C
7538	General automotive repair shops	1,173,217	279,548	128,339	125,068	132,294	128,363	C
7531	Top and body repair shops	874,361	206,762	87,919	88,320	91,100	95,403	C
7534, 5, 9	Other automotive repair shops	1,042,532	237,184	100,044	100,285	104,327	99,608	B
751	Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers	834,310	198,453	75,480	70,920	72,392	73,267	C
752	Automobile parking	211,154	53,373	33,850	32,683	33,772	32,549	C
754	Automotive services, except repair	320,358	76,257	57,559	54,359	53,786	56,665	C
76	Miscellaneous repair services	2,991,594	695,378	279,147	278,372	302,006	287,366	C
762	Electrical and electronic repair shops	1,000,794	235,458	95,208	100,480	105,359	107,716	B
7622	Radio and television repair shops	366,327	88,412	40,275	51,261	52,326	52,676	C
7623, 9	Other electrical and electronic repair	634,467	147,046	54,933	49,219	53,033	55,040	B
764	Reupholstery and furniture repair	157,745	37,905	22,185	20,809	26,495	26,471	C
763, 9	Other repair shops and related servic	1,833,055	422,015	161,734	157,083	170,152	153,179	C
78, 79	Amusement and recreation services, including motion pictures	5,271,906	1,216,058	660,321	714,858	802,010	629,014	C
781, 2	Motion picture production, distribution, services	1,376,657	325,928	88,372	73,016	78,339	75,212	B
783	Motion picture theaters	461,950	109,768	112,210	124,905	132,259	106,669	C
792	Producers, orchestras, and entertainers	526,277	124,366	50,147	47,616	51,215	46,969	D
793	Bowling alleys and billiards and pool	489,977	127,140	108,068	91,785	81,598	104,951	B
79 ex. 792, 3	Other amusement and recreational services	2,419,045	528,856	301,524	377,536	458,599	295,213	C
8072	Dental laboratories	366,357	85,650	35,603	34,974	35,443	35,048	B
81	Legal services	5,216,812	1,222,800	392,048	387,546	400,999	398,891	B
891	Architectural, engineering, and land-surveying services	6,292,104	1,425,022	373,130	384,227	401,481	397,635	B

Coverage symbols: A = 90 percent or more. B = 80 to 89 percent. C = 70 to 79 percent. D = 60 to 69 percent. E = Less than 60 percent.

[1]Employees for pay period including March 12.

Table 44. Other Service Industries—Taxable by Kind of Business or Operation: 1977

For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

SIC code	Kind of business	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for the pay period including the 12th of-				Employees of establishments reporting quarterly employment, as percent of total employees[1]
				March (number)	May (number)	August (number)	November (number)	
	Other taxable service industries	27,766,405	6,653,517	2,587,645	2,547,152	2,394,820	2,624,591	B
4722	Arrangement of passenger transportation	631,476	146,744	69,759	68,787	71,503	69,997	C
702, 4	Rooming, boarding, and membership lodging	59,503	16,771	12,747	(V)	(V)	(V)	E
80 ex. 8072	Health services, except dental laboratories	22,378,839	5,333,987	1,988,020	1,962,795	2,009,795	2,018,882	B
801	Offices of physicians	11,854,463	2,833,030	623,971	619,636	634,453	647,352	B
802	Offices of dentists	3,043,927	727,135	284,362	279,013	288,965	286,139	A
8041	Offices of chiropractors	110,025	27,302	15,624	18,832	19,237	19,252	B
8042	Offices of optometrists	289,107	69,337	32,232	32,525	33,405	32,898	A
805	Nursing and personal care facilities	3,549,436	840,540	662,862	647,317	663,333	661,226	B
803, 49, 6, 71, 8, 9	Other health services, n.e.c.	3,531,881	836,643	368,969	365,272	370,482	372,915	B
82	Educational services	706,420	172,861	94,819	94,324	88,787	102,419	D
821, 822	Elementary and secondary schools, colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	213,604	54,474	33,617	33,673	29,622	39,508	D
823, 4, 9	Other educational services	492,816	118,387	61,202	60,651	59,085	62,911	C
83, 9, ex. 891	Social services and miscellaneous services	3,990,167	983,154	422,300	402,298	407,418	418,522	C
893	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	2,917,223	723,615	230,839	215,863	218,079	221,159	B
83, 892, 899	Social and other miscellaneous services	1,072,944	259,539	191,461	186,435	189,339	197,363	D
83	Social services	565,869	208,149	177,449	172,971	173,990	181,942	D
835	Child day care services	338,781	85,317	87,510	86,220	80,113	90,780	C
836	Residential care	253,382	60,590	49,626	49,006	49,778	49,755	C
832, 3, 9	Other social services	273,706	62,242	40,313	(V)	(V)	(V)	F
892, 899	Other miscellaneous services	207,075	51,390	13,992	13,664	15,349	15,421	D

Coverage symbols: A = 90 percent or more. B = 80 to 89 percent. C = 70 to 79 percent. D = 60 to 69 percent. E = Less than 60 percent.

[1]Employees for pay period including March 12.

Table 45. Other Service Industries—Tax-Exempt by Kind of Business or Operation: 1977

For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. Data are shown only for establishments with payroll)

SIC code	Kind of business	Payroll entire year ($1,000)	Payroll first quarter ($1,000)	Paid employees for the pay period including the 12th of-- March (number)	May (number)	August (number)	November (number)	Employees of establishments reporting quarterly employment, as percent of total employees[1]
	Tax-exempt service industries	41,690,865	9,949,533	4,950,531	4,911,599	4,894,719	4,905,019	A
7032	Sporting and recreational camps	28,112	4,985	3,081	3,330	22,961	2,281	B
704	Organization hotels and lodging houses, on membership basis	50,947	14,154	13,300	12,659	11,085	12,603	A
792, 7997	Selected amusement and recreation services	940,256	199,753	121,576	132,636	156,909	113,733	B
80	Health services	22,848,746	5,439,196	2,431,015	2,368,072	2,409,856	2,407,942	A
805	Nursing and personal care facilities	1,203,242	284,243	201,758	198,370	201,938	202,441	A
806	Hospitals	20,332,632	4,843,624	2,098,012	2,037,464	2,073,155	2,069,796	A
808	Outpatient care facilities	915,115	218,896	85,169	83,806	86,021	86,617	B
80 ex. 5, 6, 8	Other health and allied services, n.e.c.	394,737	92,433	46,076	48,432	48,722	49,090	A
82	Educational services	7,224,369	1,763,366	932,343	845,132	636,483	890,740	A
821	Elementary and secondary schools	744,616	190,449	99,388	95,832	75,401	93,779	B
822	Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	6,166,319	1,497,017	783,339	699,893	517,083	744,848	A
823, 4, 9	Other educational services	313,434	75,900	49,396	49,407	43,999	50,113	B
83	Social services	4,124,216	982,287	676,473	737,347	832,512	697,644	B
835	Child day care services	494,752	123,649	102,408	100,632	94,810	102,404	B
832, 3, 6, 9	Other social services, n.e.c.	3,629,464	838,618	574,065	636,695	748,382	595,240	B
86 ex. 866	Membership organizations, except religious	4,487,219	1,075,004	680,062	624,921	649,511	616,283	B
861	Business associations	821,637	200,641	68,848	67,011	68,382	71,647	B
863	Labor unions and similar labor organizations	1,505,716	316,600	179,029	206,494	197,431	193,032	B
864	Civic, social and fraternal organizations	1,341,523	330,734	235,924	257,172	289,829	257,058	B
862, 5, 9	Other membership organizations	940,343	227,029	96,260	94,244	93,869	94,546	B
4722, other 7, 81, 84 89	All other industries	2,067,000	490,808	172,681	167,302	175,482	163,793	A

Coverage symbols: A = 90 percent or more. B = 80 to 89 percent. C = 70 to 79 percent. D = 60 to 69 percent. E = Less than 60 percent.

[1]Employees for pay period including March 12.

(pp A1 thru A48
3½ picas rule to trim)

APPENDIX A. General Explanation

CENSUS COVERAGE AND METHODOLOGY

Structure and method of enumeration of the 1977 Census of Service Industries—General—Firms covered in the 1977 Census of Service Industries were divided into the nonmail universe and mail universe. The coverage and the method of obtaining census information from each follow:

1. The nonmail universe consists of firms which were not required to file a regular census return and includes:

   a. All taxable nonemployers, i.e., all firms with no paid employees during 1977. Receipts information for them was obtained from 1977 Federal income tax records.

      The census included only those service nonemployer firms which reported a receipts volume of $1,000 or more during 1977 plus firms in operation for less than the full year with reported receipts which, if projected to an annual basis, would have reached a total of $1,000 or more. This treatment is the same as in the 1972 census. Tax-exempt establishments with no paid employees were excluded as in previous censuses.

   b. Selected small employers, i.e., single-establishment firms with payroll below a specified cutoff. (The term "employers" refers to firms with paid employees as shown in the active records of the Internal Revenue Service (IRS), whether or not they were subject to payment of Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA) taxes.) Although the cutoff varied by kind of business, small employers generally were firms with one to three employees.

      Data on receipts, payroll, and employment for "under cutoff" employer firms were generally obtained from the records of the IRS and the Social Security Administration (SSA). However, the need for specialized data for some kinds of business precluded reliance solely on these administrative records sources. For some of these classifications involving large numbers of firms, a 10-percent sample was included in the mail universe; for those involving relatively small numbers, all were included in the mail universe.

2. The mail universe consists of firms for which information was obtained basically by means of a mail canvass and includes:

   a. Large employers, i.e., all employer firms above the size cutoff referred to in section 1b above. Within this category, an Annual Organization Survey is conducted to identify firms which operated establishments at more than one location and to obtain information on payroll and mid-March employment at each location. The 1976 Annual Organization Survey was used as a coverage check in the census. In the census mailing package, firms were sent a form to use in updating the list of establishments with those opened since 1976.

   b. Small employers—This category consists of small firms in classifications for which specialized data requirements precluded reliance solely on administrative records sources (see 1b above).

Structure and method of enumeration of the 1977 Census of Service Industries—For industries covered in this report, except those indicated in the following paragraph, all employer firms were included in the "mail universe". The "nonmail universe" consisted only of nonemployers (see section 1 above).

The "mail universe" for Funeral Service and Crematories (SIC 726), Credit Reporting and Collection Agencies (SIC 732), Automotive Repair Shops, Except Tire Retreading and Repair Shops (SIC 753, except 7534), Museums and Botanical and Zoological Gardens (supported primarily by admission charges) (SIC 7999 pt.), and Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services (SIC 893) consisted of all large employers (see section 2a above) and a 10-percent sample of small employers (with payroll below a specified cutoff, as described in section 1b above). All other establishments were included in the nonmail universe.

Data for nonemployer firms, for which specialized industry data were not obtained are included only in tables 1, 2, and 36 of this report. Nonemployer firms account for about 61 percent of all taxable service establishments, but only about 9 percent of total receipts of these establishments.

Method of classifying kinds of business—The service industries classifications for all establishments were based on the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual.[1] However, the method of assigning these classifications and the level of detail at which establishments were classified differed between the nonmail and mail universes as follows:

1. The nonmail universe

   a. All nonemployer firms were classified on the basis of information supplied on the Federal income tax returns. They were coded in less detail than employer firms; therefore, the combined data for all establishments

[1] Standard Industrial Classification Manual: 1972. For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Stock No. 4101-0066. Price $6.75 1977 Supplement. Stock No. 003-005 001780. Price 90 cents.

(nonemployer firms plus establishments of employer firms) are presented in less kind-of-business detail than are the data for employer establishments alone.

b. Selected small employers were classified on the basis of the most current census kind-of-business classification available from one of the Bureau's current surveys or the 1972 census. Otherwise, the SSA classification was used or the IRS classification based on the firm's description of its principal business activity as entered on its IRS business tax return.

If the census, SSA, and IRS classifications proved inadequate (none corresponded to a 1977 census classification in the detail required for employers), the firm was sent a brief inquiry requesting information necessary to assign a 1977 census kind-of-business code.

2. Establishments in the mail universe were classified on the basis of answers to special inquiries on the census questionnaire.

COMPARABILITY OF 1972 AND 1977 CENSUSES

The 1972 and 1977 censuses were conducted under similar conditions and procedures. However, strict comparability of the data for the two censuses is limited by the following factors:

Geographic areas—The boundaries of a number of areas for which data are shown in the 1977 census are not the same as in the 1972 census because of additions and redefinitions of SMSA's since 1972. See appendix E for titles and definitions of SMSA's as of December 1977.

Receipts—

1. Sales, occupancy, admissions, and other taxes collected from customers and forwarded to taxing authorities, included in the 1972 receipts statistics, are excluded from the 1977 receipts statistics. Studies have shown that these items were substantially underreported in the 1972 census.

2. In the 1972 census, legal service establishments were requested to report gross receipts from services provided during 1972, whether or not payment was received in 1972. As a result of a census study concerning the operating and billing procedures for such establishments, legal service establishments in the 1977 census were requested to report payments received in 1977 for services rendered, regardless of when the services were provided.

3. Receipts data published for advertising agencies in the 1972 census reflected gross receipts, including gross billings for advertising media and outside production services. The 1977 receipts data reflect commissions on media, fees, and other agency income—a more representative measure of the volume of business for such establishments.

Scope—The 1977 Census of Service Industries covered services as defined in the Standard Industrial Classification Manual, except Religious Organizations (SIC 866), Private Households (SIC 891), and governmental organizations classified in the covered industries. The scope of the census also included Arrangement of Passenger Transportation (SIC 4722), a component of Major Group 47, Transportation Services.

Government-operated or controlled establishments are excluded from this census since such activities are covered in the census of governments. Although in the census of governments each governmental unit is treated as a single legal entity, data are published by broad functional groupings such as health, education, and social services.

Establishments owned by a governmental entity but operated by a private organization are included in this census. Establishments funded by government but whose operations are not under the control of a government entity (or board of directors appointed by such an entity or publicly elected) are also included.

Establishments without payroll which are exempt from payment of Federal income tax under provisions of Sections 501 to 521 of the IRS Code are also excluded from the scope of the census.

FEDERAL INCOME TAX STATUS

For the first time in 1977, establishments covered by the census of service industries were classified based on Federal income tax filing requirements (see section on Census Coverage and Methodology above). This classification was based primarily upon the response to an inquiry on the census questionnaire. Establishments which indicated that all or part of their income was exempt from Federal income tax under provision of Section 501 or 521 of the IRS Code were classified as tax-exempt; establishments indicating no such exemption were classified as taxable. For establishments in the nonmail universe, the tax status classification was based upon administrative data.

The basic dollar volume measure for taxable establishments is "receipts" (see the Explanation of Terms section below for a definition); whereas, the basic dollar volume measure for tax-exempt establishments is "expenses" (also defined below in the Explanation of Terms section).

TREATMENT OF NONRESPONSE

Census reports included two distinctly different types of inquiries, "basic" and "special." Basic or general inquiries, which included location, kind of business, receipts (for taxable establishments), operating expenses (for tax-exempt establishments), payroll, and number of employees, were available from a combination of sources for all establishments. Special inquiries, tailored to the particular kinds of business covered by the report, were available only from establishments in the "mail universe" which completed the appropriate inquiries on the questionnaire.

Data for special inquiries in this report have been expanded in most tables to account for establishments which did not respond to the particular inquiry for which data are presented. Unless otherwise noted in the specific table, data for these special inquiries of taxable establishments have been expanded in direct relationship to total receipts i.e., it is assumed that the characteristics of establishments not responding to the

particular special inquiry are similar to establishments in the same category (publication table line) which did respond to the inquiry. For tax-exempt establishments, the same procedure was applied to expenses.

All tables in which data are expanded to account for nonrespondents include a "coverage" indicator for each publication category which shows the receipts (or expenses) of establishments responding to the special inquiry as a percent of total receipts (or expenses) of all establishments for which data are shown. Unless otherwise noted in the specific table, data are shown in this report only for categories for which the "coverage" or level of response, was 60 percent or higher, i.e., for which total receipts (or expenses) of establishments responding to the inquiry equalled or exceeded 60 percent of total receipts (or expenses) of all establishments in the category.

EXPLANATION OF TERMS

Establishments—An establishment is a single physical location at which business is conducted. It is not necessarily identical with a company or enterprise, which may consist of one or more establishments. The count of establishments in this publication represents the number in business at the end of the year.

For the most part, census of service industries figures represent a summary of reports for individual establishments rather than companies. When a census report was received from a large employer (see 2a under Census Coverage and Methodology) indicating that business was conducted at more than one location, each such location was treated as a separate establishment. Conversely, when a company's Federal income tax data were used instead of a census report, or when a company included in the 10-percent sample of small employers (see 2b under Census Coverage and Methodology) reported operations at more than one location, only one establishment was tallied in the publications. Consequently, the number of establishments published in the 1977 Census of Service Industries is understated.

When two or more activities were carried on at a single location under a single ownership, all activities generally were grouped together as a single establishment and the entire establishment was classified on the basis of its major activity and all data for it were included in that classification. However, when distinct and separate economic activities (for which different industry classification codes were appropriate) were conducted under the same ownership at a single location, and when conditions prescribed by the SIC manual for recognizing the existence of more than one establishment were met, separate establishment reports for each of the different activities were obtained in the census.

The basis for data collected from large institutions (e.g., colleges, universities, hospitals, etc.) may not be consistent within their respective industries because of differences in organization among these institutions. Ancillary activities or departments (such as bookstores, dormitories, laboratories, clinics, cafeterias, gift shops, etc.) are not always identified by these institutions as separate entities. In some cases, the entire institution, including its ancillary activities may be tabulated as a single establishment under the classification appropriate to its predominant economic activity; in other cases, each of the institution's activities may be tabulated as a separate establishment under the classification appropriate for the activity of that establishment.

Leased service departments (separately owned businesses operated as departments or concessions of another service establishment or of a retail business under another ownership, such as a separately owned shoe shine parlor in a barber shop or a beauty salon in a department store) are treated as separate service establishments for census purposes. Leased retail departments located in service establishments (e.g., a gift shop located in a hotel) are considered separate retail establishments.

Expenses (Basic dollar volume for tax-exempt establishments; also shown as a special inquiry item for taxable establishments in selected SIC's)—Expenses include payroll, employee benefits, interest and rent expenses, supplies used for operating, cost of merchandise sold, depreciation expense, and other expenses allocated to operations during 1977. Expenses exclude moneys invested, capital expenditures, or outlays for the purchase or improvement of real estate. For tax-exempt establishments, expenses also include taxes and fees paid for fund raising; but exclude assessments paid to the parent or other chapters of the same organization and funds transferred to other tax-exempt organizations. For taxable establishments, expenses also include taxes, except income taxes, and exclude payments to or withdrawal by owners of unincorporated businesses.

Firm—A firm is a business organization consisting of one or more (domestic) establishments under common ownership or control. All establishments of subsidiary firms are included as part of the owning or controlling firm. For economic census purposes, the terms "firm" and "company" are synonymous.

Paid employees for week including March 12—Paid employees consist of the full-time and part-time employees, including salaried officers and executives of corporations, who were on the payroll in the pay period including March 12, 1977. Included are employees on paid sick leave, paid holidays, and paid vacations; not included are proprietors and partners of unincorporated businesses. The definition of paid employees is the same as used in reporting on IRS form 941.

Payroll entire year—Payroll includes all forms of compensation, such as salaries, wages, commissions, bonuses, vacation allowances, sick leave pay, and the value of payments in kind (e.g., free meals and lodgings) paid during the year to all employees. Tips and gratuities received by employees from patrons and reported to employers are included. For corporations, it includes amounts paid to officers and executives; for unincorporated businesses, it does not include profit or other compensation of proprietors or partners. Payroll is reported before deductions for social security, income tax, insurance, union dues, etc. This definition of payroll is the same as that used by the Internal Revenue Service for purposes of reporting on form 941.

Payroll first quarter—This item consists of payroll, as defined above, paid to persons employed at any time during the quarter January to March 1977.

Receipts (basic dollar volume measure for taxable establishments)—Receipts include the total receipts from customers or clients for services rendered and merchandise sold during 1977, whether or not payment was received in 1977. Gasoline, liquor, tobacco, and other excise taxes, which are paid by the manufacturer or wholesaler and included in the cost of goods purchased, are also included. Receipts are net after deductions for refunds and allowances for merchandise returned by customers. Total receipts do not include sales, occupancy, admissions, or other taxes collected by the establishment directly from customers and paid directly by the establishment to a local, State, or Federal tax agency; nor do they include nonoperating income from such sources as investments or rental of real estate.

Receipts in this report do not include service receipts of manufacturers, wholesalers, retail establishments, or other businesses whose primary activity is other than service. They do, however, include receipts other than from services rendered (e.g., sale of merchandise to individuals) by establishments covered in this report.

Although the count of establishments in this report represents the number in business at the end of the year, the receipts figures include receipts of all establishments in business at any time during the year.

Revenue (presented only for tax-exempt establishments)—Revenues include total revenue from customers or clients for services rendered and merchandise sold during 1977, whether or not payment was received in 1977. Also included are income from interest, dividends, gross contributions and grants (whether or not restricted for use in operations), rents, and royalties. Revenues do not include local and State sales taxes or Federal excise taxes collected by the establishment from customers and paid directly by the establishment to a local, State, or Federal tax agency; nor do they include income from the sale of real estate, amounts transferred from capital or revenue funds to operating funds, or revenues of separately operated departments or concessions which are leased to others.

Possible duplication of revenue exists, especially between and within social service and membership organizations. This occurs in instances where a local chapter of an organization generates revenue, then passes part or all of it to another organization (possibly its headquarters), a separate legal entity, which also reports the revenue.

Tax status—See section on Federal Income Tax Status above.

KIND-OF-BUSINESS CLASSIFICATIONS

Services, as defined in the 1972 SIC manual, includes establishments primarily engaged in rendering a wide variety of services to individuals and business establishments.

Establishments covered by the census were assigned kind-of-business classifications in accordance with the industry classifications defined in the 1972 SIC Manual. When a more detailed classification was needed than that defined in the SIC manual, more kinds of business were identified within an SIC. The basis for a kind-of-business classification is described above in Method of classifying kinds of business. Descriptions for those kinds of business for which data are provided in this report follow.

Arrangement of Passenger Transportation (SIC 4722)

Arrangement of passenger transportation has been included in the census of service industries since 1967; however, it has always been published separately from selected services. In 1977, this industry is being included with newly in-scope services. It includes the following subgroups shown separately in some tables of this report:

1. Travel agencies—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing travel information and acting as agents in arranging tours (retailing), transportation, and lodging for travelers. Tour operators, which sell their own tours at retail only, are included. Establishments providing passenger travel services, but reporting no travel conference appointments, are classified as other services in arranging passenger transportation. Sightseeing buses are classified in SIC 4119, Local Passenger Transportation, N.E.C. Sightseeing boats and planes are not included in the censuses.

2. Tour operators—Establishments primarily engaged in arranging and assembling tours (wholesaling), usually for sale through travel agents. Tourist guides are classified in SIC 7999, Amusement and Recreation Services, N.E.C.

3. Other services in arranging passenger transportation—Establishments primarily engaged in arranging passenger transportation (other than travel agencies with appointments to travel conferences and tour operators) such as ticket offices (not operated by transportation companies) for railroads, buses, ships, and airlines.

   Traffic consultants are classified in SIC 7392, Management, Consulting, and Public Relations Services. Arrangement of transportation of freight cargo is not included in the censuses.

Hotels, Rooming Houses, Camps, and Other Lodging Places (SIC Major Group 70)

This group includes establishments primarily engaged in providing lodging or lodging and meals to the general public. Hotels which provide accommodations for "permanent" residents as well as tourist homes are included in major group 65, Real Estate. Establishments which provide camping facilities or camping and trailer space on a fee basis are included in this group; however, residential mobile home parks are classified in major group 65.

Hotels, motor hotels, and motels (SIC 701)—The SIC manual combines hotels and motels into a single classification, "Hotels, motels, and tourist courts." For large geographic areas, however, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Hotels, 25 guestrooms or more.
2. Hotels, less than 25 guestrooms.
3. Motels and tourist courts.
4. Motor hotels.

The classification of individual establishments into hotels, motor hotels, and motels and tourist courts was based primarily on the respondent's self-designation.

Rooming and boarding houses (SIC 702)—Establishments renting rooms, with or without board, on a fee basis to permanent or transient guests. Homes for the aged, for children, and for the handicapped that provide additional services, other than nursing care, are classified in Residential Care (SIC 836) and homes that provide nursing care in Nursing and Personal Care Facilities (SIC 805). Houses run by membership organizations are classified in Organization Hotels and Lodging Houses, on Membership Basis (SIC 704).

Sporting and recreational camps (SIC 7032)—Sporting or recreational camps providing lodging or lodging and meals. These include children's camps, fishing and hunting camps, and dude ranches. Camps receiving their financial support primarily from subsidies, donations, contributions, etc., previously excluded from this classification, are included for 1977.

Trailering parks and camp sites for transients (SIC 7033)—Establishments providing overnight or short-term sites for trailers, campers, or tents. Residential mobile home parks are not included.

Organization hotels and lodging houses, on membership basis (SIC 704)—Lodging houses and hotels operated by membership organizations for the benefit of their members and guests, and not open to the general public. Commercial hotels operated by such organizations are classified in Hotels, Motor Hotels, and Motels (group 701). Resident homes for the aged and others in need of residential, social, and personal care are classified in Residential Care (SIC 836).

Personal Services (SIC Major Group 72)

This group includes establishments primarily engaged in providing services generally involving the care of one's personal appearance or apparel, such as barber and beauty shops, dry cleaning plants, laundries, and photographic studios.

Coin-operated laundries and dry cleaning (SIC 7215)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing coin-operated laundry and/or dry cleaning equipment on their own premises. Included are establishments known as laundromats, launderettes, self-service dry cleaners, etc. Establishments which install and operate coin-operated laundering machines in apartment houses and similar locations are included. Establishments which rent coin-operated laundering machines (e.g., to apartment houses) are classified in SIC 7394.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Coin-operated laundries and dry cleaning stores.
2. Coin-operated laundry machine routes.

Power laundries, family and commercial (SIC 7211)—Establishments primarily engaged in operating mechanical laundries with steam or other power. Data for collecting and distributing units (branch outlets and pickup stations) owned and operated by power laundries are merged with those for the laundry which owned them and are not treated as separate establishments. Independently owned agencies for laundry plants are classified in SIC 7212. Laundries using small power equipment of household type are classified in SIC 7219. Excluded are establishments which have power laundry equipment, but which are primarily engaged in a specialty such as industrial laundering, linen rental, or diaper service. These are presented in separate categories as follows:

Dry cleaning plants, except rug cleaning (SIC 7216)—Plants primarily engaged in dry cleaning or dyeing apparel and household fabrics other than rugs for the general public. Establishments primarily engaged in cleaning and repairing rugs in plant and on customer's location are classified in SIC 7217. Data for collecting and distributing units (branch outlets) owned and operated by cleaning and dyeing plants are merged with those for the cleaning plants which owned them and are not treated as separate establishments. Independently owned agencies for cleaning plants are classified in SIC 7212. Establishments known as "tailor shops" or "cleaners" are included in this classification only if they do their own cleaning.

Garment pressing, and agents for laundries and dry cleaners (SIC 7212)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing laundry and dry cleaning services, but which have laundry and/or dry cleaning work done by others. Independently owned collecting and distributing agencies serving dry cleaning plants or power laundries are included in this classification.

Industrial launderers (SIC 7218)—Establishments primarily engaged in supplying laundered or dry-cleaned work uniforms; wiping towels; safety equipment (gloves, flame resistant clothing, etc.); dust control items, such as treated mats or rugs, mops, tool dust covers and cloths; and similar items to industrial or commercial users. These items may belong to the industrial launderers and be supplied to users on a rental basis, or they may be the customer's own goods. Establishments included in this industry may or may not operate their own laundry or dry cleaning facilities.

Linen supply (SIC 7213)—Establishments primarily engaged in supplying, on a rental basis, such laundered linens as uniforms,

aprons, table covers, bed linens, and towels. Establishments included in this classification may or may not operate their own power laundry facilities.

Diaper service (SIC 7214)—Establishments primarily engaged in supplying diapers (including disposable) and other baby linens to homes, usually on a rental basis. Such establishments may or may not operate their own power laundry facilities.

Carpet and upholstery cleaning (SIC 7217)—Plants primarily engaged in cleaning carpets and upholstered furniture at a plant or on customer's premises. Establishments primarily engaged in rug repairing are classified in SIC 7699.

Laundry and garment services, n.e.c. (SIC 7219)—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing other laundry services, including repairing, altering, and storing clothes for individuals and in the operation of Chinese, French, and other hand laundries. Custom tailors and fur shops making fur apparel to custom order are classified in retail trade.

Photographic studios, portrait (SIC 722)—Establishments primarily engaged in photography for the general public. Included in this classification are portrait photographers, and school, home, and transient photographers. Establishments primarily engaged in commercial photography are classified in SIC 7333. Establishments primarily engaged in film developing and/or print processing for the trade or for the general public are included in SIC 7395; those engaged in motion picture film processing are classified in SIC 7819.

Beauty shops (SIC 723)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing beauty services or both beauty and barber services. Schools for the instruction of beauty shop operators are also included provided a clinic is operated in which a charge is made for services performed by students. Beauty shop concessions (owned and operated by concessionaires) in hotels, department stores, etc., are included. However, beauty shops owned by another business operated as part of that other business (e.g., hotels, department stores) are not included.

Barber shops (SIC 724)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing barber services. Barber colleges are also included provided a charge is made for services performed by students. Barber shop concessions (owned and operated by concessionaires) in hotels and other places are included. However, barber shops owned by another business and operated as part of that business (e.g., hotels) are not included.

Shoe repair, shoe shine, and hat cleaning shops (SIC 725)—Establishments primarily engaged in repairing footwear, shining shoes, or cleaning and blocking hats. Shoe repair, shoe shine, or hat cleaning departments operated as part of other service or retail establishments, such as valet shops, laundries, shoe stores, and department stores, are not included as separate service establishments unless independently owned and operated.

Funeral service and crematories (SIC 726)—Establishments primarily engaged in preparing the dead for burial, conducting funerals, and cremating the dead. Receipts include funeral merchandise sold and services provided directly by the establishments, such as caskets, burial clothing, and ambulance service. Also included in the receipts are reimbursements for expenditures made to other establishments for funeral-related merchandise sales and services, such as flower sales and livery service. Crematories operated in conjunction with cemeteries are not included.

Miscellaneous personal services (SIC 729)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing personal services, not elsewhere classified, such as turkish baths; reducing salons; costume and formal wear rental; operation of coin-operated personal service machines, such as weighing machines, public lockers (except cold storage), pay toilets, etc.; social escort service; checkroom concessions; dressmaking service (material owned by customer); and income tax return preparation service. Establishments operating coin-operated amusement machines, such as pinball machines and juke boxes, are classified in SIC 7993. Coin-operated machine rental is classified in SIC 7394. Establishments which install and operate coin-operated laundering machines in apartment houses and similar locations are classified in SIC 7215.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Reducing salons and health clubs, except resorts.
2. Tax preparation services.
3. Miscellaneous personal services, n.e.c.

Business Services (SIC Major Group 73)

This group includes establishments primarily engaged in providing services, not elsewhere classified, to business enterprises on a fee or contract basis.

Advertising agencies (SIC 7311)—Establishments primarily engaged in preparing advertising (writing copy, art work, graphics, and other creative work), providing advertising consultation, and placing advertising in periodicals, newspapers, radio, television, or other advertising media, for clients on a commission or fee basis. Establishments which place advertising with media only (media buying services), and those that are primarily engaged in performing advertising services in which the media used are contracted for by the client, are classified in SIC 7319. Establishments which provide commercial art for advertising but do not place the advertising with media are classified in SIC 7333. Establishments which write copy but do not place advertising with media are classified in SIC 8999. Establishments which solicit advertising for radio, television, newspapers, or magazines are classified in SIC 7313.

Outdoor advertising services (SIC 7312)—Establishments primarily engaged in the preparation and presentation of poster

displays and painted and electric spectacular displays (principally outdoors) on panels, bulletins, and frames. Such establishments may, as incidental services, construct, repair, and maintain display boards and post advertisements. Sign painting shops are classified in SIC 7399. Shops which make neon signs to order are classified in manufacturing. Establishments primarily engaged in erecting signs are classified in construction.

Radio, television, and publishers' advertising representatives (SIC 7313)—Establishments primarily engaged in soliciting advertising on a fee basis for nonaffiliated newspapers, magazines, and other publications or for radio and television stations. Advertising sales offices operated by these media are classified as auxiliaries and are not included in this census.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Radio and television advertising representatives.
2. Publishers' advertising representatives.

Advertising, n.e.c. (SIC 7319)—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing advertising services, not elsewhere classified, such as handbill distribution, distribution of samples, and transit advertising. Establishments which are primarily engaged in providing commercial art or graphics for the advertising industry are classified in SIC 7333. Establishments primarily engaged in mail advertising services, compiling and selling mailing lists, and related services are classified in SIC 7331.

Window cleaning (SIC 7341)—Establishments primarily engaged in cleaning windows in dwellings and other buildings.

Disinfecting and exterminating services (SIC 7342)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing disinfecting and deodorizing services and in exterminating insects, rodents, and other pests from buildings and homes.

Cleaning and maintenance services, n.e.c. (SIC 7349)—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing cleaning and maintenance services, not elsewhere classified, to dwellings and other buildings, such as janitorial service, floor waxing, and office cleaning. General building maintenance service is included, but general repair contractors primarily engaged in building repair and maintenance work or in the cleaning of building exteriors by sand or steam blasting are included in construction.

Computer programming and other software services (SIC 7372)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing services in computer programming, systems design and analysis, and other computer software. When not computer related these services are classified in SIC 7392.

Data processing services (SIC 7374)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing data processing services to others. Service may consist of complete processing and preparation of reports from data supplied by the customer or it may be specialized, such as keying or making data processing equipment available to others on an hourly or time sharing basis. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in the management and operation of the computer and data processing facilities of others on a continuing basis. For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Data processing services, except facilities management.
2. Computer facilities management.

Computer related services, n.e.c. (SIC 7379)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing computer related services, not elsewhere classified. Renting and leasing of computers and related data processing equipment is included here, except for finance leasing, which is classified in SIC major group 61. Direct leasing by computer manufacturers is classified in manufacturing or wholesale trade.

Management, consulting, and public relations services (SIC 7392)—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing a wide variety of general or specialized management, consulting, or public relations services, such as business analysis, business research, efficiency planning, industrial management, market research, personnel management, and traffic consulting, on a contract or fee basis. Establishments primarily engaged in computer related systems analysis, systems engineering, operations research, and other software services, including computer programming services, are classified in SIC 7372. Companies engaged in promoting products through media advertising are classified in SIC 7311.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Management and consulting services.
2. Public relations services.

Equipment rental and leasing services (SIC 7394)—Establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing (except finance leasing) machinery, tools, and other equipment, including heavy construction and earth moving equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in finance leasing are classified in SIC major group 61. Establishments renting and leasing automobiles and trucks without drivers are classified in SIC 751; those renting automobiles with drivers, in SIC major group 41. Establishments renting trucks with drivers are classified in transportation; personal items such as lockers (other than refrigerated), clothes, and pillows, in SIC 7299; amusement and recreation items such as bicycles, canoes, and beach chairs and accessories, in SIC 7999; and commercial boats, in SIC major group 44. Direct leasing of machinery or equipment by the manufacturer is classified in manufacturing or wholesale trade. Establishments primarily leasing computer time, including time-sharing services, are classified in SIC 7374; those leasing or renting computers or data processing equipment, in SIC 7379.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Equipment rental.
2. Equipment leasing, except finance leasing.
3. Leasing or rental of heavy construction equipment without operators.
4. Rental of heavy construction equipment with operators.

Consumer credit reporting agencies, mercantile reporting agencies, and adjustment and collection agencies (SIC 732)—Establishments primarily engaged in mercantile and consumer credit reporting or the collection or adjustment of claims. Centralized charge services are classified in SIC major group 61. Insurance adjustment agencies and loan companies are also excluded from this census.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Adjustment and collection agencies.
2. Mercantile reporting agencies.
3. Consumer credit reporting agencies.

Direct mail advertising services (SIC 7331)—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing services for direct mail advertising, such as creating, producing, and mailing of direct mail advertising. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in compiling and selling mailing lists. Establishments primarily engaged in reproducing direct mail copy to order, but which perform none of the other direct mail advertising services, are classified in SIC 7339. Establishments engaged only in printing the copy are classified in manufacturing.

Blueprinting and photocopying services (SIC 7332)—Establishments primarily engaged in reproducing drawings, plans, maps, or other copy, by blueprinting or photocopying.

Stenographic services; and reproduction services, n.e.c. (SIC 7339)—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing stenographic services and establishments primarily engaged in mimeographing, rotoprinting, multilithing, and reproduction services. Not included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in printing (included in manufacturing), blueprinting and photocopying (SIC 7332), and duplicating in connection with direct mail advertising (SIC 7331).

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Stenographic, court reporting, and typing services.
2. Reproduction services, except printing.

Commercial photography, art, and graphics (SIC 7333)—Establishments engaged in performing graphics, commercial art, or commercial photography services for advertising agencies, publishers, and other business and industrial users. Producers of still and slide films are included here. Establishments engaged in medical photography and art are classified in SIC 8091. Art, except commerical and medical, is classified in SIC 8999. Establishments primarily engaged in portrait photography are classified in SIC 7221.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Commercial photography.
2. Commercial art.
3. Other.

News syndicates (SIC 735)—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing news, pictures, features, etc., and in supplying news reporting services to newspapers and periodicals. Nonprofit syndicates operated on a membership basis and commercial (nonmembership) news syndicates are both included in this classification. Separate establishments of newspaper and periodical publishers which are engaged in gathering news are classified as auxiliaries.

Employment agencies (SIC 7361)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing placement and employment services to employers or those seeking employment. Modeling agencies and nurses' registries are included. Theatrical and radio employment agencies are classified in SIC 7922; motion picture casting bureaus, in SIC 7819; and establishments engaged in furnishing temporary help to other businesses, in SIC 7362.

Temporary help supply services (SIC 7362)—Establishments primarily engaged in supplying temporary help (except agricultural) to other businesses on a contract basis. The help supplied is on the payroll of the supplying establishment. Included are establishments known as "labor pools" and "contract labor offices." Establishments primarily engaged in providing placement and employment services are classified in SIC 7361.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Temporary office help supply services.
2. Temporary help supply, except office workers.

Personnel supply services, n.e.c. (SIC 7369)—Establishments, not elsewhere classified, primarily engaged in providing personnel to operate specified facilities or to provide services on a fee or contract basis within another business (or government) establishment or installation. Establishments primarily providing one specialized service are classified in the specialized industry, e.g., janitorial service is included in SIC 7349. Management service only is classified in SIC 7392. Computer facilities management is classified in SIC 7374. Establishments which provide both management and staff to operate a business are classified according to the type of activity of the business operated.

Commercial research and development laboratories (SIC 7391)—Establishments primarily engaged in laboratory or other physical research and development activities on a fee or contract basis. Research and development laboratories which perform supporting services for other establishments of the same company are classified as auxiliary to the establishments serviced and are not included here (e.g., research and development laboratories of companies which manufacture the products developed from their research activities are classified as auxiliary to the manufacturing establishments serviced). Also excluded from this classification are establishments engaged in speculative research and development with the intent to manufacture the products of the research or to license others for the use of the patents or processes developed. Nonprofit research agencies funded primarily by investments, grants, or contributions are classified in SIC 8922.

Commercial testing laboratories (SIC 7397)—Establishments primarily engaged in product testing on a fee or contract basis. Testing laboratories which perform supporting services for other establishments of the same company are classified as auxiliary to the establishments serviced and are not included here (e.g., testing laboratories engaged in testing the products manufactured by their own companies are classified as auxiliary to manufacturing). Noncommercial testing laboratories, previously excluded from the census, are included in this category for 1977.

Detective agencies and protective services (SIC 7393)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing personnel for detective, investigative, patrolling, night watching, or personal protection services for businesses and/or individuals. Establishments primarily engaged in maintenance and monitoring of mechanical protective devices, such as burglar and fire alarm systems, are classified here, but the installation of such devices is included in construction. Armored car services are also included in this industry.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Detective agencies and guard services.
2. Armored car services.
3. Burglar and fire alarm systems.

Photofinishing laboratories (SIC 7395)—Establishments primarily engaged in the developing of films and in photoprinting and enlarging for the trade and/or for the general public. Data for retail outlets (kiosks) for the pickup and delivery of film, which are owned and operated by photofinishing laboratories, are merged with data for the laboratory which owns them and are not treated as separate establishments. Establishments primarily engaged in processing theatrical and non-theatrical motion picture films for the motion picture and television industries are classified in SIC 7819.

Trading stamp services (sales offices) (SIC 7396)—Establishments primarily engaged in selling trading stamps or merchandise coupons to merchants. The redemption stores of trading stamp companies are not included here but are classified as auxiliary to this industry.

Business services, not elsewhere classified (SIC 7399)—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing business services, not elsewhere classified, such as auctioneers' establishments (service only), business brokers, drafting service, independent lecture bureaus, inspection service, printing brokers, notary publics, and decorating or trimming shop windows.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Sign painting shops—Establishments primarily engaged in making signs to individual order or in doing office door and window lettering. Establishments primarily engaged in making signs other than on a custom basis, and neon sign manufacturers are included in manufacturing.
2. Interior designing—Establishments primarily engaged in advising clients on the selection of furniture, draperies, rugs, and other interior decorations on a fee or commission basis. Establishments providing an interior designing service, but primarily engaged in the sale of merchandise, are not included. Painting and papering contractors who frequently call themselves "interior decorators" are included in construction.
3. Telephone answering services—Establishments primarily engaged in transmitting telephone messages to their clients.
4. Water softening services—Establishments primarily engaged in softening water by chemical treatment or other method.
5. Packaging and labeling services—Establishments primarily engaged in packaging and labeling products, on a contract or fee basis, in packages or other containers normally intended for retail distribution. Companies primarily engaged in packing, crating, and otherwise preparing goods for shipping are classified as transportation.
6. Other business services, n.e.c.

Automotive Repair, Services, and Garages (SIC Major Group 75)

This group includes establishments primarily engaged in furnishing automotive repair, parking, rental, and other services to the general public. Similar facilities owned and operated by concerns for their own use and not available to the general public are treated as auxiliary establishments of those concerns and are not included here. Automobile repair departments maintained by establishments engaged in the sale of new automobiles are classified in retail trade, as are gasoline service stations. Automobile driving instruction is classified in SIC 8299.

General automotive repair shops (SIC 7538)—Establishments primarily engaged in the general repair of automotive vehicles. Establishments which have an active franchise for the retail sale of new passenger cars are included in retail trade even though their principal source of receipts may be from automobile repair.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. General automotive repair shops, except diesel.
2. Diesel repair shops.

Top and body repair shops (SIC 7531)—Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of automotive tops, bodies, and interiors.

Tire retreading and repair shops (SIC 7534)—Establishments primarily engaged in repairing and retreading automotive tires. Establishments classified here may either retread customers' tires or retread tires for sale or exchange to the user or the trade.

Paint shops (SIC 7535)—Establishments primarily engaged in automotive painting and refinishing.

Automotive repair shops, n.e.c. (SIC 7539)—Establishments primarily engaged in specialized automotive repair, not elsewhere classified, such as fuel service, brake relining, and exhaust system repair. For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Auto electrical and fuel system services—Establishments primarily engaged in providing automotive engine tune-ups and in repairing automotive electric systems and fuel components, including carburetors.
2. Radiator repair—Establishments primarily engaged in the repair and cleaning of automobile radiators.
3. Glass replacement and repair—Establishments primarily engaged in the repair and replacement of automotive glass.
4. Brake, front end, and wheel alignment—Establishments primarily engaged in relining, repairing, and adjusting automotive brakes; wheel alignment; and repairing and installing springs, axles, and shock absorbers.
5. Exhaust system services (muffler shops)—Establishments primarily engaged in the installation or repair of automotive exhaust systems (mufflers). The sale of the mufflers or tail pipes is considered to be incidental to the installation of these products.
6. Transmission repair shops—Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of automotive transmissions. If transmissions are sold and installed, the sale of the transmission is considered incidental to the installation.
7. Other automotive repair shops, n.e.c.—Establishments primarily engaged in specialized automotive repairs, not elsewhere classified, such as frame repair, piston ring service and repair, speedometer repair, etc.

Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers (SIC 751)—Establishments primarily engaged in daily or extended-term rental or leasing of passenger automobiles, trucks, truck tractors and trailers, and other automotive equipment without drivers. Establishments primarily engaged in finance leasing are classified in SIC major group 61. For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Passenger car rental, without drivers (SIC 7512 Part)—Establishments primarily engaged in the short-term rental of passenger cars without drivers.
2. Passenger car leasing, except finance leasing (SIC 7512 Part)—Establishments primarily engaged in extended-term leasing of passenger cars without drivers. These establishments may or may not provide maintenance as part of the lease contract.
3. Truck rental, without drivers (SIC 7513 Part)—Establishments primarily engaged in the short-term rental of trucks, truck tractors, or semitrailers without drivers.
4. Truck leasing, except finance leasing (SIC 7513 Part)—Establishments primarily engaged in the extended-term leasing of trucks, truck tractors, or semitrailers without drivers. These establishments may or may not provide maintenance of the vehicle as part of the lease contract.
5. Utility and recreational vehicle rental (SIC 7519)—Establishments primarily engaged in the rental (usually short term) of utility and house trailers and recreational vehicles.

Parking lots (SIC 7523)—Establishments primarily engaged in the temporary open air parking of automobiles, usually on an hourly or daily basis. Excluded are municipal parking lots and lots operated by establishments or institutions primarily engaged in other activities (e.g., department stores, hospitals, restaurants, etc.)

Parking structures (SIC 7525)—Establishments primarily engaged in the temporary parking or live storage of automobiles within a structure. Long time or dead storage of automobiles is not included. Establishments which are a combination of structure and lot are included in this classification. Excluded are municipal parking structures and structures operated by establishments or institutions primarily engaged in other activities (e.g., office buildings, apartment buildings, universities, etc.).

Car washes (SIC 7542)—Establishments primarily engaged in washing cars (custom car wash) or furnishing facilities for the self-service washing of automobiles.

Automotive services, n.e.c. (SIC 7549)—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing automotive services, not elsewhere classified, such as lubricating service, waxing service, towing service, diagnostic service, undercoating service, etc.

Miscellaneous Repair Services (SIC Major Group 76)

This group includes establishments primarily engaged in miscellaneous repair services, not elsewhere classified. Repair departments of retail dealers or manufacturers are not included unless operated as separate establishments and reported as such. This group does not include some repair services of which the more important are automobile repair services, classified in SIC major group 75; garment and shoe repair, classified in major group 72; and computer maintenance and repair services, classified in SIC 7379. Excluded are ship and boat repair, and railroad repair shops which are included in the census of manufactures.

Radio and television repair shops (SIC 7622)—Establishments primarily engaged in repairing radio and television sets; phonographs, high fidelity (hi-fi) or stereophonic equipment, and tape recorders; in installing and repairing television, amateur- and citizen-band antennas; or in installing and servicing radio transmitting and receiving equipment in homes or offices, or in small boats, automobiles, or other vehicles. Establishments primarily engaged in selling radio and television sets are classified in retail trade. Repair departments of radio and television dealers are not included here unless operated and reported as separate establishments.

Refrigeration and air conditioning repair shops (SIC 7623)—Establishments primarily engaged in servicing and repairing household and commercial electrical refrigerators and air conditioning and refrigeration equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in servicing and repairing gas refrigerators are classified in SIC 7699. Establishments primarily engaged in installing refrigeration and air conditioning systems are classified in construction.

Electrical and electronic repair shops, n.e.c. (SIC 7629)—Establishments primarily engaged in the servicing and repair of electrical and electronic equipment and electrical appliances (washing machines, vacuum cleaners, irons, toasters, etc.), not elsewhere classified. Radio and television repair shops are classified in SIC 7622. Refrigeration repair shops are classified in SIC 7623. Electrical contractors and electrical shops engaged primarily in house wiring are included in construction. Armature rewinding and the repair of electric motors are classified in SIC 7694. Repair of computers and related equipment is classified in SIC 7379.

Reupholstery and furniture repair (SIC 764)—Establishments primarily engaged in furniture reupholstering and repair. Establishments primarily engaged in selling upholstery materials, making slip covers, draperies, etc., or in upholstering new frames to individual order are classified in retail trade, as are establishments making furniture and cabinet work on a custom basis to individual order.

Watch, clock, and jewelry repair (SIC 763)—Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of watches, clocks, and jewelry.

Welding repair (SIC 7692)—Establishments primarily engaged in repair work by welding. Automotive welding is classified here.

Armature rewinding shops (SIC 7694)—Establishments primarily engaged in rewinding armatures and rebuilding or repairing electric motors. Establishments classified here may either repair customers' equipment or repair or rebuild for sale or exchange to users or to the trade. Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of electrical appliances are classified in SIC 7629.

Repair shops and related services, n.e.c. (SIC 7699)—Establishments primarily engaged in specialized repair services, not elsewhere classified, such as farm machinery and equipment repair; lawnmower, saw, knife, and tool sharpening and repair; bicycle repair; lock and gun repair; musical instrument repair; and the repair of typewriters and business machines. Repair services which involve primarily electrical or electronic equipment or components are classified in SIC 7629; however, primarily mechanical repair of electrically powered equipment, for example, electric sewing machine repair, is included here.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Farm machinery and equipment repair shops—Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of farm machinery and equipment.
2. Lawnmower, saw, knife, and tool sharpening and repair shops—Establishments primarily engaged in sharpening and repairing lawnmowers, saws, knives, and tools.
3. Sewer and septic tank cleaning services—Establishments primarily engaged in cleaning or repairing sewers and septic tanks. Establishments which install septic tanks are classified in construction.
4. Other repair and related services, n.e.c.—Establishments primarily engaged in specialized repair services, not elsewhere classified, such as aircraft flight instrument repair (except electrical), blacksmith shops, bicycle repair, boiler repair, camera repair, dental instrument repair, furnace and chimney cleaning, gunsmith shops, key duplicating shops, motorcycle repair, musical instrument repair, taxidermists, typewriter repair, umbrella repair, and venetian blind repair.

Motion Pictures (SIC Major Group 78)

This group includes establishments producing and distributing motion pictures, exhibiting motion pictures in commercially operated theaters, and furnishing services to the motion picture industry. The term "motion pictures" includes similar productions for television or other media using film, tape, or other means.

Motion picture production, except for television (SIC 7813)—Establishments primarily engaged in the production of theatrical and non-theatrical motion pictures for exhibition other than for television. Establishments engaged in both production and distribution are included here.

Motion picture and tape production for television (SIC 7814)—Establishments primarily engaged in the production of theatrical and non-theatrical motion pictures and of tapes, including commercials, for television exhibition. Establishments engaged in both production and distribution are included here.

Services allied to motion picture production (SIC 7819)—Establishments primarily engaged in performing services independent of motion picture production but allied thereto, such as motion picture film processing, editing, and titling. Also included are casting bureaus, wardrobe and studio property rental, rental and repair of cameras and other motion picture equipment, stock footage film libraries, and television tape services (editing, transfers, etc.).

Motion picture film exchanges (SIC 7823)—Establishments primarily engaged in renting theatrical and non-theatrical films to exhibitors other than in the field of television. Establishments engaged in both distribution and production are included in SIC 7813.

Film or tape distribution for television (SIC 7824)—Establishments primarily engaged in renting theatrical and non-theatrical

film or tape to exhibitors in the field of television. Establishments engaged in both distribution and production are in SIC 7814.

Services allied to motion picture distribution (SIC 7829)—Establishments primarily engaged in performing auxiliary services to motion picture distribution, such as film delivery service, film purchasing and booking agencies, and film libraries.

Motion picture theaters, except drive-ins (SIC 7832)—Commercially operated conventional "four-wall" theaters primarily engaged in the indoor exhibition of motion pictures. Establishments primarily engaged in the commercial exhibition of motion pictures on an itinerant basis with portable projection and sound equipment are included here.

Drive-in motion picture theaters (SIC 7833)—Commercially operated theaters, commonly known as open-air or drive-in, primarily engaged in the outdoor exhibition of motion pictures.

Amusement and Recreation Services, Except Motion Pictures (SIC Major Group 79)

This group includes establishments primarily engaged in providing amusement, recreation, or entertainment on payment of a fee or admission charge, except motion pictures. Symphony orchestras, ballet and opera companies, and similar entertainment groups as well as membership sports and recreation clubs and commercial museums and botanical and zoological gardens are included in this group whether or not they are organized on a nonprofit basis or exempt from payment of Federal income tax. Gambling businesses, where legal, are also included in this major group; however, combined gambling and lodging facilities with 25 or more guestrooms are classified in SIC 7011.

Theatrical producers (except motion pictures), bands, orchestras, and entertainers (SIC 792)—This classification includes the subgroups indicated below, shown separately for large geographic areas. It should be noted that the subgroup components of SIC 7929 were restructured for 1977 and are not directly comparable with those from previous censuses:

1. Dance groups and artists (SIC 7929 Part)—Companies, groups, and artists primarily engaged in the presentation of ballet; modern, folk, or ethnic dance; and similar dance presentations.
2. Symphony orchestras, opera companies, and chamber music organizations (SIC 7929 Part)—Symphony orchestras, opera companies, and chamber music organizations (including chamber orchestras) organized for the presentation of their musical specialty.
3. Other music and entertainment presentations (SIC 7929 Part)—Dance and stage bands, orchestras (except symphony or chamber), combos, quintets, soloists, and similar musical organizations, groups, and artists as well as other entertainers operating on a contract or fee basis for restaurants, night clubs, radio and television, etc. Burlesque and vaudeville shows are included here; also included are promoters of a variety of entertainment.
4. Producers of legitimate theater (SIC 7922 Part)—Establishments primarily engaged in presenting live theatrical productions in legitimate theaters. Theaters which are normally rented to theatrical producers are classified as real estate operations and excluded from this census.
5. Producers of radio and television shows, except tape (SIC 7922 Part)—Establishments primarily engaged in producing shows for presentation on radio, TV, in night clubs, etc.
6. Artists' and entertainers' managers or agents, concert bureaus, and booking agents (SIC 7922 Part)—Establishments primarily engaged in representing performers and producers for a fee or commission.
7. Other theatrical services (SIC 7922 Part)—Businesses engaged in theatrical services, not elsewhere classified, such as ticket agencies; theatrical, television, and radio employment agencies; theatrical equipment rental and design; lighting; etc.

Billiards and pool establishments (SIC 7932)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing facilities for playing billiards and pool.

Bowling alleys (SIC 7933)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing facilities for bowling.

Dance halls, studios, and schools (SIC 791)—Establishments primarily engaged in operating public dance halls or ballrooms and dance studios and schools. The renting of dance halls or ballrooms to operators is classified as real estate and excluded from this census.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Public dance halls or ballrooms.
2. Dance schools, including children's and professionals'.

Professional sports clubs, managers, and promoters (SIC 7941)—Operators and promoters of professional and semiprofessional athletic clubs, promoters of athletic events, and managers of individual professional athletes. Receipts of such establishments do not include revenue from radio or television broadcasts, from sales of players, from concession operators, or from noncustomer sources. Establishments primarily engaged in renting stadiums and athletic fields to sports promoters and clubs are classified as real estate.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Baseball clubs.
2. Football clubs.
3. Other professional sports clubs.
4. Managers and promoters.

Racing, including track operation (SIC 7948)—Promoters and participants in racing activities, including racetrack operators, operators of racing stables, jockeys, racehorse trainers, and race car owners and operators. Establishments which own racetracks, but do not engage in promotion of racing events, are classified in real estate and are not included in the censuses. Stables and kennels primarily engaged in the breeding or boarding of horses and dogs are classified in agriculture.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivision of this classification:

1. Racetrack operation.
   a. Auto racetrack operation.
   b. Horse racetrack operation.
   c. Dog racetrack operation.
2. Racing stables and racing, n.e.c.

Public golf courses, except municipal (SIC 7992)—Establishments privately operated and primarily engaged in the operation of golf courses open to the public on a fee basis. Municipally owned and operated golf courses are not included. Membership golf and country clubs are included in SIC 7997. Miniature golf courses and golf driving ranges are classified in SIC 7999.

Membership sports and recreation clubs (SIC 7997)—Sports and recreation clubs which maintain facilities restricted to use by members and their guests. Country, golf, tennis, yacht, and swimming clubs are included in this industry. Such establishments are classified here regardless of the proportion of receipts derived from food or liquor sales. Health clubs are classified in SIC 729. Membership organizations engaged in civic, social, or fraternal activities are classified in SIC 864.

Coin-operated amusement devices (SIC 7993)—Establishments primarily engaged in operating coin-operated amusement devices either in their own or in other places of business. Such amusement machines include juke boxes, pinball machines, mechanical games, slot machines (where legal), and similar types of amusement equipment. Amusement arcades or parlors are also included. Establishments primarily engaged in rental of such devices are classified in SIC 7394.

Amusement parks (SIC 7996)—Establishments known as amusement parks, theme parks, kiddie parks, etc., which group together a number of attractions such as mechanical rides, amusement devices, refreshment stands, picnic grounds, etc. Individual ride operators or concessionaires operating within the park are included in SIC 7999. Carnivals operating without a fixed exhibition site are also included in SIC 7999. Owners of the grounds who do not operate the amusement park are classified in real estate.

Amusement and recreation services, not elsewhere classified (SIC 7999)—Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of sports, amusement, and recreation services, not elsewhere classified, such as bathing beaches, swimming pools, riding academies and schools, etc. Membership sports and recreation clubs not open to the general public are classified in SIC 7997.

Music distribution services not coin-operated are classified in SIC 7399.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Concession operators of amusement devices and rides—Concession operators of mechanical rides or of amusement devices in amusement parks, carnivals, circuses, or fairs.
2. Carnivals and circuses—Establishments operating a group of amusement, service, and/or retail units and generally known as carnivals which do not have any fixed exhibition site; or companies engaged in the operation of circuses having acrobatic and animal shows and individual circus acts. Side shows are included here.
3. Fairs—Establishments primarily engaged in arranging and operating the exhibitions and related activities usually associated with county or State fairs. Carnivals and side shows which may be part of the fair but which are independently owned and operated are included in the subgroup, Carnival and circuses. Other amusement device concessions independently owned and operated are included in the subgroup Concession operators of amusement devices and rides.
4. Museums and botanical and zoological gardens (commercial)—Museums, art exhibitors, and botanical and zoological gardens which are supported primarily by admission charges. Commercial art galleries or art dealers primarily selling to the general public are classified in retail trade, SIC 5999. Museums, art galleries, and botanical and zoological gardens supported primarily by contributions, grants, etc. are classified in SIC major group 84.
5. Other commercial recreation and amusements, n.e.c.—Establishments primarily engaged in the commercial operation of sports, amusement, and recreation services, not elsewhere classified. Included are establishments engaged in instruction for sports or recreation, such as baseball, bridge, golf professionals, judo, karate, skiing, swimming, tennis, etc. It also includes establishments renting articles for amusement and recreation, such as beach chairs and accessories, bicycles, golf carts, small boats and canoes, saddle horses, etc.

   Other establishments in this classification include commercially operated athletic clubs or gymnasiums, bathing beaches, roller and ice-skating rinks, domino parlors, gambling establishments (where legal), golf driving ranges, miniature golf, riding academies and stables, shooting galleries, slot-car tracks, ski lifts, day camps, and establishments engaged in the commercial operation of swimming pools open to the general public for a fee. Municipally operated golf courses and swimming pools are excluded from this census. Privately owned tourist attractions, such as natural wonders or manmade exhibits, are included.

Health Services (SIC Major Group 80)

This major group includes establishments primarily engaged in furnishing medical, surgical, and other health services to persons.

Associations or groups primarily engaged in providing medical or other health services to members are included, but those which limit their services to the provision of insurance covering hospitalization or medical costs are classified in Insurance (major group 63). Also included in this major group are associations of health practitioners formed solely for the sharing of expenses (including payroll), and not for the purpose of jointly practicing their profession. Health care facilities were primarily coded based on self-designation. Where multiple levels of care were indicated, but were not apparently separate operations, the facility was generally classified based on the highest level of care provided.

Veterinarians are classified in Veterinary Services (SIC group 074) and are out of scope.

Offices of physicians (SIC 801)—Establishments of licensed practitioners having the degree of M.D. or equivalent and engaged in the practice of general or specialized medicine and surgery. Establishments such as group clinics, in which a group of physicians is associated for the purpose of carrying on their profession, are included here. Clinics not owned by physicians are classified in Outpatient Care Facilities (SIC 806). Osteopathic physicians are classified in SIC 803.

Associations of physicians formed solely for the sharing of expenses (including payroll) and facilities, and not for the purpose of jointly carrying on their profession, are also included here. "Receipts" are not applicable for these associations since their operations are covered by reimbursements from member firms which are not considered operating receipts for medical services provided; neither are such entities tabulated as separate operating establishments. However, their payroll and employment data are included in statistics presented for this category.

For large geographic areas, data are shown separately for the following subgroups:

1. Offices of physicians.
2. Associations of physicians for expense sharing.

Offices of dentists (SIC 802)—Establishments of licensed practitioners having the degree of D.D.S. (or D.D.Sc.) or D.M.D. and engaged in the practice of general or specialized dentistry, including dental surgery. Associations of dentists formed for the sharing of expenses are also included (See SIC 801 for treatment of such associations).

Offices of osteopathic physicians (SIC 803)—Establishments of licensed practitioners having the degree D.O. and engaged in the practice of general or specialized osteopathic medicine.

Offices of chiropractors (SIC 8041)—Establishments of licensed practitioners engaged in the practice of chiropraxis.

Offices of optometrists (SIC 8042)—Establishments of licensed practitioners engaged in the practice of optometry. Establishments where receipts are primarily from the sale of optical goods prescribed as a result of eye examinations performed at another establishment are classified in Miscellaneous Retail Stores, N.E.C. (SIC 5999).

Offices of health practitioners, not elsewhere classified (SIC 8049)—Establishments of licensed health practitioners engaged in practice in health fields, not elsewhere classified, such as acupuncturists, chiropodists, Christian Science practitioners, midwives, nutritionists, occupational therapists, and psychologists.

Skilled nursing care facilities (SIC 8051)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing care and treatment for patients who require continuous health care with inpatient beds, but not hospital services. These establishments must have an organized medical staff, including physician services, and continuous nursing services. Included here are extended care facilities as well as other types of continuous nursing care facilities.

Nursing and personal care facilities, not elsewhere classified (SIC 8059)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing some nursing and health-related personal care with inpatient beds, but not continuous nursing services. These establishments have at least one shift with a licensed or registered nurse to provide routine health care and observation. Included are rest homes, convalescent homes, and other institutions where health care is a major element. Residential facilities such as homes for the retarded and aged, which provide personal care, but where health care is incidental, are classified in Residential Care (SIC 836).

General medical and surgical hospitals (SIC 8062)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing general medical and surgical services and other hospital services, as well as continuous nursing services. These establishments have an organized medical staff, inpatient beds, and equipment and facilities to provide complete health care.

Psychiatric hospitals (SIC 8063)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing diagnostic medical services and inpatient treatment as well as continuous nursing services for the mentally ill. These establishments have an organized medical staff, inpatient beds, and equipment and facilities to provide complete health care.

Specialty hospitals, except psychiatric (SIC 8069)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing diagnostic services, treatment, and other hospital services as well as continuous nursing service for particular kinds of patients or patients with specified types of illnesses, except mental. Such hospitals include children's, maternity, geriatric, orthopedic, and tuberculosis. These establishments have an organized medical staff, inpatient beds, and equipment and facilities to provide complete health care. Psychiatric hospitals are classified in SIC 8063.

Medical laboratories (SIC 8071)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing professional analytic or diagnostic services to the medical profession or to the patient as prescribed by a physician. Laboratories engaged in the manufacture of medical or pharmaceutical products are included in the census of manufactures. Laboratories engaged in medical research are

classified in Commercial Research and Development Laboratories (SIC 7391) or Noncommercial Educational, Scientific, and Research Organizations (SIC 892).

Dental laboratories (SIC 8072)—Establishments primarily engaged in making dentures and artificial teeth to order for the dental profession. The manufacture of teeth other than to order is classified in manufacturing.

Outpatient care facilities (SIC 808)—Establishments primarily engaged in outpatient care with permanent facilities and with medical services to provide diagnosis, treatment, or both for patients who are ambulatory and do not require inpatient care. Associations or groups formed primarily to provide medical or other health services to their members, and which themselves provide these services, are included. Health care programs which contract out the provision of services are classified in Accident and Health Insurance (SIC 6321) and are out of scope of the census. Included in this industry are alcoholism treatment clinics, family planning clinics, health maintenance organizations (HMO's), kidney treatment centers, medical clinics (not owned by licensed health practitioners), physical therapy clinics, and rehabilitation centers (medical treatment).

Health and allied services, not elsewhere classified (SIC 809)—Establishments primarily engaged in rendering health and allied services, *n.e.c.*, such as blood banks, blood donor stations, childbirth preparation classes, medical photography and art, oxygen tent services, and visiting nurse associations. Establishments of registered or practical nurses in independent practice are classified in Offices of Health Practitioners, N.E.C. (SIC 8049). Ambulance services are classified in Local Passenger Transportation, N.E.C. (SIC 4119) and are out of scope Hospital service organizations providing a variety of administrative and support services to a group of independent hospitals are included in Business Services, N.E.C. (SIC 7399).

Legal Services (SIC Major Group 81)

This major group includes establishments engaged in offering legal advice or legal services, the head or heads of which are members of the bar. Legal aid societies and other nonprofit legal services are also classified here. Associations of lawyers formed solely for the sharing of expenses (including payroll) and not for the purpose of jointly carrying on their profession, previously excluded from census coverage, are included for 1977. "Receipts" are not applicable for these associations since their operations are covered by reimbursements from members firms, not considered operating receipts for legal services provided. Neither are such entities considered separate operating establishments; however, their payroll and employment data are included in statistics presented for this category.

For large geographic areas, data are shown separately for the following subgroups:

1. Offices of lawyers
2. Associations of lawyers for expense sharing.

Educational Services (SIC Major Group 82)

This major group includes establishments furnishing formal academic or technical courses, correspondence schools, commercial and trade schools, and libraries. Schools for the instruction of beauty parlor operators are classified in SIC group 723; barber colleges in SIC group 724. Only nongovernment operated schools are included in the census.

Elementary and secondary schools (SIC 821)—Elementary and secondary schools below university grade (ordinarily grades 1 through 12), including boarding schools, schools for the handicapped, and vocational high schools. Kindergartens and military academies are also included here. Religious-affiliated elementary and secondary schools (owned or controlled by a church or similar religious organization, or controlled by a board of directors appointed by such an organization) are not included in 1977.

Colleges, universities, and professional schools (SIC 8221)—Colleges, universities, and professional schools granting academic degrees and requiring for admission at least a high school diploma or equivalent general academic training. Theological seminaries and other religion schools not offering academic degrees are classified in Religious Organizations (SIC 8661) and are out of scope of the censuses.

Junior colleges and technical institutes (SIC 8222)—Junior colleges and technical institutes requiring for admission at least a high school diploma or equivalent general academic training, and granting associate academic degrees, certificates, or diplomas.

Libraries and information centers (SIC 823)—Establishments primarily engaged in lending books (free or fixed charge) and disseminating information to the general public, such as circulating libraries and centers for documentation.

Correspondence schools (SIC 8241)—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing educational courses by mail. Offices maintained by such schools for the sale of correspondence courses are classified as auxiliary establishments and are not included here.

Data processing schools (SIC 8243)—Establishments primarily engaged in offering data processing courses in programming and in computer and peripheral equipment operation, including keypunch operation.

Business and secretarial schools (SIC 8244)—Establishments primarily engaged in offering courses in business machines operation (except data processing), office procedures, and secretarial and stenographic skills.

Vocational schools, except vocational high schools, not elsewhere classified (SIC 8249)—Establishments primarily engaged

in offering specialized trade or commercial courses, not elsewhere classified, but not academic training, including apprentice training, aviation schools, commercial art schools, and practical nursing schools. Beauty schools are included with Beauty Shops (SIC 723); barber schools arei included with Barber Shops (SIC 724); and flying instruction is included in Schools and Educational Services, N.E.C. (SIC 829).

Schools and educational services, not elsewhere classified (SIC 829)—Specialized nondegree granting schools, not elsewhere classified, such as music schools, drama schools, flying instruction, language schools, and Civil Service and other short-term examination preparation schools. Vocational counseling is also included here. Educational testing is included in Management, Consulting, and Public Relations Services (SIC 7392).

Social Services (SIC Major Group 83)

This major group includes establishments providing social services and rehabilitation services to those persons with social or personal problems requiring special services and to the handicapped and the disadvantaged. Also included are organizations soliciting funds to be used directly for those and related services, as well as community development and planning agencies.

Individual and family social services (SIC 832)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing one or more of a variety of individual and family social, counseling, welfare, or referral services, including refugee, disaster, and temporary relief services. This industry also includes offices of specialists providing counseling and referral services and settlement houses, neighborhood centers, and senior citizens centers. Establishments primarily engaged in vocational counseling are included in Schools and Educational Services, N.E.C. (SIC 829). Vocational rehabilitation is included in Job Training and Vocational Rehabilitation Services (SIC 833). Organizations engaged in community improvement, neighborhood development, or social change are classified in Social Services, N.E.C. (SIC 839).

Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (SIC 833)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing training and vocational rehabilitation services for the unemployed, the underemployed, the handicapped, and to persons who have a job market disadvantage because of lack of education, job skill or experience, skill obsolescences, or personal characteristics or problems. Included are upgrading and job development services, skill training, world-of-work orientation, and vocational rehabilitation counseling.

Also included are establishments primarily engaged in providing work experience for rehabilitees, as well as offices of specialists providing rehabilitation and job counseling.

Child day care services (SIC 835)—Establishments primarily engaged in care of infants or children, or in providing prekindergarten education where medical care or delinquency correction is not a major element. These establishments may or may not have substantial education programs. Establishments providing babysitting services are included in Miscellaneous Personal Services (SIC 7299).

Residential care (SIC 836)—Establishments primarily engaged in the provision of residential social and personal care for children, the aged, and special categories of persons with some limits on ability for self-care, but where medical care is not a major element. Included here are group foster homes; halfway group homes; homes for the retarded, the aged, the deaf, and blind; juvenile correctional homes; and rehabilitation (residential) centers.

Social services, not elsewhere classified (SIC 839)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing social services, not elsewhere classified, including those establishments primarily engaged in community improvement, social change, and neighborhood development. Also included are organizations primarily engaged in soliciting contributions on their own account and administering appropriations and allocating funds among other agencies engaged in social welfare services; establishments primarily engaged in the prevention of criminal or antisocial behavior; and regional planning agencies. Establishments which raise funds on a fee basis are classified in Business Services, N.E.C. (SIC 7399). Civic, social, fraternal and political organizations are included in major group 86, Membership Organizations.

Philanthropic trusts and foundations are out of scope and classified in major group 67, Holding and Other Investment Offices, unless they are actually engaged in providing services.

Museums, Art Galleries, and Botanical and Zoological Gardens (SIC Major Group 84)

This major group includes museums, art galleries, and botanical and zoological gardens, which are not operated commercially. Receipts or funding of these establishments are not primarily from admission charges. These establishments are of historical, educational, or cultural interest. In this census all establishments in this major group are tabulated as tax-exempt.

Museums and art galleries (SIC 841)—Establishments primarily engaged in noncommercial operation of museums and art galleries. Historical, cultural, and educational societies whose functions are primarily providing attractions for the public (funded primarily through contributions and grants) are included here. Establishments primarily operating museums and art galleries commercially (receipts primarily from admissions) are included in Amusement and Recreation Services, N.E.C. (SIC 7999). Art galleries or art dealers primarily selling to the general public are classified in retail trade.

Arboreta and botanical and zoological gardens (SIC 842)—Establishments primarily engaged in the noncommercial operation of arboreta and botanical and zoological gardens.

Establishments primarily operating commercial exhibits (receipts primarily from admissions) are included in Amusement and Recreation Services, N.E.C. (SIC 7999).

Membership Organizations, Except Religious (SIC Major Group 86, except 866)

This major group includes organizations operating on a membership basis for the promotion of the interests of the members. Also included are organizations which are not operated on a membership basis but for the promotion of the interests of a constituency or group of supporters. This major group does not include business establishments operated by membership organizations which are elsewhere classified, such as hospitals, hotels open to the general public, golf and country clubs, fraternity and sorority houses, and credit unions. All establishments in this major group are tabulated together as tax-exempt although some kinds of organizations such as homeowners associations, auto clubs, and political organizations may not be tax-exempt. Establishments of religious organizations operated for worship or for promotion of religious activities, such as churches, convents, religion schools and missions, are classified in Religious Organizations (SIC 866) and are out of scope.

Business associations (SIC 861)—Membership organizations engaged in promoting business interests, such as better business bureaus, boards of trade, chambers of commerce, industrial standards committees, merchants associations, real estate boards, and trade associations. Farmers' cooperative marketing associations are classified in wholesale trade. Security and commodity exchanges are classified in SIC 623 and are out of scope. Civic and social businesspersons' clubs are included in Civic, Social, and Fraternal Organizations (SIC 864).

Professional membership organizations (SIC 862)—Membership organizations of professional persons for the advancement of the interests of their profession, such as bar associations, engineering associations, and scientific membership organizations.

Labor unions and similar labor organizations (SIC 863)—Membership organizations of workers for the improvement of wages and working conditions, such as employees' associations and trade unions. Local, regional, and national levels of organization are included.

Civic, social, and fraternal associations (SIC 864)—Membership organizations engaged in civic, social, or fraternal activities, such as alumni associations, citizens associations, fraternities, scout organizations, singing societies, university clubs, veterans' organizations, youth associations, consumer education and public advocacy groups (except organizations primarily engaged in research). Bars and restaurants owned and operated by organizations, for members and guests only, are also classified here. Hotels and lodging houses operated by organizations for members and their guests, including fraternity and sorority houses, are classified in Organization Hotels and Lodging Houses, on Membership Basis (SIC 704). Membership sports and recreation clubs are classified in SIC 7997.

Political organizations (SIC 865)—Membership organizations established to promote the interests of a national, State, or local political party or candidate.

Membership organizations, not elsewhere classified (SIC 869)—Membership organizations, not elsewhere classified, such as athletic regulatory associations, automobile owners' associations, farm bureaus, historical clubs, and humane societies.

Miscellaneous Services (SIC Major Group 89)

This major group includes establishments engaged in performing services, not elsewhere classified, such as those rendered by engineering, architectural, and surveying services, accountants, artists, lecturers, and writers, and establishments primarily engaged in noncommercial educational, scientific, and other research activities.

Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (SIC 8911)—Establishments primarily performing professional services in the fields of architecture, engineering, and land surveying. Graphic arts and related design are classified in SIC 7333; drafting services, in SIC 7389; systems engineering or design (not computer related), in SIC 7392; and computer related systems engineering or design, in SIC 7372. Establishments primarily engaged in construction contracting are classified in construction. Landscape architects are classified in agricultural services.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Architectural services.
2. Engineering services.
3. Surveying services.

Noncommercial educational, scientific, and research organizations (SIC 892)—Establishments primarily engaged in noncommercial research into and dissemination of information for public health, education, or general welfare, such as archeological expeditions, educational research, medical research, and research institutes. Establishments included here operate primarily on funds from endowments, contributions, and grants. Establishments primarily engaged in physical research on a contract or fee (commercial) basis are included in Research and Development Laboratories (SIC 7391), and those primarily engaged in nonphysical research on a commercial basis are included in Management, Consulting, and Public Relations Services (SIC 7392).

Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (SIC 893)—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing accounting, auditing, or bookkeeping services. Such establishments may,

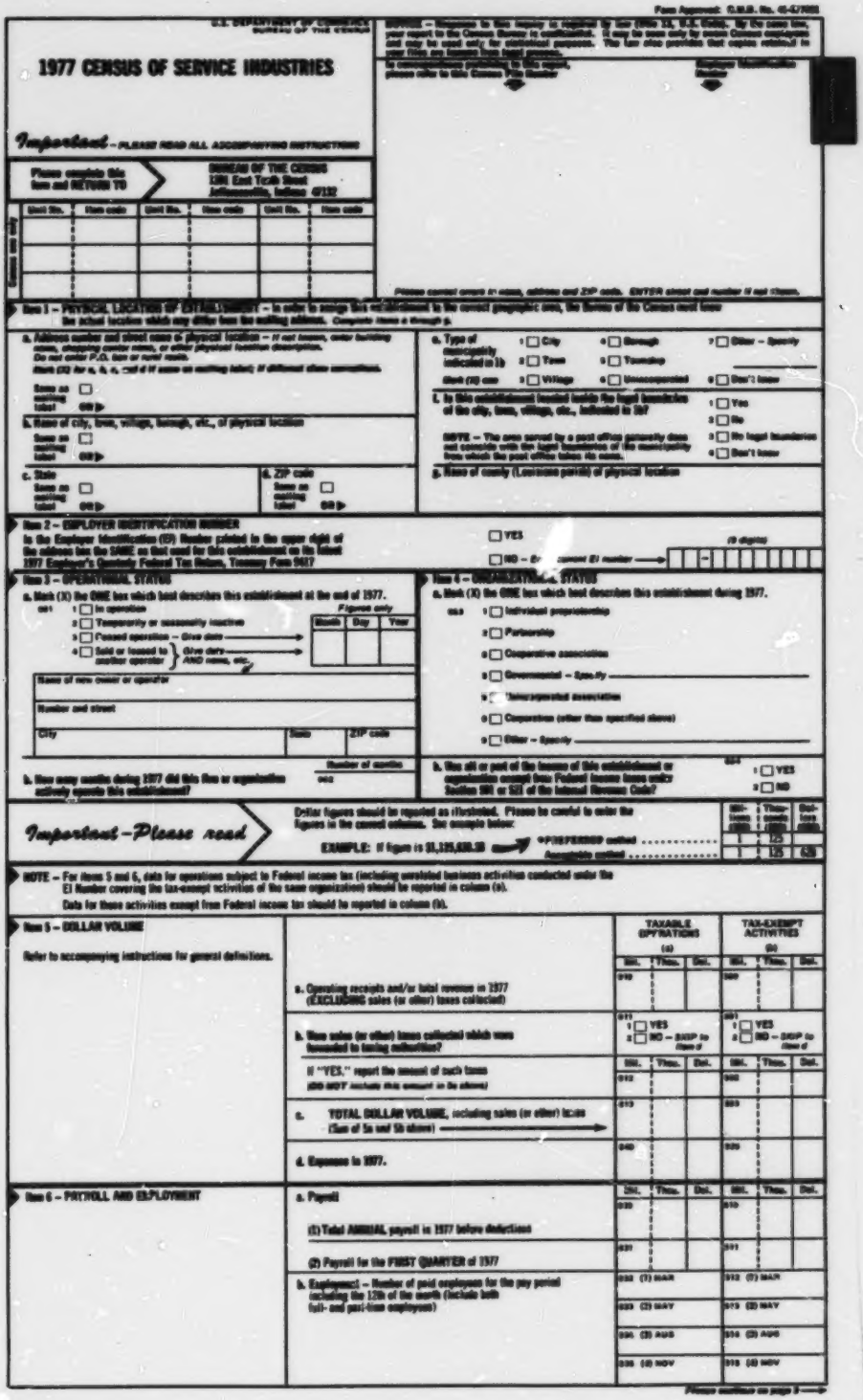
as part of providing such service, use data processing and tabulation techniques, although those techniques do not qualify as primary activities. Establishments primarily providing income tax preparation services for individuals without accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services are classified in Miscellaneous Personal Services (SIC 7299).

Services, not elsewhere classified (SIC 899)—Establishments primarily providing services, not elsewhere classified, such as artists (excluding commercial and medical artists), authors, scientific consultants (working on their own account), inventors, lecturers, music arrangers, newspaper columnists, radio commentators, song writers, weather forecasters, and writers. Establishments primarily providing commercial art services are classified in Commercial Photography, Art, and Graphics (SIC 7333); scientists connected with established laboratories are included in Noncommercial Educational, Scientific and Research Organizations (SIC 892), and in Miscellaneous Business Services (group 739); writers of advertising copy who also place advertising with the media are classified in Advertising Agencies (SIC 7311); business and management consultants are classified in Management, Consulting and Public Relations Services (SIC 7392); engineering consultants in Engineering, Architectural, and Surveying Services (SIC 891); computer consulting in Computer Related Services, N.E.C. (SIC 7379); and advertising consulting in Advertising Agencies (SIC 7311).

There is evidence that among nonemployer establishments (for which we obtain information from administrative records), many service establishments are coded to Services, N.E.C. (SIC 899) when there is insufficient information for more specific kind-of-business classification. Therefore, the number and receipts of nonemployer establishments in this category may not truly reflect the volume of activity among the services properly classified here.

APPENDIX B. General Questions

REPORT FORM FOR PRIMARILY TAXABLE INDUSTRIES



Form Approved: O.M.B. No. 41-S71005

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

1977 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Important – PLEASE READ ALL ACCOMPANYING INSTRUCTIONS

Please complete this form and RETURN TO: BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, 1201 East 10th Street, Jeffersonville, Indiana 47132

NOTICE – Response to this inquiry is required by law (Title 13, U.S. Code). By law your report to the Census Bureau is confidential. It may be seen only by sworn Census employees and may be used only for statistical purposes. The law also provides that copies retained in your files are immune from legal process.

If correspondence relating to this report, please refer to this Census File Number

Employer Identification Number

Please correct errors in name, address and ZIP code. ENTER street and number if not shown.

Item 1 – PHYSICAL LOCATION OF ESTABLISHMENT – In order to assign this establishment to the correct geographic area, the Bureau of the Census must know the actual location which may differ from the mailing address. Complete items a through g.

a. Address number and street name of physical location – If not known, enter building name, shopping center name, or other physical location description. Do not enter P.O. box or rural route. Mark (X) box a, b, c, and d if same as mailing label; if different show corrections.
Same as mailing label? 000 ▶

b. Name of city, town, village, borough, etc., of physical location
Same as mailing label? 000 ▶

c. State
Same as mailing label? 000 ▶

d. ZIP code
Same as mailing label? 000 ▶

e. Type of municipality indicated in b: 1 ☐ City 4 ☐ Borough 7 ☐ Other – Specify ____ 2 ☐ Town 5 ☐ Township 3 ☐ Village 6 ☐ Unincorporated 8 ☐ Don't know (Mark (X) one)

f. Is this establishment located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc., indicated in (b)? 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ No legal boundaries 4 ☐ Don't know
NOTE – The area served by a post office generally does not coincide with the legal boundaries of the municipality from which the post office takes its name.

g. Name of county (Louisiana parish) of physical location

Item 2 – EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER
Is the Employer Identification (EI) Number printed in the upper right of the address box the SAME as that used for this establishment on its latest 1977 Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, Treasury Form 941?
☐ YES
☐ NO – Enter correct EI number ▶ ☐☐-☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ (9 digits)

Item 3 – OPERATIONAL STATUS
a. Mark (X) the ONE box which best describes this establishment at the end of 1977. 001
1 ☐ In operation
2 ☐ Temporarily or seasonally inactive
3 ☐ Ceased operation – Give date ▶ (Figures only: Month, Day, Year)
4 ☐ Sold or leased to another operator – Give date ▶ AND name, etc. ▶
Name of new owner or operator
Number and street
City | State | ZIP code
b. How many months during 1977 did this firm or organization actively operate this establishment? 002 Number of months

Item 4 – ORGANIZATIONAL STATUS
a. Mark (X) the ONE box which best describes this establishment during 1977. 003
1 ☐ Individual proprietorship
2 ☐ Partnership
3 ☐ Cooperative association
4 ☐ Governmental – Specify ____
5 ☐ Unincorporated association
6 ☐ Corporation (other than specified above)
7 ☐ Other – Specify ____
b. Was all or part of the income of this establishment or organization exempt from Federal income taxes under Section 501 or 521 of the Internal Revenue Code? 004 1 ☐ YES 2 ☐ NO

Important – Please read

Dollar figures should be reported as rounded. Please be careful to enter the figures in the correct columns. See example below:

	Mil-lions (000,000)	Thou-sands (000)	Dol-lars (000)
EXAMPLE: If figure is 31,125,635.33 reported rounded ▶	31	125	636
Aggregate method			

NOTE – For items 5 and 6, data for operations subject to Federal income tax (including unrelated business activities conducted under the EI Number covering the tax-exempt activities of the same organization) should be reported in column (a).
Data for these activities exempt from Federal income tax should be reported in column (b).

Item 5 – DOLLAR VOLUME
Refer to accompanying instructions for general definitions.

	TAXABLE OPERATIONS (a) Mil.	Thou.	Dol.	TAX-EXEMPT ACTIVITIES (b) Mil.	Thou.	Dol.
a. Operating receipts and/or total revenue in 1977 (EXCLUDING sales (or other) taxes collected) 010 / 020						
b. Were sales (or other) taxes collected which were forwarded to taxing authorities? 011 / 021 (1 ☐ YES 2 ☐ NO – SKIP to item d)						
If "YES," report the amount of such taxes (DO NOT include this amount in (a) above) 012 / 022						
c. TOTAL DOLLAR VOLUME, including sales (or other) taxes (Sum of 5a and 5b above) 013 / 023						
d. Expenses in 1977. 040 / 050						

Item 6 – PAYROLL AND EMPLOYMENT

	TAXABLE OPERATIONS (a) Mil.	Thou.	Dol.	TAX-EXEMPT ACTIVITIES (b) Mil.	Thou.	Dol.
a. Payroll						
(1) Total ANNUAL payroll in 1977 before deductions 030 / 010						
(2) Payroll for the FIRST QUARTER of 1977 031 / 011						
b. Employment – Number of paid employees for the pay period including the 12th of the month (include both full- and part-time employees)						
032 (1) MAR / 012 (1) MAY						
033 (2) MAY / 013 (2) AUG						
034 (3) AUG / 014 (3) NOV						
035 (4) NOV / 015 (4) NOV						

Please continue on page 3 ▶

REPORT FORM FOR PRIMARILY TAXABLE INDUSTRIES—Con.

Item 7 – KIND OF ACTIVITY OR OPERATION

a. Mark (X) the ONE box which best describes this organization.

The listing of kinds of activity or operation varied by reporting form.

Item 12 – CERTIFICATION

Census use only | 12a. ☐ YES ☐ NO | 12b. ☐ YES ☐ NO | 12c. ☐ YES ☐ NO | 12d. Number 070 | Not returned ☐ | Blank ☐

Name of person to contact regarding this report | Telephone: Area code | Number | Extension

Address – Number and street

City | State | ZIP code

This report is substantially accurate and has been prepared in accordance with instructions.

Period covered → From: No. | Day | Year | To: No. | Day | Year

Signature of authorized person

Title | Date

Item 13 – OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL – A chapter of the organization is NOT considered owned or controlled by another level of the organization, unless that level (i.e., national, regional, or State) controls the day-to-day operations of the local chapter. Refer to instructions for additional definitions of ownership and control.

Enter the entity's name, address (street name and number, city, State, ZIP code) and EI Number. If more space is needed, attach a separate sheet.

a. Is this organization owned or controlled by another entity? 1 ☐ YES → Owning or controlling entity — EI No. (9 digits)

2 ☐ NO

b. Does this organization own or control any other entity or entities? 1 ☐ YES → Owned or controlled entity — EI No. (9 digits)

2 ☐ NO

Item 14 – LOCATIONS OF OPERATION

a. Were the operations under the EI Number shown in the mailing label (or as corrected in item 2) conducted at more than one location during 1977? (Including all selling or service locations and any other facilities such as a separately located camp or lodging facility.)

1 ☐ YES – *Answer (b) and (c)*

2 ☐ NO – *Do not complete (b) and (c) below. Review this report for completeness and accuracy and return.*

Number of locations

b. At how many separate locations were these operations conducted during 1977?

c. List each location – including main location. If more space is needed, attach a separate sheet providing the same information required below. If any employees worked at more than one location, report them for the one at which they spent most of their working time.

Census use only	Physical location of each operation — Name, address, and ZIP code (a)	1977 operating receipts and/or total revenue[1]; expenses[2]; and annual and 1st quarter payrolls — Totals should equal corresponding entries in items 5a, 5d, and 6a(1) and (2) (b)	Number of paid employees for the pay period including the 12th of each month — Totals should equal corresponding entries in item 6b (c)	Primary kind of activity at each location — Describe (d)
050	Name Number and street of physical location City | State | ZIP code	051 Operating receipts and/or total revenue 052 Expenses 053 Total annual payroll 054 1st quarter payroll	054 MAR | 055 MAY 056 AUG | 057 NOV	058 Census use only
060	Name Number and street of physical location City | State | ZIP code	061 Operating receipts and/or total revenue 062 Expenses 063 Total annual payroll 064 1st quarter payroll	064 MAR | 065 MAY 066 AUG | 067 NOV	068 Census use only
	TOTALS (Sum of entries should equal corresponding entries in items 5a, 5d, and 6 on page 1)	Operating receipts and/or total revenue Expenses Total annual payroll 1st quarter payroll	MAR | MAY AUG | NOV	

[1] Operating receipts from taxable operations AND/OR total revenue from tax-exempt activities in 1977.

[2] Expenses attributable to taxable operations AND/OR to tax-exempt activities in 1977.

REPORT FORM FOR MIXED (TAXABLE AND TAX-EXEMPT) INDUSTRIES

Form Approved: O.M.B. No. 41-S77001

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

1977 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Important – PLEASE READ ALL ACCOMPANYING INSTRUCTIONS

NOTICE – Response to this inquiry is required by law (Title 13, U.S. Code). By the same law, your report to the Census Bureau is confidential. It may be seen only by sworn Census employees and may be used only for statistical purposes. The law also provides that copies retained in your files are immune from legal process.

In correspondence pertaining to this report, please refer to this Census File Number ▼ Employer Identification Number ▼

Please complete this form and RETURN TO: BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, 1201 East Tenth Street, Jeffersonville, Indiana 47132

Census use only

Unit No.	Item code	Unit No.	Item code	Unit No.	Item code

Please correct errors in name, address and ZIP code. ENTER street and number if not shown.

Item 1 – PHYSICAL LOCATION OF ESTABLISHMENT – In order to assign this establishment to the correct geographic area, the Bureau of the Census must know the actual location which may differ from the mailing address. *Complete items a through g.*

a. Address number and street name of physical location – *If not known, enter building name, shopping center name, or other physical location description. Do not enter P.O. box or rural route.*
Mark (X) for a, b, c, and d if same as mailing label; if different show corrections.
Same as mailing label ☐ OR ▶

b. Name of city, town, village, borough, etc., of physical location
Same as mailing label ☐ OR ▶

c. State
Same as mailing label ☐ OR ▶

d. ZIP code
Same as mailing label ☐ OR ▶

e. Type of municipality indicated in 1b (*Mark (X) one*): 1 ☐ City 2 ☐ Town 3 ☐ Village 4 ☐ Borough 5 ☐ Township 6 ☐ Unincorporated 7 ☐ Other – *Specify* _____ 8 ☐ Don't know

f. Is this establishment located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc., indicated in 1b? 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ No legal boundaries 4 ☐ Don't know

NOTE – The area served by a post office generally does not coincide with the legal boundaries of the municipality from which the post office takes its name.

g. Name of county (Louisiana parish) of physical location

Item 2 – EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER
Is the Employer Identification (EI) Number printed in the upper right of the address box the SAME as that used for this establishment on its latest 1977 Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, Treasury Form 941? ☐ YES ☐ NO – *Enter current EI number* ▶ (9 digits) –

Item 3 – OPERATIONAL STATUS
a. Mark (X) the ONE box which best describes this establishment at the end of 1977. 001
1 ☐ In operation
2 ☐ Temporarily or seasonally inactive
3 ☐ Ceased operation – *Give date* ▶
4 ☐ Sold or leased to another operator – *Give date AND name, etc.* ▶

Figures only

Month	Day	Year

Name of new owner or operator
Number and street
City | State | ZIP code

b. How many months during 1977 did this firm or organization actively operate this establishment? 002 Number of months

Item 4 – ORGANIZATIONAL STATUS
a. Mark (X) the ONE box which best describes this establishment during 1977. 003
1 ☐ Individual proprietorship
2 ☐ Partnership
3 ☐ Cooperative association
4 ☐ Governmental – *Specify* _____
5 ☐ Corporation (other than specified above)
6 ☐ Other – *Specify* _____

b. Was all or part of the income of this establishment or organization exempt from Federal income taxes under Section 501 or 521 of the Internal Revenue Code? 004 1 ☐ YES 2 ☐ NO

Important – Please read

Dollar figures should be reported as illustrated. Please be careful to enter the figures in the correct columns. See example below.

EXAMPLE: If figure is $1,125,628.28 ▶

	Millions (000)	Thousands (000)	Dollars (000)
• PREFERRED method	1	125	
Acceptable method	1	125	628

Item 5 – DOLLAR VOLUME

	Mil.	Thou.	Dol.
a. Operating receipts or total revenue in 1977 (EXCLUDING sales (or other) taxes collected) 010			
b. Were sales (or other) taxes collected from customers which were forwarded to taxing authorities? 011 1 ☐ YES 2 ☐ NO – *SKIP to Item 6*			
If "YES," report the amount of such taxes (*DO NOT include this amount in 5a above*) 012			
c. TOTAL DOLLAR VOLUME, including sales (or other) taxes (Sum of 5a and 5b above) ▶ 013			

Item 6 – PAYROLL AND EMPLOYMENT

	Mil.	Thou.	Dol.
a. Payroll			
(1) Total ANNUAL payroll in 1977 before deductions 050			
(2) Payroll for the FIRST QUARTER of 1977 051			

b. Employment – Number of paid employees for the pay period including the 12th of the month (include both full- and part-time employees)

032 (1) MAR	033 (2) MAY	034 (3) AUG	035 (4) NOV

REPORT FORM FOR MIXED (TAXABLE AND TAX-EXEMPT) INDUSTRIES—Con.

Item 7 – KIND OF ACTIVITY OR OPERATION

a. Mark (X) ONE box only. If this establishment was engaged in more than one of the kinds of activity listed, mark the one which accounted for the MAJOR portion of its receipts in 1977. 070

The listing of kinds of activity or operation varied by reporting form.

Item 9 – CERTIFICATION

Census use only | 10a. ☐ YES ☐ NO | 10b. ☐ YES ☐ NO | 11a. ☐ YES ☐ NO | 11b. Number 079 | Not required ☐ | Blank ☐

Name of person to contact regarding this report | Telephone: Area code | Number | Extension

Address – *Number and street*

City | State | ZIP code

This report is substantially accurate and has been prepared in accordance with instructions.

Period covered → From: Mo. | Day | Year | To: Mo. | Day | Year

Signature of authorized person

Title | Date

Item 10 – OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL – Refer to instructions for definitions of ownership and control.

Enter the entity's name and address (street name and number, city, State, ZIP code) and EI number. If more space is needed, attach a separate sheet.

a. Is this establishment owned or controlled by another entity? 1 ☐ YES → 2 ☐ NO

Owning or controlling entity

EI No. (9 digits)

b. Does this establishment own or control any other entity or entities? 1 ☐ YES → 2 ☐ NO

Owned or controlled entity

EI No. (9 digits)

Item 11 – LOCATIONS OF OPERATION

a. Were the operations under the EI Number shown in the mailing label (or as corrected in Item 2) conducted at more than one location during 1977? (Including all selling or service locations and any other facilities such as warehouses, administrative offices, etc.)

1 ☐ YES – *Answer (b) and (c)*

2 ☐ NO – *Do not complete (b) and (c) below. Review this report for completeness and accuracy and return.*

Number of locations

b. At how many separate locations were these operations conducted during 1977?

c. List each location – including main location. If more space is needed, attach a separate sheet providing the same information required below. If any employees worked at more than one location, report them for the one at which they spent most of their working time.

Census use only	Physical location of each operation – *Name, address and ZIP code* (a)	1977 operating receipts or total revenue; and annual and 1st quarter payrolls – *Totals should equal Items 5a and 6a(1) and (2)* (b)		Number of paid employees for the pay period including the 12th of each month – *Totals should equal corresponding entries in Item 6b* (c)		Primary kind of activity at each location – *Describe* (d)
050	Name Number and street of physical location City / State / ZIP code	Operating receipts or total revenue Total annual payroll 1st quarter payroll	081 082 083	084 MAR 086 AUG	085 MAY 087 NOV	088 Census use only
060	Name Number and street of physical location City / State / ZIP code	Operating receipts or total revenue Total annual payroll 1st quarter payroll	081 082 083	084 MAR 086 AUG	085 MAY 087 NOV	088 Census use only
060	Name Number and street of physical location City / State / ZIP code	Operating receipts or total revenue Total annual payroll 1st quarter payroll	081 082 083	084 MAR 086 AUG	085 MAY 087 NOV	088 Census use only
	TOTALS (Sum of entries should equal corresponding entries in Items 5a and 6 on page 1)	Operating receipts or total revenue Total annual payroll 1st quarter payroll		MAR AUG	MAY NOV	

APPENDIX C. Kind-of-Business Titles and Reporting-Form Numbers

Listed below are kind-of-business titles for service industries and their corresponding reporting-form numbers. Requests for copies of any of these forms, including the inquiries used to classify establishments by kind of business, should be directed to the Business Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Kind-of-business titles	Form number
ARRANGEMENT OF PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	
Travel agencies	47
Tour operators	
Other services in arranging passenger transportation	
HOTELS, MOTELS, TRAILERING PARKS, AND CAMPS	
Hotels, motor hotels, and motels	70
Hotels	
Hotels, 25 guestrooms or more	
Hotels, less than 25 guestrooms	
Motels, motor hotels, and tourist courts	
Motels and tourist courts	
Motor hotels	
Rooming and boarding houses	
Sporting and recreation camps	
Trailering parks and camp sites for transients	
Organization hotels and lodging houses, on membership basis	
PERSONAL SERVICES	
Laundry, cleaning, and garment services	72A
Coin-operated laundries and dry cleaning	
Coin-operated laundries and dry cleaning stores	
Coin-operated laundry machine routes	
Other laundry, cleaning, and garment services	
Power laundries, family and commercial	
Dry cleaning plants, except rug cleaning	
Garment pressing, and agents for laundries and dry cleaners	
Industrial launderers	
Linen supply	
Diaper service	
Carpet and upholstery cleaning	
Laundry and garment services, n.e.c.	
Photographic studios, portrait	72B
Beauty and barber shops	
Beauty shops	
Barber shops	
Shoe repair, shoe shine, and hat cleaning shops	
Funeral service and crematories	

Kind-of-business titles	Form number
PERSONAL SERVICES—Con.	
Miscellaneous personal services	72B
Reducing salons and health clubs, ex. resorts	
Tax preparation services	
Miscellaneous personal services, n.e.c.	
BUSINESS SERVICES	
Advertising	73A
Advertising agencies	
Outdoor advertising services	
Radio and TV advertising representatives	
Publishers' advertising representatives	
Advertising, n.e.c.	
Services to dwellings and other buildings	73B
Window cleaning	
Disinfecting and exterminating services	
Cleaning and maintenance services, n.e.c.	
Computer and data processing services	73D
Computer programming and other software services	
Data processing services, except facilities management	
Computer facilities management	
Computer related services, n.e.c.	
Management, consulting, and public relations services	
Management and consulting services	
Public relations services	
Equipment rental and leasing services	73B
Equipment rental	
Equipment leasing, except finance leasing	
Leasing or rental of heavy construction equipment without operators	
Rental of heavy construction equipment with operators	
Other business services	
Adjustment and collection agencies	
Mercantile reporting agencies	
Consumer credit reporting agencies	
Direct mail advertising services	
Blueprinting and photocopying services	
Stenographic, court reporting, and typing services	

Kind-of-business titles	Form number
BUSINESS SERVICES—Con.	
Other business services—Con.	
Reproduction services, except printing	73B
Commercial photography, art, and graphics	73B
Commercial photography	73B
Commercial art	73B
Other	73B
News syndicates	73B
Employment agencies	73B
Temporary office help supply services	73B
Temporary help supply, except office workers	73B
Personnel supply services, n.e.c.	73B
Commercial research and development laboratories	73C
Commercial testing laboratories	73C
Detective agencies and guard services	73B
Armored car services	73B
Burglar and fire alarm systems	73B
Photofinishing laboratories	73B
Trading stamp services (sales offices)	73B
Sign painting shops	73B
Interior designing	73B
Telephone answering services	73B
Water softening services	73B
Packaging and labeling services	73B
Other business services, n.e.c.	73B
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, AND GARAGES	
Automotive repair shops	75C
General automotive repair shops	75C
General automotive repair shops, ex. diesel	75C
Diesel repair shops	75C
Top and body repair shops	75C
Other automotive repair shops	75C
Tire retreading and repair shops	75C
Paint shops	75C
Auto electrical and fuel system services	75C
Radiator repair	75C
Glass replacement and repair	75C
Brake, front end, and wheel alignment	75C
Exhaust system services (muffler shops)	75C
Transmission repair shops	75C
Other automotive repair shops, n.e.c.	75C
Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers	75B
Passenger car rental, without drivers	75B
Passenger car leasing, except finance leasing	75B
Truck rental, without drivers	75B
Truck leasing, except finance leasing	75B
Utility and recreational vehicle rental	75B

Kind-of-business titles	Form number
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, AND GARAGES—Con.	
Automobile parking	75A
Parking lots	75A
Parking structures	75A
Automotive services, except repair	75C
Car washes	75C
Automotive services, n.e.c.	75C
MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES	
Electrical and electronic repair shops	76
Radio and TV repair shops	76
Other electrical and electronic repair shops	76
Refrigeration and air conditioning repair shops	76
Electrical and electronic repair shops, n.e.c.	76
Reupholstery and furniture repair	76
Other repair shops and related services	76
Watch, clock, and jewelry repair	76
Miscellaneous repair and related services	76
Welding repair	76
Armature rewinding shops	76
Farm machinery and equipment repair shops	76
Lawnmower, saw, knife, and tool sharpening and repair	76
Sewer and septic tank cleaning services	76
Other repair and related services, n.e.c.	76
AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES, INCLUDING MOTION PICTURES	
Motion picture production, distribution, and services	78A
Motion picture production, except for TV	78A
Motion picture and tape production for TV	78A
Services allied to motion picture production	78A
Motion picture film exchanges	78A
Film or tape distribution for TV	78A
Services allied to motion picture distribution	78A
Motion picture theaters	78B
Motion picture theaters, except drive-ins	78B
Drive-in motion picture theaters	78B
Producers, orchestras, and entertainers	79A
Dance groups and artists	79A
Symphony orchestras, opera companies, and chamber music organizations	79A
Other music and entertainment presentations	79A
Producers of legitimate theater	79A
Producers of radio and TV shows, except tape	79A

Kind-of-business titles	Form number
AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES, INCLUDING MOTION PICTURES—Con.	
Producers, orchestras, and entertainers—Con.	
Theatrical services	79A
Artists' and entertainers' managers or agents, concert bureaus, and booking agents	79A
Other theatrical services	79A
Bowling alleys and billiards and pool establishments	79B
Billiards and pool establishments	79B
Bowling alleys	79B
Other amusement and recreation services	79B
Dance halls, studios, and schools	79B
Public dance halls or ballrooms	79B
Dance schools, including children's and professionals'	79B
Commercial sports	79B
Professional sports clubs, managers, and promoters	79B
Baseball clubs	79B
Football clubs	79B
Other professional sports clubs	79B
Managers and promoters	79B
Racing, including track operation	79B
Racetrack operation	79B
Auto racetrack operation	79B
Horse racetrack operation	79B
Dog racetrack operation	79B
Racing stables and racing, n.e.c.	79B
Public golf courses, except municipal	79B
Membership sports and recreation clubs	79B
Coin-operated amusement devices	79B
Amusement parks	79B
Concession operators of amusement devices and rides	79B
Carnivals and circuses	79B
Fairs	79B
Museums and botanical and zoological gardens (commercial)	79B
Other commercial recreation and amusements, n.e.c.	79B
HEALTH SERVICES	
Offices of physicians	80A
Offices of physicians	80A
Associations of physicians for expense sharing	80A
Offices of dentists	80A
Offices of osteopathic physicians	80A
Offices of chiropractors	80A
Offices of optometrists	80A

Kind-of-business titles	Form number
HEALTH SERVICES—Con.	
Nursing and personal care facilities	80C
Skilled nursing care facilities	80C
Nursing and personal care facilities, n.e.c.	80C
Hospitals	80C
General medical and surgical hospitals	80C
Psychiatric hospitals	80C
Specialty hospitals, except psychiatric	80C
Medical laboratories	80B
Dental laboratories	80B
Other health services	80C
Offices of health practitioners, n.e.c.	80A
Outpatient care facilities	80C
Health and allied services, n.e.c.	80C
LEGAL SERVICES	
Offices of lawyers	81
Associations of lawyers for expense sharing	81
Nonprofit legal services, including legal aid societies	81
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	
Elementary and secondary schools	82
Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges	82
Colleges, universities and professional schools	82
Junior colleges and technical institutes	82
Libraries and information centers	82
Correspondence schools and vocational schools	82
Correspondence schools	82
Data processing schools	82
Business and secretarial schools	82
Vocational schools, except vocational high schools, n.e.c.	82
Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	82
SOCIAL SERVICES	
Individual and family social services	83
Job training and vocational rehabilitation services	83
Child day care services	83
Residential care	83
Social services, n.e.c.	83
MUSEUMS, ART GALLERIES, AND BOTANICAL AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS	
Museums, art galleries, and botanical and zoological gardens (noncommercial)	79B
Museums, and botanical and zoological gardens (commercial)	79B

Kind-of-business titles	Form number
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS, EXCEPT RELIGIOUS	
Business associations	86
Professional membership organizations	
Labor unions and similar labor organizations	
Civic, social and fraternal associations	
Political organizations	
Membership organizations, n.e.c.	
MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES	
Architectural, engineering, and surveying services	89A
Noncommercial educational, scientific and research organizations	73C
Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	89B
Other miscellaneous services	

APPENDIX D. Special Inquiries From Selected Service Report Forms

PERSONAL SERVICES (CB-72B)

Item 8 – ANALYSIS OF 1977 RECEIPTS

Receipts may be reported either in dollar figures (see example on page 1) or as a percent (in whole percents) of the total – see example →

Please do NOT combine data for two or more detail lines. Estimates are acceptable.

EXAMPLE FOR REPORTING PERCENTS — If figure is 38.76% of total receipts:
- Report whole percents → 39%
- Not acceptable → 38.76%

	Type of receipts	Census use only	Mil.	Thou.	Dol.	Percent
a. To be completed only by establishments providing photographic services (portrait or commercial), art, graphic arts, or related design services.	(1) Portrait photography	930 971	931			938
	(2) Commercial photography	972				
	(3) Commercial art and illustration	973				
	(4) Graphic arts and related design	974				
	(5) Photofinishing of customers' film	975				
	(6) All other receipts *Describe in "Remarks" section if this is largest source of receipts.*	981				
	(7) TOTAL RECEIPTS (Sum of lines (1) through (6) should equal Item 5a) →	930 990	931			100%
b. To be completed only by operators of coin-operated laundry and dry-cleaning equipment and by establishments engaged in carpet or upholstery cleaning.	(1) Coin-operated laundry (or other self-service type) work	930 940	931			932
	(2) Coin-operated dry-cleaning (or similar automatic) work	942				
	(3) Rug cleaning in plant	950				
	(4) Carpet and upholstery cleaning on location	959				
	(5) Dry cleaning (other than coin-operated)	961				
	(6) Sales of disposables and other merchandise	981				
	(7) All other receipts *Describe in "Remarks" section if this is largest source of receipts.*	981				
	(8) TOTAL RECEIPTS (Sum of lines (1) through (7) should equal Item 5a) →	930 990	931			100%

c. REPAYMENT OF CASH ADVANCES

To be completed only by funeral service and crematory establishments.

(1) Do the receipts listed in Item 5a include repayment of cash advances made by this establishment for the convenience of those served to cover such items as: cemetery expenses, transportation other than local, additional local transportation, flowers, newspaper notices, clergy and musician honoraria, transcripts, and other items not in the services normally included in the price of a funeral selected at this establishment? 931 — 1 ☐ YES 2 ☐ NO

(2) What was the amount of such repayments (whether or not included in item 5a)? 932 — Mil. | Thou. | Dol.

ADVERTISING (CB-73A)

Item 8 – ANALYSIS OF 1977 RECEIPTS
(To be completed only by advertising agencies)

Please do NOT combine data for two or more detail lines. Estimates are acceptable.

Lines i and j represent the agency compensation (media commission and service charges) after subtracting the costs as shown on lines g and h.

Line a – Total amount of billings for publications (or other advertising space) and radio and television time. Include amounts billed directly by media to clients of this agency. Include media billings for clients on overall fee basis of compensation at gross amount (whether or not agency commissions are credited against fee or client is billed net.)

Line b – Billings for such materials and services as artwork, plates, printed materials, investigations, etc., only when supplied or performed by other business organizations. Include gross receipts regardless of the method of computing fees or commissions.

	Census use only	Mil.	Thou.	Dol.
	930	931		
a. Sales of (billings for) advertising media	981			
b. Billings for advertising materials and other outside production services	992			
c. Fees (see instructions for line c in left column)	993			
d. Public relations services billed separately	994			
e. All other operating income – *Describe in "Remarks" section if this is largest source of receipts*	951			

ADVERTISING (CB-73A)—Con.

Item 8 – ANALYSIS OF 1977 RECEIPTS – Continued
(To be completed only by advertising agencies)

Line c – All fees for services performed by the agency such as consultant fees, charges for special services performed in agency, artwork produced inside the agency and other service fees. For clients on a minimum fee basis of compensation, include amounts billed to clients for the difference between agency income on media and production and the agreed upon minimum. For clients on an overall fee basis of compensation, include the difference between credited media and/or production commissions and the agreed upon fee. Designate whether positive or negative on line k.

Line d – Include only those public relations services which were billed separately as such.

Line g – Cost of advertising media shown in line a. Do not include expenses incurred in placement of advertising space.

Line h – Cost of materials and services shown in line b. Do not include agency expenses incurred in arranging for materials and services.

Line i – Includes commissions and/or negotiated contract fees.

i. TOTAL RECEIPTS (Should equal Item 5a) →	990	
g. Cost of advertising media in line a above	670	
h. Purchases of advertising materials and services in line b above	671	
i. Commission on media (line a minus line g)	672	
j. Agency income on above materials and services (line b minus line h)	673	
k. Does the entry on line c have a negative value?	674	1 ☐ YES 2 ☐ NO

MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS SERVICES (CB-73B)

Item 8 – ANALYSIS OF 1977 RECEIPTS

Please do NOT combine data for two or more detail lines. Estimates are acceptable.

Receipts may be reported either in dollar figures (see example on page 1), or as a percent (in whole percents) of the total (see example above)

a. To be completed only by credit and adjustment agencies	Census use only	Mil.	Thou.	Dol.	Percent
	930	931			932
(1) Commissions from collection or adjustment of open debts on account	381				
(2) Receipts from furnishing credit reports on business firms (mercantile reporting)	382				
(3) Receipts from member firms for furnishing credit reports on individuals to members (consumer credit reporting)	383				
(4) Receipts from insurance companies or other business firms for preparing reports on individuals	384				
(5) Recoveries on purchased receivables (Report total amounts collected on accounts purchased from others at a discount)	385				
(6) All other receipts – *Describe in "Remarks" section if this is largest source of receipts.*	981				
(7) TOTAL RECEIPTS (Sum of lines a(1) through a(6) should equal line 5a) →	930 / 990	931			100%

b. To be completed only by establishments providing photographic services (portrait or commercial), art, graphic, or related design services	Census use only	Mil.	Thou.	Dol.	Percent
	930	931			932
(1) Portrait photography	971				
(2) Commercial photography	972				
(3) Commercial art and illustration	973				
	930	931			932
(4) Graphic arts and related design	974				
(5) Photofinishing of customers' films	975				
(6) All other receipts – *Describe in "Remarks" section if this is largest source of receipts.*	981				
(7) TOTAL RECEIPTS (Sum of lines b(1) through b(6) should equal line 5a) →	930 / 990	931			100%

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND TESTING LABORATORIES (CS-73C)

Item 8 – ANALYSIS OF OPERATING RECEIPTS OR TOTAL REVENUE

Receipts or revenue may be reported either in dollar figures (see example on page 1) or as a percent (in whole percents) of the total (see example). →

EXAMPLE FOR REPORTING PERCENTS — If figure is 38.76% of total receipts:

	Mil.	Thou.	Dol.	Per-cent
• Report whole percents →				39%
Not acceptable →				38.76%

Please do NOT combine data for two or more detail lines. Estimates are acceptable.

Report ALL amounts received from customers.

Include amounts received for work which has been subcontracted to others. If separate book records are not available, enter estimates for each line.

Report in column (a) for operations which were taxable; and in column (b) for tax-exempt activities.

Line a(1) – Amounts received from research and development on computer and data processing equipment (hardware) should be included here.

Line a (2)(a) – Include amounts received from all types of computer and data processing "software," e.g., systems research or engineering, computer operations research, programming, systems design or analysis.

Line a (2)(b) – Include amounts received from ALL types of business management and consulting services, EXCEPT computer and data processing related services; e.g., market research, general operations research (except computer related), economic research, and management "engineering."

Item	Census use only	Taxable operations (a) Mil.	Thou.	Dol.	Per-cent	Tax-exempt activities (b) Mil.	Thou.	Dol.	Per-cent
a. Amount received on a FEE OR CONTRACT BASIS									
(1) Physical or "laboratory" research and development (Include receipts for work which this establishment subcontracted to others)	930	931			932	933			934
(a) Federal government contracts and subcontracts	111								
(b) All other laboratory (physical) research and development	112								
(2) "Research," except physical research									
(a) Computer "software" and related services (programming, systems design or analysis, systems engineering, computer related operations research)	113								
(b) All other (general operations research, economic research, management "engineering")	114								
(3) Engineering services, consulting, and design (professional)	115								
(4) Testing (physical or product testing)	116								
b. All other operating receipts *(If this is the largest source of receipts, describe in the "Remarks" section.)*	951								
c. TOTAL OPERATING RECEIPTS from taxable operations (Sum of entries in column (a) should equal Item 5a, column (a).) →	930 990	931			100%				
	930	946				933			934
d. Receipts or revenue from contributions or grants	117								
e. All other revenue from tax-exempt activities (including investments, dividends, rents, etc.)	954								
f. TOTAL REVENUE from tax-exempt activities (Sum of entries in column (b) should equal Item 5a, column (b).) →	930 992					933			100%

Item 9 – PAID EMPLOYEES, BY OCCUPATION

Report in column (a) for operations which were taxable; and in column (b) for tax-exempt activities.

Include both full-time and part-time employees, including officers of incorporated businesses.

	Number for pay period including March 12, 1977 — Taxable operations (a)	Tax-exempt activities (b)
a. Scientists (holding advanced degree) and engineers (licensed or registered)	680	684
b. Technicians (certified) and other professional researchers	681	685
c. All other paid employees	682	686
d. TOTAL PAID EMPLOYEES (Should equal corresponding entries in Item 6b(1).) →	683	687

MANAGEMENT, CONSULTING, PUBLIC RELATIONS, AND COMPUTER SERVICES (CB-73D)

Item 8 – ANALYSIS OF 1977 RECEIPTS OF TAXABLE OPERATIONS
(To be completed only by those indicating "YES" in Item 4b)

Receipts may be reported either in dollar figures (see example on page 1) or as a percent (in whole percents) of the total – see example.

Data reported on lines a through f should represent a breakdown of receipts reported in item 5a.

Please do NOT combine data for two or more detail lines. Estimates are acceptable.

Receipts should include amounts received for work subcontracted to others. If separate book records for these figures are not maintained, enter the best estimate for each line.

Lines a(1) through a(6) – Report on these lines all receipts from services which are primarily computer and data processing related.

Line (1) – Include receipts from all types of computer "software," e.g., systems research, operations research, systems engineering.

Line (4) – Include total receipts from facilities management (operation of customers' in-house systems) contracts.

Line (5) – If leasing is with maintenance, total receipts should be reported here. Do not include receipts from "finance" leasing. "Finance" leasing is any "full-payout" leasing arrangement. Receipts from "finance" leasing should be reported on line h only.

Line (6) – Report receipts from computer consulting services here.

Line b – Receipts from management of customers' facilities (except computer facilities), with operating staff furnished by this firm should be reported on line f.

Line c(1) – Include consulting fees received for assisting management in the analysis and solution of operating and technical as well as management problems, and for management "engineering."

Line d – Include receipts for edu[illegible]al or personnel research and testing; business, economic, and m[illegible]alysis and research; opinion research; and systems design and [illegible]ns research (not primarily computer related).

Lines h and i – Amounts reported here by taxable operations should NOT be included in item 5a.

EXAMPLE FOR REPORTING PERCENTS	If figure is 38.76% of total receipts:	Mil.	Thou.	Dol.	Percent
	• Report whole percents →				39%
	Not acceptable →				38.76%

	Census use only	Mil.	Thou.	Dol.	Percent
a. Computer and data processing services	530	531			532
(1) Programming, systems design and analysis, and related "software"	120				
(2) Research and development of computer and data processing equipment (hardware)	121				
(3) Data processing (include time sharing, service bureaus, computer input services, etc.)	122				
(4) Facilities management (operation of computer and data processing facilities on customers' locations)	123				
(5) Rental or leasing (except finance leasing of computer and data processing equipment	124				
(6) Other computer and data processing services, including maintenance services	125				
b. Management of business owned by others (providing management personnel only)	126				
c. Consulting, design, and public relations services	530	531			532
(1) Management consulting (general or specialists)	127				
(2) Engineering consulting and design services (professional)	128				
(3) Public relations services	129				
(4) Other consulting and design services, including interior design	129				
d. Commercial nonphysical research services (on a fee or contract basis)	130				
e. Commercial laboratory (physical) research and development (on a fee or contract basis)	131				
f. All other receipts – *Describe in "Remarks" section if this is largest source of receipts*	901				
g. TOTAL (Sum of lines a through f should equal the entry in Item 5a) →	530 / 900	531			100%
h. Finance ("full-payout") leasing		905			
i. Contributions, interest, dividends, and other nonoperating income		906			

AUTOMOBILE PARKING (CB-75A)

Item 8 – NUMBER OF STALLS AND METHOD OF OPERATION

		Number
a. Number of parking stalls at this location (estimates are acceptable)	700	
b. Is this a parking facility at which the customer normally parks his own car?	701	1 ☐ YES 2 ☐ NO

AUTOMOBILE AND TRUCK RENTAL AND LEASING, WITHOUT DRIVERS (CB-76B)

Item 8 – ANALYSIS OF 1977 RECEIPTS AND EQUIPMENT

Receipts may be reported either in dollar figures (see example on page 1), or as a percent (in whole percents) of the total. See example →

Data reported on lines a through f should represent a breakdown of receipts reported in Item 5a.

Please do NOT combine data for two or more detail lines. Estimates are acceptable.

Lines a(1) through b(4) – All detail lines with receipts entry in column (a) should also have entry in column (b). Enter zero in column (b) when all vehicles rented or leased during 1977 were sold prior to December 31.

Lines a(1) through c – Do not include receipts for leasing, purchasing, or managing equipment owned by clients. Management or other service fees should be included on line d.

Lines b(1) through c – Include receipts from both maintenance and non-maintenance operating leasing. Do not include receipts from "finance leasing." Receipts from "finance leasing" should be reported on line h.

Lines e and f – Do not include the value of used equipment sold or traded for replacements or the sale of other capital assets.

EXAMPLE FOR REPORTING PERCENTS — If figure is 38.76% of total receipts: • Report whole percents → 39% ; Not acceptable → 38.76%

Type of receipts and equipment	Census use only	Receipts (a) Mil.	Thou.	Dol.	Percent	Number of vehicles in fleet on December 31, 1977 (b)
a. Short-term rental of automotive equipment	930	931			932	938
(1) Passenger cars	141					
(2) Trucks	142					
(3) Truck tractors	143					
(4) Truck trailers and semi-trailers	144					
(5) Automobile utility trailers	145					
(6) House trailers, recreational vehicles and trailers	146					
b. Leasing (except finance leasing) of automotive equipment	930	931			932	938
(1) Passenger cars	147					
(2) Trucks	148					
(3) Truck tractors	149					
(4) Truck trailers and semi-trailers	150					
c. Rental and leasing (except finance leasing) of all other equipment	151					
d. Management or other service fees (equipment owned by others)	152					
e. Sale of merchandise – *Describe*	930	931			932	
	161					
f. All other receipts – *Describe in "Remarks" section if this is largest source of receipts*	953					
g. TOTAL (Sum of lines a through f should equal Item 5a) →	990				100%	
h. Finance leasing		965				

AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE SHOPS, INCLUDING TIRE RETREADING (CB-75C)

Item 7 – KIND OF ACTIVITY OR OPERATION

b. Tire retreading — 710

(1) Were 50 percent or more of total receipts in 1977 from retreading tires at this establishment? — 1 ☐ YES 2 ☐ NO

(2) If "YES," indicate the number of tires retreaded at this establishment during 1977. (Include tires retreaded for sale plus tires retreaded for others.) — 711

(a) Automobile tires

(b) Truck and bus tires (including industrial, off-the-road, tractor, airplane tires, etc.) — 712

c. Car wash — 713

(1) Are cars washed at this establishment? — 1 ☐ YES 2 ☐ NO

(2) If "YES" above, what method of car washing is used? — 714

Conveyor, full service ..... 1 ☐

Conveyor, exterior only ..... 2 ☐

Stationary, brush and/or automatic method ..... 3 ☐

Stationary, self-service ..... 4 ☐

Custom hand wash or other method ..... 5 ☐

AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE SHOPS, INCLUDING TIRE RETREADING (CB-76C)—Con.

Item 8 – ANALYSIS OF 1977 RECEIPTS

Receipts may be reported either in dollar figures (see example on page 1) or as a percent (in whole percents) of the total (see example below).

Please do NOT combine data for two or more detail lines. Estimates are acceptable.

EXAMPLE FOR REPORTING PERCENTS

If figure is 38.76% of total receipts	Mil.	Thou.	Dol.	Percent
•Report whole percents →				39%
Not acceptable →				38.76%

a. To be completed by all establishments except tire retreaders

Type of service or merchandise sold	Census use only	Mil.	Thou.	Dol.	Percent
	530	531			532
(1) Labor charges (except car wash)	161				
(2) Parts installed in repair work	162				
(3) Parts, over-the-counter	163				
(4) Automotive fuels and lubricants	164				
(5) Sales of other merchandise	901				
(6) Car wash	165				
(7) All other receipts – *Describe in "Remarks" section if this is largest source of receipts*	951				
(8) TOTAL RECEIPTS (Sum of lines (1) through (7) should equal item 5a) →	530 / 990	531			100%

b. To be completed only by tire retreading establishments

Type of service or merchandise sold	Census use only	Mil.	Thou.	Dol.	Percent
	530	531			532
(1) New tires sold	166				
(2) Sale of retread tires (Report receipts from retreading tires owned by others on line (3) below.)					
(a) Retread automobile tires sold to fleet operators	167				
(b) Retread automobile tires sold to other users	168				
(c) Retread automobile tires sold to dealers for resale	169				
(d) Retread truck and bus tires sold to users (include industrial, off-the-road, tractor, airplane tires, etc.)	530 / 170	531			532
(e) Retread truck and bus tires sold to dealers for resale (include industrial, off-the-road, tractor, airplane tires, etc.)	171				
(3) Retreading tires owned by others	172				
(4) Tire services other than retreading	173				
(5) Sales of other merchandise	901				
(6) All other receipts – *Describe in "Remarks" section if this is largest source of receipts*	951				
(7) TOTAL RECEIPTS (Sum of lines (1) through (6) above should equal item 5a) →	530 / 990	531			100%

AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES (CB-79B)

Item 8 – ANALYSIS OF 1977 RECEIPTS OR REVENUE

(To be completed only by those directed in item 7.)

Please do NOT combine data for two or more detail lines. Estimates are acceptable.

For TAXABLE operations, data reported on lines a(1) through a(6) should represent a breakdown of operating receipts reported in item 5a. For TAX-EXEMPT activities, data reported on lines a(1) through a(6), b(1), and b(2) should represent a breakdown of total revenue reported in item 5a.

Line a(1) – Report amounts received from the sale of general or specific exhibit admissions, exclusive of any State and local admission taxes. Museums, arboreta, etc., should not include donations made for admissions (line b(1)) or fees and admissions for program services (line a(6)). Baseball, football and other professional athletic clubs should report total receipts from admissions to their home games, including the visiting teams' share – both league and nonleague – but not their share of admissions for games away from home. Do not deduct any payments made to the operators of the facilities used.

Line a(2) – Report amounts received from membership dues and fees and from use of recreational facilities. Bowling establishments should report their receipts from use of their bowling lanes on this line; their receipts from other sources should be reported on lines a(3), a(4), or a(6).

Line a(3) – Report amounts received from sales of food, candy, refreshments, etc., excluding all sales and excise taxes. Do not include receipts from sales made by operators of concessions nor this establishment's share of receipts from vending machines operated by others at this establishment.

Line a(4) – Report amounts received from sales of gifts, souvenirs, and other merchandise, excluding sales (or other) taxes. Do not include the sale of owned collections, displays, exhibits, or other assets.

Line a(5) – Race tracks should report their portion of parimutuel receipts here. Do not include the State's share of such receipts.

Line a(6) – Do not include receipts for items listed on lines b(1) or b(2). Include such receipts as fees for parking. Museums, etc., should include amounts received from program services such as from tuition and admission charges for lectures, film showings, classes, and workshops; from commissions earned as agent for the sale of exhibits owned by others; from contract fees for services provided to others in the industry; and from direct services purchased by government or private agencies.

Line a(7) – Only TAXABLE operations should report here.

Line b(1) – Report grants and contributions, including all governmental and other support, whether or not restricted against use for operations. Include here any donations made for admissions. Report the purchase of services by government or private agencies on line a(6).

Line b(2) – Report amounts received from interest and dividends; concessions or coin-operated machines operated by others on these premises; rentals (including rental of display space, stadiums, arenas, and other owned facilities); commissions earned, other than those reported on line a(6); advertising and underwriting; and similar activities. Exclude amounts transferred to operating funds from capital or reserve funds, and income derived from the sale of investments, real estate, or other assets.

Line c – Only TAX-EXEMPT operations should report here.

	Census use only	Mil.	Thou.	Dol.
a. Amounts received from customers, patrons, and contract fees	530	531		
(1) Admissions *(Do not include admission taxes)*	221			
(2) Amounts received for the use of recreational facilities and membership fees	248			
(3) Sales of food, refreshments, and alcoholic beverages	249			
(4) Sales of other merchandise	901			
(5) Race track's (or fair's) share of receipts from parimutuel betting	239			
(6) All other amounts received from customers, patrons, and contract fees – *Describe in "Remarks" section if this is largest source of receipts or revenue.*	530 / 951	531		
(7) TOTAL OPERATING RECEIPTS OF TAXABLE OPERATIONS (Sum of lines a(1) through a(6) should equal item 5(a)) →	990			
b. Other sources of receipts or revenue	530	544		
(1) Government or private contributions	251			
(2) All other sources	252			
c. TOTAL REVENUE FROM TAX-EXEMPT ACTIVITIES (Sum of lines a(1) through a(6) and b(1) and b(2) should equal item 5(a)) →	530 / 992	533		

AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES (CB-79B)—Con.

Item 10 – BOWLING

(To be completed by bowling establishments.)

a. Number of lanes (alleys) operated on December 31, 1977 — Number of lanes: 747

b. Number of PAID lines bowled during 1977 (Report number of lines bowled to the nearest thousand lines. Include reduced rate lines, but do NOT include free lines.) — Number of lines: Mil. / Thou. / 000; 748

Item 11 – NUMBER OF ADMISSIONS IN 1977

(To be completed only by those directed in Item 7.)

Report the number of general admissions to the nearest thousand and indicate whether or not an actual count. Numbers admitted under suggested or voluntary (donations) admissions policies should be included on line b.

	Number of admissions: Mil.	Thou.	000	Actual count?
a. Number of paid general admissions, both full and reduced charge	749			750 1 ☐ YES 2 ☐ NO
b. Free general admissions	751			752 1 ☐ YES 2 ☐ NO

EDUCATIONAL SERVICES (CB-82)

Item 8 – PERSONNEL AND PAYROLL BY OCCUPATION

NOTE – Include personnel who perform a variety of functions (secretaries, etc.) on the one line which best describes the primary nature of their work.

Tax-Exempt Organizations – Include only personnel and payroll associated with tax-exempt activities. Lines a through d should represent a breakdown of corresponding entries in item 6, column b.

Occupation	Census use only	Personnel for pay period including March 12, 1977	Annual payroll: Mil.	Thou.	Dol.
a. Instructional staff	536	537	538		
(1) Teachers	300				
(2) Other	301				
b. Administrative, clerical, and secretarial personnel	302				
c. Service and maintenance personnel	303				
d. All other	304				
e. TOTAL (Sum of lines a through d should equal corresponding entries in item 6.) →	536 / 996	537	538		

SOCIAL SERVICES (CB-83)

Item 8 – SPECIALTY – Mark (X) as many boxes as applicable which describe the services provided by this establishment or organization.

a. Job counseling	820 1 ☐	g. Neighborhood development service	826 1 ☐
b. Other counseling	821 1 ☐	h. Fund raising, except on a fee basis	827 1 ☐
c. Adoption and foster care service	822 1 ☐	i. Offender rehabilitation service	828 1 ☐
d. Traveler's aid service	823 1 ☐	j. Alcohol and/or drug rehabilitation	829 1 ☐
e. Disaster and temporary relief service	824 1 ☐	k. Other – *Describe*	830 1 ☐
f. Recreation service	825 1 ☐		

Item 9 – REHABILITATION PROGRAMS

Was more than one half of total expenses (as reported in item 5d) incurred to operate rehabilitation program(s)? 789 1 ☐ YES – *Specify which programs below* 2 ☐ NO

a. Physical restoration	790 1 ☐	f. Speech pathology	795 1 ☐
b. Social adjustment	791 1 ☐	g. Audiology	796 1 ☐
c. Vocational adjustment	792 1 ☐	h. Alcohol/drug rehabilitation	797 1 ☐
d. Sheltered employment	793 1 ☐	i. Other – *Describe*	798 1 ☐
e. Work activity	794 1 ☐		

MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS (CB-86)

Item 3 – ANALYSIS OF REVENUE FROM TAX-EXEMPT ACTIVITIES

(To be completed only by those indicating "YES" in Item 4b.)

Revenue may be reported either in dollar figures (see example on page 1) or as a percent (in whole percents) of the total (see example).

Please do NOT combine data for two or more detail lines. Estimates are acceptable.

EXAMPLE FOR REPORTING PERCENTS — If figure is 38.76% of total receipts:
- Report whole percents → 39%
- Not acceptable → 38.76%

Sources of revenue of tax-exempt activities	Census use only	Mil.	Thou.	Dol.	Percent
a. Membership dues and fees	530 315	533			534
b. Contributions, gifts, grants (including fund-raising activities)	316				
c. Fees from recreational or other facilities	317				
d. Sale of merchandise	901				
e. Fees from seminars, conventions, and trade shows	318				
f. Investment income (such as interest, dividends, and rents)	312				
g. All other revenue – *Describe in "Remarks" section if this is the largest source of revenue*	354				
h. TOTAL REVENUE (Sum of lines a through g should equal entry in Item 5a, column b) →	530 992	533			100%

ACCOUNTING, AUDITING, BOOKKEEPING AND MISCELLANEOUS PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (CB-808)

Item 8 – ANALYSIS OF 1977 RECEIPTS

(To be completed only by establishments engaged in accounting, auditing, bookkeeping, and tax preparation services.)

Receipts may be reported either in dollar figures (see example on page 1), or as a percent (in whole percents) of the total – see example →

Please do NOT combine data for two or more detail lines. Estimates are acceptable.

Line a – Include receipts for services provided, beginning with pre-adjusted trial balance (clients have own bookkeeper on their premises) and preparation of periodic financial statements for clients. Audit service consists the examination and reporting, analysis and confirmation of clients' existing accounting records.

Line b – Include receipts from systems installations, investigations, cost analyses, and other consulting and management services. Receipts from tax consultations should be included on line c.

Line c – Include receipts for advice on tax matters, etc. If advice is provided as part of the preparation of tax returns, enter amount on line d.

Line d – Include receipts from preparation of tax forms

Line e – Include receipts from preparation of trial balances, journals, ledgers, payrolls, etc.

EXAMPLE FOR REPORTING PERCENTS — If figure is 38.76% of total receipts:
- Report whole percents → 39%
- Not acceptable → 38.76%

Type of receipts	Census use only	Receipts Mil.	Thou.	Dol.	Percent
a. Accounting and auditing services	530 399	531			532
b. Management advisory services	351				
c. Tax consultation services	352				
d. Tax preparation services	353				
e. Bookkeeping services (writeup work)	354				
f. All other receipts – *Describe in "Remarks" section if this is largest source of receipts*	951				
g. TOTAL RECEIPTS (Should be the same as Item 5a(1)) →	A30 990	531			100%

ACCOUNTING, AUDITING, BOOKKEEPING AND MISCELLANEOUS PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (CB-89B)—Con.

Item 9 – PERSONNEL AND PAYROLL BY OCCUPATION

(To be completed only by establishments engaged in accounting, auditing, bookkeeping, and tax preparation services.)

Include personnel who perform a variety of functions (secretaries, etc.) on the one line which best describes the primary nature of their work.

Lines a(1) and a(2) – Accountants who are members of professional corporations should be included here.

Line a(3) – Include licensed, registered, and public accountants, and accounting practitioners who are not certified by the State.

Line b – Only proprietors and partners not considered employees of the firm for Federal tax purposes should be included here.

Occupation (Include proprietors and partners on line b only)	Census use only	Personnel for pay period including March 12, 1977	Annual payroll Mil.	Thou.	Dol.
a. Type of employee	896	897	898		
(1) Certified public accountant (employee of firm)	386				
(2) Public accountant – not certified (employee of firm)	387				
(3) All other (stenographers, bookkeepers, etc.)	388				
(4) TOTAL (Sum of lines a(1) through a(3) should equal comparable entries in Item 6) ——→	896	897	898		
b. Active proprietors or partners at this location (unincorporated practices only). Group practices should include only accountants who are members of the practice covered by this EI Number.		870			
(1) Certified public accountant					
(2) Public accountant – not certified		871			
(3) TOTAL number of proprietors and partners. (Sum of b(1) and b(2)) ——→		872			
c. If this practice was a partnership which operated at more than one location in 1977, what was the total number of active partners in the partnership?		881			

APPENDIX E. Standard Consolidated Statistical Areas and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas

(Titles and definitions of the SMSA's in the State established by the Department of Commerce, Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, as of December 1977)

Standard Consolidated Statistical Areas

Boston-Lawrence-Lowell, Mass.-N.H.	Consists of Boston, Mass., SMSA; Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H., SMSA; Lowell, Mass.-N.H., SMSA; and Brockton, Mass., SMSA
Chicago-Gary, Ill.-Ind.[1]	Consists of Chicago, Ill., SMSA, and Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind., SMSA
Cincinnati-Hamilton, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	Consists of Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind., SMSA, and Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio, SMSA
Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, Ohio	Consists of Cleveland, Ohio, SMSA; Akron, Ohio, SMSA; and Lorain-Elyria, Ohio, SMSA
Detroit-Ann Arbor, Mich.	Consists of Detroit, Mich., SMSA, and Ann Arbor, Mich., SMSA
Houston-Galveston, Tex.	Consists of Houston, Tex., SMSA, and Galveston-Texas City, Tex., SMSA
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim, Calif	Consists of Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif., SMSA; Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif., SMSA; Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif., SMSA; and Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura, Calif., SMSA
Miami-Fort Lauderdale, Fla.	Consists of Miami, Fla., SMSA, and Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla., SMSA
Milwaukee-Racine, Wis.	Consists of Milwaukee, Wis., SMSA, and Racine, Wis., SMSA
New York-Newark-Jersey City, N.Y.-N.J.-Conn.[2]	Consists of New York, N.Y.-N.J., SMSA; Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y., SMSA; Newark, N.J., SMSA; Jersey City, N.J., SMSA; New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J., SMSA; Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J., SMSA; Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J., SMSA; Stamford, Conn., SMSA; and Norwalk, Conn., SMSA
Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, Pa.-Del.-N.J.-Md.	Consists of Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J., SMSA; Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md., SMSA; and Trenton, N.J., SMSA
San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, Calif.	Consists of San Francisco-Oakland, Calif., SMSA; San Jose, Calif., SMSA; and Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif., SMSA
Seattle-Tacoma, Wash.	Consists of Seattle-Everett, Wash., SMSA, and Tacoma, Wash., SMSA

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas

Abilene, Tex.	Consists of Callahan, Jones, and Taylor Counties, Tex.
Akron, Ohio	Consists of Portage and Summit Counties, Ohio
Albany, Ga.	Consists of Dougherty and Lee Counties, Ga.
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	Consists of Albany, Montgomery, Rensselaer, Saratoga, and Schenectady Counties, N.Y.
Albuquerque, N. Mex.	Consists of Bernalillo and Sandoval Counties, N. Mex.
Alexandria, La.	Consists of Grant and Rapides Parishes, La.
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	Consists of Carbon, Lehigh, and Northampton Counties, Pa.; and Warren County, N.J.
Altoona, Pa.	Coextensive with Blair County, Pa.
Amarillo, Tex.	Consists of Potter and Randall Counties, Tex.
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	Coextensive with Orange County, Calif.
Anchorage, Alaska	Coextensive with Anchorage Division, Alaska
Anderson, Ind.	Coextensive with Madison County, Ind.
Ann Arbor, Mich.	Coextensive with Washtenaw County, Mich.
Anniston, Ala.[3]	Coextensive with Calhoun County, Ala.
Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	Consists of Calumet, Outagamie, and Winnebago Counties, Wis.
Asheville, N.C.	Consists of Buncombe and Madison Counties, N.C.
Atlanta, Ga.	Consists of Butts, Cherokee, Clayton, Cobb, De Kalb, Douglas, Fayette, Forsyth, Fulton, Gwinnett, Henry, Newton, Paulding, Rockdale, and Walton Counties, Ga.

See footnotes at end of appendix.

SMSA'S—Con.

Atlantic City, N.J.	Coextensive with Atlantic County, N.J.
Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	Consists of Columbia and Richmond Counties, Ga., and Aiken County, S.C.
Austin, Tex.[4]	Consists of Hays, Travis, and Williamson Counties, Tex.
Bakersfield, Calif.	Coextensive with Kern County, Calif.
Baltimore, Md.	Consists of Baltimore[5] city and Anne Arundel, Baltimore, Carroll, Harford, and Howard Counties, Md.
Baton Rouge, La.	Consists of Ascension, East Baton Rouge, Livingston, and West Baton Rouge Parishes, La.
Battle Creek, Mich.	Consists of Barry and Calhoun Counties, Mich.
Bay City, Mich.	Coextensive with Bay County, Mich.
Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	Consists of Hardin, Jefferson, and Orange Counties, Tex.
Billings, Mont.	Coextensive with Yellowstone County, Mont.
Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	Consists of Hancock, Harrison, and Stone Counties, Miss.
Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	Consists of Broome and Tioga Counties, N.Y., and Susquehanna County, Pa.
Birmingham, Ala.	Consists of Jefferson, St. Clair, Shelby, and Walker Counties, Ala.
Bloomington, Ind.[3]	Coextensive with Monroe County, Ind.
Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	Coextensive with McLean County, Ill.
Boise City, Idaho	Coextensive with Ada County, Idaho
Boston, Mass.	Consists of Beverly, Lynn, Peabody, and Salem cities, and Boxford, Danvers, Hamilton, Lynnfield, Manchester, Marblehead, Middleton, Nahant, Saugus, Swampscott, Topsfield, and Wenham towns in Essex County; Cambridge, Everett, Malden, Medford, Melrose, Newton, Somerville, Waltham, and Woburn cities, and Acton, Arlington, Ashland, Bedford, Belmont, Boxborough; Burlington, Carlisle, Concord, Framingham, Holliston, Lexington, Lincoln, Natick, North Reading, Reading, Sherborn, Stoneham, Sudbury, Wakefield, Watertown, Wayland, Weston, Wilmington, and Winchester towns in Middlesex County; Quincy city, and Bellingham, Braintree, Brookline, Canton, Cohasset, Dedham, Dover, Foxborough, Franklin, Holbrook, Medfield, Medway, Millis, Milton, Needham, Norfolk, Norwood, Randolph, Sharon, Stoughton, Walpole, Wellesley, Westwood, Weymouth, and Wrentham towns in Norfolk County; Abington, Duxbury, Hanover, Hanson, Hingham, Hull, Kingston, Marshfield, Norwell, Pembroke, Rockland, Scituate towns in Plymouth County; and Boston, Chelsea, and Revere cities, and Winthrop town in Suffolk County, Mass.
Bradenton, Fla.[3]	Coextensive with Manatee County, Fla.
Bridgeport, Conn.	Consists of Bridgeport and Shelton cities, and Easton, Fairfield, Monroe, Stratford, and Trumbull towns in Fairfield County; and Derby and Milford cities in New Haven County, Conn.
Bristol, Conn.	Consists of Bristol city and Burlington town in Hartford County, and Plymouth town in Litchfield County, Conn.
Brockton, Mass.	Consists of Easton town in Bristol County; Avon town in Norfolk County; and Brockton city, and Bridgewater, East Bridgewater, Halifax, West Bridgewater, and Whitman towns in Plymouth County, Mass.
Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	Coextensive with Cameron County, Tex.
Bryan-College Station, Tex.	Coextensive with Brazos County, Tex.
Buffalo, N.Y.	Consists of Erie and Niagara Counties, N.Y.
Burlington, N.C.	Coextensive with Alamance County, N.C.
Canton, Ohio	Consists of Carroll and Stark Counties, Ohio
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	Coextensive with Linn County, Iowa
Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, Ill.	Coextensive with Champaign County, Ill.
Charleston-North Charleston, S.C.[6]	Consists of Berkeley, Charleston, and Dorchester Counties, S.C.
Charleston, W. Va.	Consists of Kanawha and Putnam Counties, W. Va.
Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C.	Consists of Gaston, Mecklenburg, and Union Counties, N.C.

See footnotes at end of appendix.

SMSA'S—Con.

Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	Consists of Hamilton, Marion, and Sequatchie Counties, Tenn.; and Catoosa, Dade, and Walker Counties, Ga.
Chicago, Ill.	Consists of Cook, Du Page, Kane, Lake, McHenry, and Will Counties, Ill.
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	Consists of Clermont, Hamilton, and Warren Counties, Ohio; Boone, Campbell, and Kenton Counties, Ky.; and Dearborn County, Ind.
Clarksville-Hopkinsville, Tenn.-Ky.[3]	Consists of Montgomery County, Tenn. and Christian County, Ky.
Cleveland, Ohio	Consists of Cuyahoga, Geauga, Lake, and Medina Counties, Ohio
Colorado Springs, Colo.	Consists of El Paso and Teller Counties, Colo.
Columbia, Mo.	Coextensive with Boone County, Mo.
Columbia, S.C.	Consists of Lexington and Richland Counties, S.C.
Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	Consists of Chattahoochee County and Columbus[5] (consolidated government), Ga., and Russell County, Ala.
Columbus, Ohio	Consists of Delaware, Fairfield, Franklin, Madison, and Pickaway Counties, Ohio
Corpus Christi, Tex.	Consists of Nueces and San Patricio Counties, Tex.
Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex.	Consists of Collin, Dallas, Denton, Ellis, Hood, Johnson, Kaufman, Parker, Rockwall, Tarrant, and Wise Counties, Tex.
Danbury, Conn.	Consists of Danbury city and Bethel, Brookfield, New Fairfield, Newtown, and Redding towns in Fairfield County; and New Milford town in Litchfield County, Conn.
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	Consists of Scott County, Iowa and Henry and Rock Island Counties, Ill.
Dayton, Ohio	Consists of Greene, Miami, Montgomery, and Preble Counties, Ohio
Daytona Beach, Fla.	Coextensive with Volusia County, Fla.
Decatur, Ill.	Coextensive with Macon County, Ill.
Denver-Boulder, Colo.	Consists of Adams, Arapahoe, Boulder, Denver, Douglas, Gilpin, and Jefferson Counties, Colo.
Des Moines, Iowa	Consists of Polk and Warren Counties, Iowa
Detroit, Mich.	Consists of Lapeer, Livingston, Macomb, Oakland, St. Clair, and Wayne Counties, Mich.
Dubuque, Iowa	Coextensive with Dubuque County, Iowa
Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	Consists of St. Louis County, Minn. and Douglas County, Wis.
Eau Claire, Wis.[3]	Consists of Chippewa and Eau Claire Counties, Wis.
El Paso, Tex.	Coextensive with El Paso County, Tex.
Elmira, N.Y.	Coextensive with Chemung County, N.Y.
Erie, Pa.	Coextensive with Erie County, Pa.
Eugene-Springfield, Oreg.	Coextensive with Lane County, Oreg.
Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	Consists of Gibson, Posey, Vanderburgh, and Warrick Counties, Ind. and Henderson County, Ky.
Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	Consists of Fall River city and Dighton, Somerset, Swansea, and Westport towns in Bristol County, Mass.; and Little Compton, Portsmouth, and Tiverton towns in Newport County, R.I.
Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	Consists of Cass County, N. Dak. and Clay County, Minn.
Fayetteville, N.C.	Coextensive with Cumberland County, N.C.
Fayetteville-Springdale, Ark.	Consists of Benton and Washington Counties, Ark.
Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.	Consists of Shirley and Townsend towns in Middlesex County, and Fitchburg and Leominster cities and Lunenburg and Westminster towns in Worcester County, Mass.
Flint, Mich.	Consists of Genesee and Shiawassee Counties, Mich.
Florence, Ala.	Consists of Colbert and Lauderdale Counties, Ala.
Fort Collins, Colo.[3]	Coextensive with Larimer County, Colo.
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	Coextensive with Broward County, Fla.
Fort Myers, Fla.	Coextensive with Lee County, Fla.
Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	Consists of Crawford and Sebastian Counties, Ark. and Le Flore and Sequoyah Counties, Okla.

See footnotes at end of appendix.

SMSA'S—Con.

Fort Wayne, Ind.	Consists of Adams, Allen, De Kalb, and Wells Counties, Ind.
Fresno, Calif.	Coextensive with Fresno County, Calif.
Gadsden, Ala.	Coextensive with Etowah County, Ala.
Gainesville, Fla.	Coextensive with Alachua County, Fla.
Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	Coextensive with Galveston County, Tex.
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	Consists of Lake and Porter Counties, Ind.
Grand Forks, N. Dak.-Minn.[3]	Consists of Grand Forks County, N. Dak. and Polk County, Minn.
Grand Rapids, Mich.	Consists of Kent and Ottawa Counties, Mich.
Great Falls, Mont.	Coextensive with Cascade County, Mont.
Greeley, Colo.[3]	Coextensive with Weld County, Colo.
Green Bay, Wis.	Coextensive with Brown County, Wis.
Greensboro—Winston-Salem—High Point, N.C.	Consists of Davidson, Forsyth, Guilford, Randolph, Stokes, and Yadkin Counties, N.C.
Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C.	Consists of Greenville, Pickens, and Spartanburg Counties, S.C.
Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio	Coextensive with Butler County, Ohio
Harrisburg, Pa.	Consists of Cumberland, Dauphin, and Perry Counties, Pa.
Hartford, Conn.	Consists of Hartford city and Avon, Bloomfield, Canton, East Granby, East Hartford, East Windsor, Enfield, Farmington, Glastonbury, Granby, Manchester, Marlborough, Newington, Rocky Hill, Simsbury, South Windsor, Suffield, West Hartford, Wethersfield, Windsor, and Windsor Locks towns in Hartford County; New Hartford town in Litchfield County; Cromwell, East Hampton, and Portland towns in Middlesex County; Colchester town in New London County; and Andover, Bolton, Columbia, Coventry, Ellington, Hebron, Stafford, Tolland, Vernon, and Willington towns in Tolland County, Conn.
Honolulu, Hawaii	Coextensive with Honolulu County, Hawaii
Houston, Tex.	Consists of Brazoria, Fort Bend, Harris, Liberty, Montgomery, and Waller Counties, Tex.
Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio	Consists of Cabell and Wayne Counties, W. Va.; Boyd and Greenup Counties, Ky.; and Lawrence County, Ohio
Huntsville, Ala.	Consists of Limestone, Madison, and Marshall Counties, Ala.
Indianapolis, Ind.	Consists of Boone, Hamilton, Hancock, Hendricks, Johnson, Marion, Morgan, and Shelby Counties, Ind.
Jackson, Mich.	Coextensive with Jackson County, Mich.
Jackson, Miss.	Consists of Hinds and Rankin Counties, Miss.
Jacksonville, Fla.	Consists of Baker, Clay, Duval, Nassau, and St. Johns Counties, Fla.
Jersey City, N.J.	Coextensive with Hudson County, N.J.
Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, Tenn.-Va.[7]	Consists of Carter, Hawkins, Sullivan, Unicoi, and Washington Counties, Tenn., and Bristol[5] city and Scott and Washington Counties, Va.
Johnstown, Pa.	Consists of Cambria and Somerset Counties, Pa.
Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich.	Consists of Kalamazoo and Van Buren Counties, Mich.
Kankakee, Ill.[3]	Coextensive with Kankakee County, Ill.
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	Consists of Cass, Clay, Jackson, Platte, and Ray Counties, Mo., and Johnson and Wyandotte Counties, Kans.
Kenosha, Wis.	Coextensive with Kenosha County, Wis.
Killeen-Temple, Tex.	Consists of Bell and Coryell Counties, Tex.
Knoxville, Tenn.	Consists of Anderson, Blount, Knox, and Union Counties, Tenn.
Kokomo, Ind.[3]	Consists of Howard and Tipton Counties, Ind.
La Crosse, Wis.	Coextensive with La Crosse County, Wis.
Lafayette, La.	Coextensive with Lafayette Parish, La.
Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.	Coextensive with Tippecanoe County, Ind.
Lake Charles, La.	Coextensive with Calcasieu Parish, La.

See footnotes at end of appendix.

SMSA'S—Con.

Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla.	Coextensive with Polk County, Fla.
Lancaster, Pa.	Coextensive with Lancaster County, Pa.
Lansing-East Lansing, Mich.	Consists of Clinton, Eaton, Ingham, and Ionia Counties, Mich.
Laredo, Tex.	Coextensive with Webb County, Tex.
Las Vegas, Nev.	Coextensive with Clark County, Nev.
Lawrence, Kans.[3]	Coextensive with Douglas County, Kans.
Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.	Consists of Haverhill and Lawrence cities and Amesbury, Andover, Georgetown, Groveland, Merrimac, Methuen, North Andover, Salisbury, and West Newbury towns in Essex County, Mass. and Atkinson, Hampstead, Kingston, Newton, Plaistow, Salem, and Windham towns in Rockingham County, N.H.
Lawton, Okla.	Coextensive with Comanche County, Okla.
Lewiston-Auburn, Maine	Consists of Auburn and Lewiston cities and Lisbon town in Androscoggin County, Maine
Lexington-Fayette, Ky.[8]	Consists of Bourbon, Clark, Fayette, Jessamine, Scott, and Woodford Counties, Ky.
Lima, Ohio	Consists of Allen, Auglaize, Putnam, and Van Wert Counties, Ohio
Lincoln, Nebr.	Coextensive with Lancaster County, Nebr.
Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.	Consists of Pulaski and Saline Counties, Ark.
Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J.	Coextensive with Monmouth County, N.J.
Longview, Tex.[3]	Consists of Gregg and Harrison Counties, Tex.
Lorain-Elyria, Ohio	Coextensive with Lorain County, Ohio
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	Coextensive with Los Angeles County, Calif.
Louisville, Ky-Ind.	Consists of Bullitt, Jefferson, and Oldham Counties, Ky. and Clark and Floyd Counties, Ind.
Lowell, Mass.-N.H.	Consists of Lowell city and Billerica, Chelmsford, Dracut, Tewksbury, Tyngsborough, and Westford towns in Middlesex County, Mass.; and Pelham town in Hillsborough County, N.H.
Lubbock, Tex.	Coextensive with Lubbock County, Tex.
Lynchburg, Va.	Consists of Lynchburg[5] city and Amherst, Appomattox, and Campbell Counties, Va.
Macon, Ga.	Consists of Bibb, Houston, Jones, and Twiggs Counties, Ga.
Madison, Wis.	Coextensive with Dane County, Wis.
Manchester, N.H.	Consists of Manchester city and Bedford and Goffstown towns in Hillsborough County; Allenstown, Hooksett, and Pembroke towns in Merrimach County; and Derry and Londonderry towns in Rockingham County, N.H.
Mansfield, Ohio	Coextensive with Richland County, Ohio
McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.	Coextensive with Hidalgo County, Tex.
Melbourne-Titusville-Cocoa, Fla.	Coextensive with Brevard County, Fla.
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss.	Consists of Shelby and Tipton Counties, Tenn.; Crittenden County, Ark.; and De Soto County, Miss.
Meriden, Conn.	Coextensive with Meriden city in New Haven County, Conn.
Miami, Fla.	Coextensive with Dade County, Fla.
Midland, Tex.	Coextensive with Midland County, Tex.
Milwaukee, Wis.	Consists of Milwaukee, Ozaukee, Washington, and Waukesha Counties, Wis.
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis.	Consists of Anoka, Carver, Chisago, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey, Scott, Washington, and Wright Counties, Minn. and St. Croix County, Wis.
Mobile, Ala.	Consists of Baldwin and Mobile Counties, Ala.
Modesto, Calif.	Coextensive with Stanislaus County, Calif.
Monroe, La.	Coextensive with Ouachita Parish, La.
Montgomery, Ala.	Consists of Autauga, Elmore, and Montgomery Counties, Ala.
Muncie, Ind.	Coextensive with Delaware County, Ind.
Muskegon-North Shores-Muskegon Heights, Mich.[9]	Consists of Muskegon and Oceana Counties, Mich.

See footnotes at end of appendix.

SMSA'S—Con.

Nashua, N.H.	Consists of Nashua city and Amherst, Hudson, Merrimack, and Milford towns in Hillsborough County, N.H.
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	Consists of Cheatham, Davidson, Dickson, Robertson, Rutherford, Sumner, Williamson, and Wilson Counties, Tenn.
Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.	Consists of Nassau and Suffolk Counties, N.Y.
New Bedford, Mass.	Consists of New Bedford city and Acushnet, Dartmouth, Fairhaven, and Freetown towns in Bristol County; and Lakeville, Marion, and Mattapoisett towns in Plymouth County, Mass.
New Britain, Conn.	Consists of New Britain city and Berlin, Plainville, and Southington towns in Hartford County, Conn.
New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J.	Coextensive with Middlesex County, N.J.
New Haven-West Haven, Conn.[10]	Consists of Clinton town in Middlesex County; and New Haven and West Haven cities and Bethany, Branford, East Haven, Guilford, Hamden, Madison, North Branford, North Haven, Orange, Wallingford, and Woodbridge towns in New Haven County, Conn.
New London-Norwich, Conn.-R.I.	Consists of Old Saybrook town in Middlesex County; New London and Norwich cities and Bozrah, East Lyme, Griswold, Groton, Ledyard, Lisbon, Montville, Old Lyme, Preston, Sprague, Stonington, and Waterford towns in New London County, Conn.; and Hopkinton and Westerly towns in Washington County, R.I.
New Orleans, La.	Consists of Jefferson, Orleans, St. Bernard, and St. Tammany Parishes, La.
New York, N.Y.-N.J.	Consists of Bronx, Kings, New York, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, and Westchester Counties, N.Y. and Bergen County, N.J.
Newark, N.J.	Consists of Essex, Morris, Somerset, and Union Counties, N.J.
Newport News-Hampton, Va.[11]	Consists of Hampton,[5] Newport News,[5] Poquoson,[5] and Williamsburg[5] cities and Gloucester, James City, and York Counties, Va.
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C.[12]	Consists of Chesapeake,[5] Norfolk,[5] Portsmouth,[5] Suffolk,[5] and Virginia Beach[5] cities, Va. and Currituck County, N.C.
Northeast Pennsylvania	Consists of Lackawanna, Luzerne, and Monroe Counties, Pa.
Norwalk, Conn.	Consists of Norwalk city and Weston, Westport, and Wilton towns in Fairfield County, Conn.
Odessa, Tex.	Coextensive with Ector County, Tex.
Oklahoma City, Okla.	Consists of Canadian, Cleveland, McClain, Oklahoma, and Pottawatomie Counties, Okla.
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	Consists of Douglas and Sarpy Counties, Nebr. and Pottawattamie County, Iowa
Orlando, Fla.	Consists of Orange, Osceola, and Seminole Counties, Fla.
Owensboro, Ky.	Coextensive with Daviess County, Ky.
Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura, Calif.	Coextensive with Ventura County, Calif.
Panama City, Fla.[3]	Coextensive with Bay County, Fla.
Parkersburg-Marietta, W. Va.-Ohio	Consists of Wirt and Wood Counties, W. Va. and Washington County, Ohio
Pascagoula-Moss Point, Miss.[3]	Coextensive with Jackson County, Miss.
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	Coextensive with Passaic County, N.J.
Pensacola, Fla.	Consists of Escambia and Santa Rosa Counties, Fla.
Peoria, Ill.	Consists of Peoria, Tazewell, and Woodford Counties, Ill.
Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Hopewell, Va.	Consists of Colonial Heights,[5] Hopewell,[5] and Petersburg[5] cities and Dinwiddie and Prince George Counties, Va.
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	Consists of Bucks, Chester, Delaware, Montgomery, and Philadelphia Counties, Pa.; and Burlington, Camden, and Gloucester Counties, N.J.
Phoenix, Ariz.	Coextensive with Maricopa County, Ariz.
Pine Bluff, Ark.	Coextensive with Jefferson County, Ark.
Pittsburgh, Pa.	Consists of Allegheny, Beaver, Washington, and Westmoreland Counties, Pa.
Pittsfield, Mass.	Consists of Pittsfield city and Adams, Cheshire, Dalton, Lanesborough, Lee, Lenox, and Stockbridge towns in Berkshire County, Mass.

See footnotes at end of appendix.

SMSA'S—Con.

Portland, Maine	Consists of Portland, South Portland, and Westbrook cities and Cape Elizabeth, Cumberland, Falmouth, Freeport, Gorham, Scarborough, Windham, and Yarmouth towns in Cumberland County; and Saco city and Old Orchard Beach town in York County, Maine
Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	Consists of Clackamas, Multnomah, and Washington Counties, Oreg. and Clark County, Wash.
Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	Coextensive with Dutchess County, N.Y.
Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I.-Mass.	Consists of Barrington, Bristol, and Warren towns in Bristol County; Warwick city and Coventry, East Greenwich, and West Warwick towns in Kent County; Jamestown town in Newport County; Central Falls, Cranston, East Providence, Pawtucket, Providence, and Woonsocket cities and Burrillville, Cumberland, Johnston, Lincoln, North Providence, North Smithfield, Scituate, and Smithfield towns in Providence County; and Narragansett, North Kingstown, and South Kingstown towns in Washington County, R.I.; Attleboro city and North Attleborough, Norton, Rehoboth, and Seekonk towns in Bristol County; Plainville town in Norfolk County; and Blackstone and Millville towns in Worcester County, Mass.
Provo-Orem, Utah	Coextensive with Utah County, Utah
Pueblo, Colo.	Coextensive with Pueblo County, Colo.
Racine, Wis.	Coextensive with Racine County, Wis.
Raleigh-Durham, N.C.	Consists of Durham, Orange, and Wake Counties, N.C.
Reading, Pa.	Coextensive with Berks County, Pa.
Reno, Nev.	Coextensive with Washoe County, Nev.
Richland-Kennewick, Wash.	Consists of Benton and Franklin Counties, Wash.
Richmond, Va.[13]	Consists of Richmond[5] city and Charles City, Chesterfield, Goochland, Hanover, Henrico, New Kent, and Powhatan Counties, Va.
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif.	Consists of Riverside and San Bernardino Counties, Calif.
Roanoke, Va.	Consists of Roanoke[5] and Salem[5] cities and Botetourt, Craig, and Roanoke Counties, Va.
Rochester, Minn.	Coextensive with Olmsted County, Minn.
Rochester, N.Y.	Consists of Livingston, Monroe, Ontario, Orleans, and Wayne Counties, N.Y.
Rockford, Ill.	Consists of Boone and Winnebago Counties, Ill.
Sacramento, Calif.	Consists of Placer, Sacramento, and Yolo Counties, Calif.
Saginaw, Mich.	Coextensive with Saginaw County, Mich.
St. Cloud, Minn.	Consists of Benton, Sherburne, and Stearns Counties, Minn.
St. Joseph, Mo.	Consists of Andrew and Buchanan Counties, Mo.
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	Consists of St. Louis[5] city and Franklin, Jefferson, St. Charles, and St. Louis Counties, Mo.; and Clinton, Madison, Monroe, and St. Clair Counties, Ill.
Salem, Oreg.	Consists of Marion and Polk Counties, Oreg.
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, Calif.	Coextensive with Monterey County, Calif.
Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah	Consists of Davis, Salt Lake, Tooele, and Weber Counties, Utah
San Angelo, Tex.	Coextensive with Tom Green County, Tex.
San Antonio, Tex.	Consists of Bexar, Comal, and Guadalupe Counties, Tex.
San Diego, Calif.	Coextensive with San Diego County, Calif.
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	Consists of Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, San Francisco, and San Mateo Counties, Calif.
San Jose, Calif.	Coextensive with Santa Clara County, Calif.
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, Calif.	Coextensive with Santa Barbara County, Calif.
Santa Cruz, Calif.	Coextensive with Santa Cruz County, Calif
Santa Rosa, Calif.	Coextensive with Sonoma County, Calif.
Sarasota, Fla.	Coextensive with Sarasota County, Fla.
Savannah, Ga.	Consists of Bryan, Chatham, and Effingham Counties, Ga.
Seattle-Everett, Wash.	Consists of King and Snohomish Counties, Wash.

See footnotes at end of appendix.

SMSA'S—Con.

Sherman-Denison, Tex.	Coextensive with Grayson County, Tex.
Shreveport, La.	Consists of Bossier, Caddo, and Webster Parishes, La.
Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.	Consists of Woodbury County, Iowa and Dakota County, Nebr.
Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	Coextensive with Minnehaha County, S. Dak.
South Bend, Ind.	Consists of Marshall and St. Joseph Counties, Ind.
Spokane, Wash.	Coextensive with Spokane County, Wash.
Springfield, Ill.	Consists of Menard and Sangamon Counties, Ill.
Springfield, Mo.	Consists of Christian and Greene Counties, Mo.
Springfield, Ohio	Consists of Champaign and Clark Counties, Ohio
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.	Consists of Chicopee, Holyoke, Springfield, and Westfield cities and Agawam, East Longmeadow, Hampden, Longmeadow, Ludlow, Monson, Palmer, Southwick, West Springfield, and Wilbraham towns in Hampden County; Northampton city and Belchertown, Easthampton, Granby, Hadley, Hatfield, Southampton, and South Hadley towns in Hampshire County; Warren town in Worcester County, Mass.; and Somers town in Tolland County, Conn.
Stamford, Conn.	Consists of Stamford city and Darien, Greenwich, and New Canaan towns in Fairfield County, Conn.
Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va.	Consists of Jefferson County, Ohio and Brooke and Hancock Counties, W. Va.
Stockton, Calif.	Coextensive with San Joaquin County, Calif.
Syracuse, N.Y.	Consists of Madison, Onondaga, and Oswego Counties, N.Y.
Tacoma, Wash.	Coextensive with Pierce County, Wash.
Tallahassee, Fla.	Consists of Leon and Wakulla Counties, Fla.
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	Consists of Hillsborough, Pasco, and Pinellas Counties, Fla.
Terre Haute, Ind.	Consists of Clay, Sullivan, Vermillion, and Vigo Counties, Ind.
Texarkana, Tex.-Texarkana, Ark.	Consists of Bowie County, Tex. and Little River and Miller Counties, Ark.
Toledo, Ohio-Mich.	Consists of Fulton, Lucas, Ottawa, and Wood Counties, Ohio and Monroe County, Mich.
Topeka, Kans.	Consists of Jefferson, Osage, and Shawnee Counties, Kans.
Trenton, N.J.	Coextensive with Mercer County, N.J.
Tucson, Ariz.	Coextensive with Pima County, Ariz.
Tulsa, Okla.	Consists of Creek, Mayes, Osage, Rogers, Tulsa, and Wagoner Counties, Okla.
Tuscaloosa, Ala.	Coextensive with Tuscaloosa County, Ala.
Tyler, Tex.	Coextensive with Smith County, Tex.
Utica-Rome, N.Y.	Consists of Herkimer and Oneida Counties, N.Y.
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif.	Consists of Napa and Solano Counties, Calif.
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.	Coextensive with Cumberland County, N.J.
Waco, Tex.	Coextensive with McLennan County, Tex.
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.[14]	Consists of District of Columbia; Charles, Montgomery, and Prince Georges Counties, Md; and Alexandria,[5] Fairfax,[5] Falls Church,[5] Manassas,[5] and Manassas Park[5] cities and Arlington, Fairfax, Loudoun, and Prince William Counties, Va.
Waterbury, Conn.	Consists of Thomaston, Watertown, and Woodbury towns in Litchfield County; and Waterbury city, Naugatuck borough, and Beacon Falls, Cheshire, Middlebury, Prospect, Southbury, and Wolcott towns in New Haven County, Conn.
Waterloo-Cedar Falls, Iowa	Coextensive with Black Hawk County, Iowa
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla.	Coextensive with Palm Beach County, Fla.
Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio	Consists of Marshall and Ohio Counties, W. Va. and Belmont County, Ohio
Wichita, Kans.	Consists of Butler and Sedgwick Counties, Kans.
Wichita Falls, Tex.	Consists of Clay and Wichita Counties, Tex.
Williamsport, Pa.	Coextensive with Lycoming County, Pa.
Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.	Consists of New Castle County, Del.; Salem County, N.J.; and Cecil County, Md.
Wilmington, N.C.	Consists of Brunswick and New Hanover Counties, N.C.

See footnotes at end of appendix.

SMSA'S—Con.

Worcester, Mass.	Consists of Worcester city and Auburn, Berlin, Boylston, Brookfield, Charlton, East Brookfield, Grafton, Holden, Leicester, Millbury, Northborough, Northbridge, North Brookfield, Oxford, Paxton, Shrewsbury, Spencer, Sterling, Sutton, Upton, Uxbridge, Webster, Westborough, and West Boylston towns in Worcester County, Mass.
Yakima, Wash.	Coextensive with Yakima County, Wash.
York, Pa.	Consists of Adams and York Counties, Pa.
Youngstown-Warren, Ohio	Consists of Mahoning and Trumbull Counties, Ohio

[1] Retitled from Chicago-Northeastern Indiana SCA since 1972 Economic Censuses; but no boundary change.
[2] Includes New York-Northeastern New Jersey SCA and Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J., Stamford, Conn., and Norwalk, Conn., SMSA's added since 1972 Economic Censuses.
[3] Newly designated SMSA since 1972 Economic Censuses.
[4] Williamson County, Tex. added since 1972 Economic Censuses.
[5] Independent of any county and considered a county equivalent.
[6] Retitled from Charleston, S.C., SMSA since 1972 Economic Censuses.
[7] Retitled from Kingsport-Bristol, Tenn.-Va., SMSA and Carter, Unicorn, and Washington Counties, Tenn., added since 1972 Economic Censuses.
[8] Retitled from Lexington, Ky., SMSA since 1972 Economic Censuses.
[9] Retitled from Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich., SMSA since 1972 Economic Censuses.
[10] Killingworth town in Middlesex County was deleted since 1972 Economic Censuses.
[11] Poquoson city was added since 1972 Economic Censuses.
[12] Nansemond city was deleted since 1972 Economic Censuses.
[13] New Kent County added since 1972 Economic Censuses.
[14] Manassas and Manassas Park cities added since 1972 Economic Censuses.

Abbreviations Used for State Names
(Alaska, Hawaii, Idaho, Iowa, Maine, Ohio, and Utah are not abbreviated)

Ala.	Alabama	Ind.	Indiana	N.C.	North Carolina	R.I.	Rhode Island
Ariz.	Arizona	Kans.	Kansas	N. Dak.	North Dakota	S.C.	South Carolina
Ark.	Arkansas	Ky.	Kentucky	Nebr.	Nebraska	S. Dak.	South Dakota
Calif.	California	La.	Louisiana	Nev.	Nevada	Tenn.	Tennessee
Colo.	Colorado	Mass.	Massachusetts	N.H.	New Hampshire	Tex.	Texas
Conn.	Connecticut	Md.	Maryland	N.J.	New Jersey	Va.	Virginia
D.C.	District of Columbia	Mich.	Michigan	N. Mex.	New Mexico	Vt.	Vermont
Del.	Delaware	Minn.	Minnesota	N.Y.	New York	Wash.	Washington
Fla.	Florida	Miss.	Mississippi	Okla.	Oklahoma	Wis.	Wisconsin
Ga.	Georgia	Mo.	Missouri	Oreg.	Oregon	W. Va.	West Virginia
Ill.	Illinois	Mont.	Montana	Pa.	Pennsylvania	Wyo.	Wyoming

PUBLICATION PROGRAM

1977 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Publications of the 1977 Census of Service Industries, containing data on service industries establishments in the United States, are described below. Publications order forms for the specific reports may be obtained from any Department of Commerce district office or from Customer Services Branch, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Advance geographic area data from the 1977 census were issued in press releases. Final detailed statistics are issued in separate paperbound reports. These reports subsequently will be assembled and reissued in clothbound volumes.

Final Reports

Geographic Area series—53 reports (SC77-A-1 to -53)

For those service industries included in previous censuses, a separate report is published for each State, the District of Columbia, and the United States. Each report presents general statistics on the number of establishments, receipts, payroll, employment, and number of proprietorships and partnerships for the State, SMSA's, and counties and cities with 500 or more service establishments by kind-of-business detail appropriate to the size of the area. In addition, for cities of 2,500 inhabitants or more and for all counties, general statistics are provided on the number of establishments and receipts for five major kind-of-business groups.

For all newly in-scope industries, as well as for tax-exempt activities, data are published in a single report (SC77-A-53). Statistics are presented for taxable establishments on number of establishments, receipts, payroll, employment, and number of proprietorships and partnerships for the United States, States, the District of Columbia, and SMSA's. Data on tax-exempt activities include number of establishments (employers only), expenses, payroll, and employment for the same geographic areas. The detail provided in this report varies based on the number of establishments for which data are presented.

Subject series—10 reports (SC77-S-1 to -10)

The first report (SC77-S-1) presents data based on size of establishment, size of firm (firm size is based on all establishments operated by a firm within the same kind of business or kind-of-business group, for which data are presented), and legal form of organization. Establishment statistics are presented by receipts size and by employment size; statistics for firms, by receipts size (including concentration by largest firms), by employment size, and by number of establishments operated (single units and multiunits). Statistics are presented, by kind of business, on the number of establishments, receipts, payroll, and employment for the United States.

Nine other reports (SC77-S-2 to -10) contain data for hotels, motels, and other lodging places; laundry, cleaning, and garment services; the motion picture industry; legal services; engineering, architectural, and surveying services; arrangement of passenger transportation; health services; tax-exempt organizations; and other miscellaneous subjects, including specialized data for several newly covered industries. Data are presented for the United States as a whole and, where feasible, for States and SMSA's.

Final Report Volumes

- Volume I. 1977 Census of Service Industries—Summary and Subject Statistics. Includes data previously issued in series SC77-S.
- Volume II. 1977 Census of Service Industries—Geographic Area Statistics. Includes data previously issued in series SC77-A.

Microfiche

In addition to microfiche of all "published" data on service industries, "unpublished" data which are not included in printed reports are available on microfiche. See page IV.

Computer Tapes

Public-use computer tapes contain the same summary statistics that are found in the published reports. Public-use computer tapes are available for users who wish to summarize, rearrange, or process large amounts of data. Miscellaneous Subjects is not available on tape.

OTHER ECONOMIC CENSUS REPORTS

Data on retail and wholesale trades, construction industries, manufactures, mineral industries, enterprise statistics, transportation, minority-owned business enterprises, and women-owned businesses also are issued as part of the 1977 Economic Censuses. A separate series of reports covers the censuses of outlying areas—Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands of the United States, and Guam. Separate announcements describing these reports are available free of charge from Customer Services Branch, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.